CASE COVER SHEET

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO. SP2026-002

PLANNING & ZONING FEE

PLATTING APPLICATION
- ☐ MASTER PLAT
- ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT
- ☐ FINAL PLAT
- ☐ REPLAT
- ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT
- ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST

SITE PLAN APPLICATION
- ☑ SITE PLAN
- ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING

ZONING APPLICATION
- ☐ ZONING CHANGE
- ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT
- ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLAN

OTHER APPLICATION
- ☐ TREE REMOVAL
- ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS

RECORD OF RECOMMENDATIONS, VOTING RECORDS, AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

ARCHITECTURE REVIEW BOARD

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

On March 10, 2026, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a motion to approve the site plan by a vote of 5-0, with Commissioners Brock and Bentley absent.

CITY COUNCIL READING #1

CITY COUNCIL READING #2

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

(1) All staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering and Fire Department must be addressed prior to the submittal of engineering plans; and,
(2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this Site Plan shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

NOTES

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY
PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

NOTE: *THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.*

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX]:

PLATTING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ MASTER PLAT ($100.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ FINAL PLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ REPLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT ($150.00)
- ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST ($100.00)

SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:
- ☑ SITE PLAN ($250.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN ($100.00)

ZONING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ ZONING CHANGE ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1 & 2]
- ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]

OTHER APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ TREE REMOVAL ($75.00)
- ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS ($100.00) [2]

NOTES:
[1] IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.
[2] A ***$1,000.00*** FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING PERMIT.

PROPERTY INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

ADDRESS	855 Whitmore Dr				
SUBDIVISION		LOT		BLOCK	
GENERAL LOCATION					

ZONING, SITE PLAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

CURRENT ZONING		CURRENT USE			
PROPOSED ZONING		PROPOSED USE			
ACREAGE	0.45	LOTS [CURRENT]	1	LOTS [PROPOSED]	1

☐ ***SITE PLANS AND PLATS:*** *BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT DUE TO THE PASSAGE OF HB3167 THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH REGARD TO ITS APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STAFF'S COMMENTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL RESULT IN THE DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.*

OWNER/APPLICANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK THE PRIMARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]

☐ OWNER	Salvador Salcedo	☐ APPLICANT	Salvador Salcedo
CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo	CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo
ADDRESS	[redacted]	ADDRESS	[redacted]
CITY, STATE & ZIP		, STATE & ZIP	
PHONE		PHONE	
E-MAIL		E-MAIL	

NOTARY VERIFICATION [REQUIRED]

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED Salvador Salcedo [*OWNER*] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO STATED THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FOLLOWING:

"I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT; AND THE APPLICATION FEE OF $ 270.00 *TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS BEEN PAID TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE* 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26 *BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGREE THAT THE CITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY COPYRIGHTED INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASSOCIATED OR IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION."*

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26

OWNER'S SIGNATURE

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS Theresa L Moss

THERESA L. MOSS
Notary ID #130926177
My Commission Expires
December 8, 2028

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 12.08.2028

GENERAL ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY 2023 STANDARDS OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
- 4% ENGINEERING INSPECTION FEES
- IMPACT FEES (WATER, SEWER, ROADWAY).
- MINIMUM EASEMENT WIDTH IS 20' FOR NEW EASEMENTS. NO STRUCTURES, INCLUDING WALLS, ALLOWED IN EASEMENTS.
- RETAINING WALLS 3' AND OVER MUST BE ENGINEERED.
- ALL RETAINING WALLS (18" OR TALLER) MUST BE ROCK OR STONE FACE. NO SMOOTH CONCRETE WALLS.
- NO SIGNAGE IS ALLOWED WITHIN EASEMENTS OR ROW.
- TREE MITIGATION WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING TREES ON SITE.
- NO STRUCTURES OR FENCES WITH EASEMENTS.
- THE SITE WILL NEED TO BE PLATTED.
- ALL UTILITIES MUST BE UNDERGROUND.
- ADDITIONAL COMMENTS MAY BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF ENGINEERING REVIEW.

DRAINAGE ITEMS:
- THE SITE HAS BEEN DETAINED FOR IN A REGIONAL DETENTION POND. MUST VERIFY CAPACITY/VOLUME AND OUTFALL.
- EXISTING FLOW PATTERNS MUST BE MAINTAINED.
- 4:1 MAXIMUM SIDE SLOPES.
- NO GRATE INLETS ALLOWED.
- DUMPSTER AREAS TO DRAIN TO OIL/WATER SEPARATOR AND THEN TO THE STORM LINES.
- THE PROPERTY OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT OF THE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.

WATER AND WASTEWATER ITEMS:
- PUBLIC SEWER TO BE 8" MINIMUM.
- COMMERCIAL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SIZE IS MINIMUM 6" AND MUST CONNECT TO AN EXISTING OR PROPOSED MANHOLE.
- ANY PUBLIC WATER LINES MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8", LOOPED, AND MUST BE CENTERED WITHIN A 20' WIDE EASEMENT.
- ANY UTILITY CONNECTION MADE UNDERNEATH OF AN EXISTING PUBLIC ROADWAY MUST BE COMPLETED BY DRY BORE. OPENING CUTTING WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
- ONLY ONE "USE" OFF A DEAD-END LINE (DOMESTIC, IRRIGATION, FIRE SPRINKLER, FIRE HYDRANT, ETC.)
- MIN 20' UTILITY EASEMENTS.
- WATER TO BE 10' SEPARATED FROM STORM AND SEWER LINES.
- ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES MUST BE CENTERED IN EASEMENT.

ROADWAY PAVING ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY DRIVEWAY SPACING REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL PARKING, STORAGE, DRIVE AISLES MUST BE REINFORCED CONCRETE. (NO ROCK, GRAVEL, OR ASPHALT ALLOWED).
- ALL PARKING TO BE 20'X9' MINIMUM. PARKING MAY NOT BE OFF A PUBLIC ROADWAY. VEHICLE MUST NOT BE REQUIRED TO BACK ONTO A PUBLIC ROADWAY, INCLUDING TRASH TRUCKS.
- NO DEAD-END PARKING ALLOWED WITHOUT AN CITY APPROVED TURNAROUND.
- DRIVE ISLES TO BE 24' WIDE.
- FIRE LANE TO BE 24' WIDE AND IN A PLATTED EASEMENT.
- FIRE LANE TO HAVE 20' MIN RADIUS IF BUILDINGS ARE LESS THAN 30' TALL. IF ANY OF THE BUILDINGS ARE 30' OR MORE, THE FIRE LANE WILL BE 30' RADIUS MINIMUM.
- PAVEMENT SPECS WILL BE REVIEWED WITH ENGINEERING PLANS.

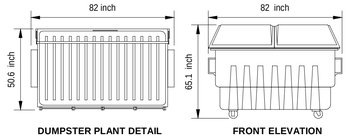
LANDSCAPING:
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 10' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER OR STORM LINE THAT IS 10" IN DIAMETER OR LARGER.
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 5' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER, OR STORM LINE THAT IS LESS THAN 10".

PARKING REQUIREMENT SCHEDULE

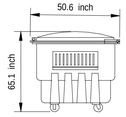
INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING LAND USES (LI)	
LAND USE	MINIMUM PARKING REQUIRED
Apparel Manufacturing	1/200 SF
Asphalt or Concrete Batch Plant	As Determined by the Director
Industrial and Manufacturing Other Than Listed	As Determined by the Director
Light Assembly and Fabrication	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Heavy Manufacturing	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Printing, Engraving, and Related Businesses	1/300 SF or 1/Employee[1]
Welding Repair	1/500 SF or 1/2 Employees[1]

NOTES:
1. IN THIS PROJECT NO TYPE OF GATES ARE PROPOSED
2. DOES NOT PROPOSE ANY GROUND OR PLATFORM MOUNTED UTILITY EQUIPMENT
3. AN OFF-STREET LOADING DOCK IS NOT PROPOSED AS THE BUILDING IS DESIGNED FOR TRUCKS TO LOAD INSIDE.
4. THERE WILL BE NO OUTSIDE STORAGE OR ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE TANKS.
5. ALL PUBLIC SERVICES ARE UNDERGROUND.
6. SIGNAGE IS DONE THROUGH SEPARATE PERMITS WITH THE BUILDING INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT
7. SEPARATE FENCE PERMIT FROM THE BUILDING PLANS IS REQUIRED
8. WILL BE REQUIRED TO "CLEANOUT" DITCH TO ENSURE PROPER DRAINAGE
9. WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT RCP CULVERT BETWEEN TWO DRIVEWAYS ON CURB AND GUTTER ROADWAY.

NOTE:
LOCATION OF THE MOBILE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE INSIDE THE BUILDING. THE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE TAKEN OUTSIDE ONLY ON DAYS WHEN THE GARBAGE TRUCK PASSES BY AND CAN BE ACCESSED.



DUMPSTER PLANT DETAIL — FRONT ELEVATION



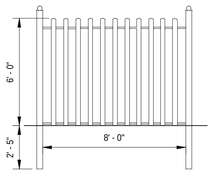
SIDE ELEVATION

FL030

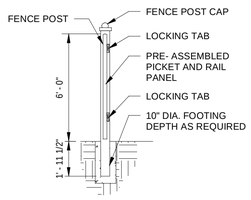
3 CUBIC YARD FEL
W 82.0"
D 50.6"
H 65.1"
LOADING RATING 1500 LBS
WEIGHT 281 LBS

MOBILE TRASH CONTAINER / DUMPSTER (1,500 LB. CAPACITY)

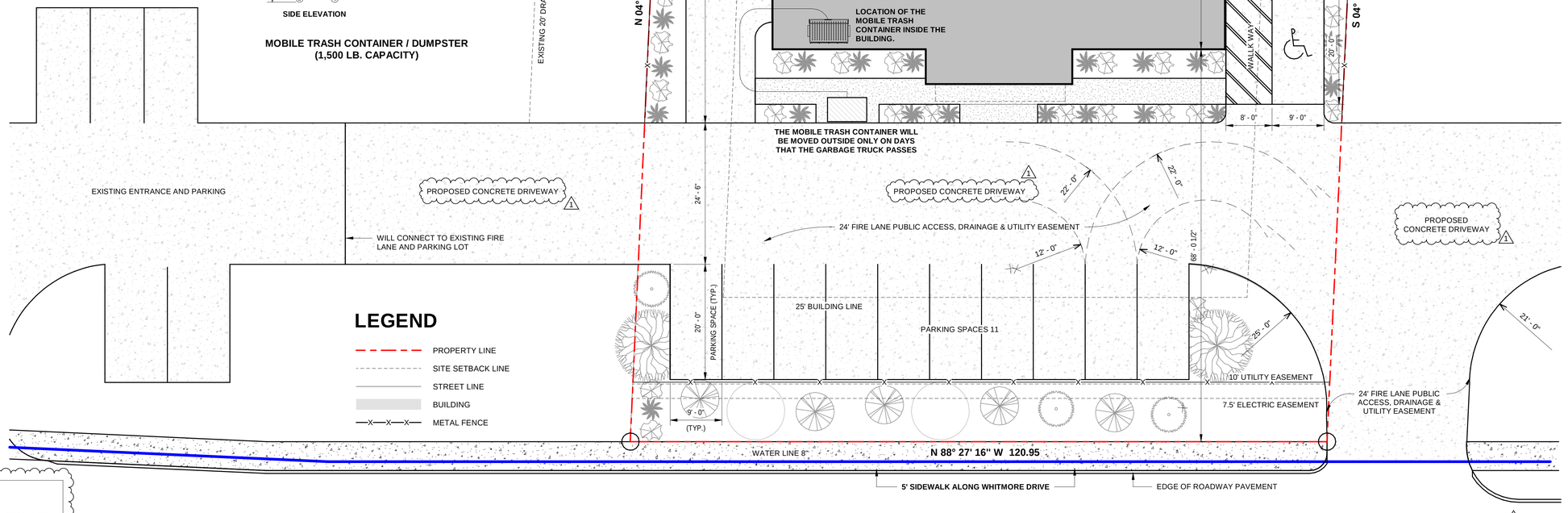
METAL IRON DETAILS



ELEVATION VIEW



CROSS SECTION VIEW



LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- SITE SETBACK LINE
- STREET LINE
- BUILDING
- —X—X—X— METAL FENCE

PARKING CALCULATION

REQUIRED PARKING SPACES FOR OFFICE AREA:	1 SPACE PER 300 SF
OFFICE AREA:	366 SF
PARKING SPACES:	2
REQUIRED PARKING SPASEC FOR MANUFACTURING:	1 SPACE PER 500 SF
WORK AREA:	4263 SF
PARKING SPACES:	9
TOTAL PARKING SPACES:	**11**

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman — **Director of Planning and Zoning**

LOT COVERAGE	
LOT SIZE	19 737 SF, 100%
BUILDING COVERAGE	4996 SF, 25.4%
IMPERVIOUS AREA	11 581 SF, 58.7%
TOTAL	11 581 SF, 58.7%

WHITMORE DRIVE

PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY

DRAINAGE LINE 8" (SANITARY SEWER)

1 SITE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

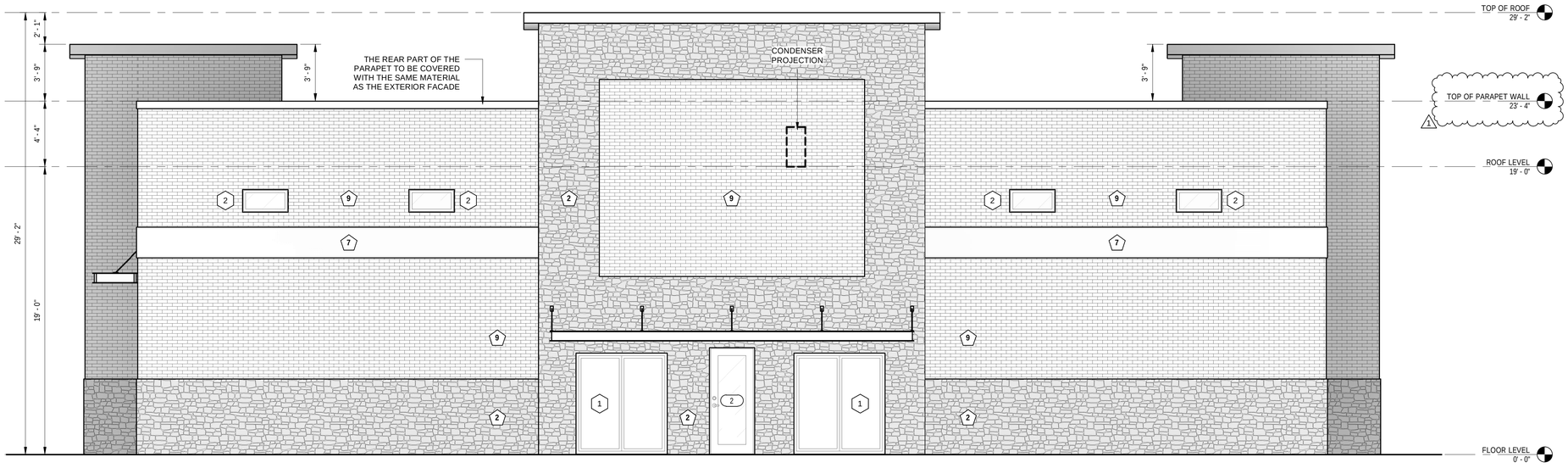
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

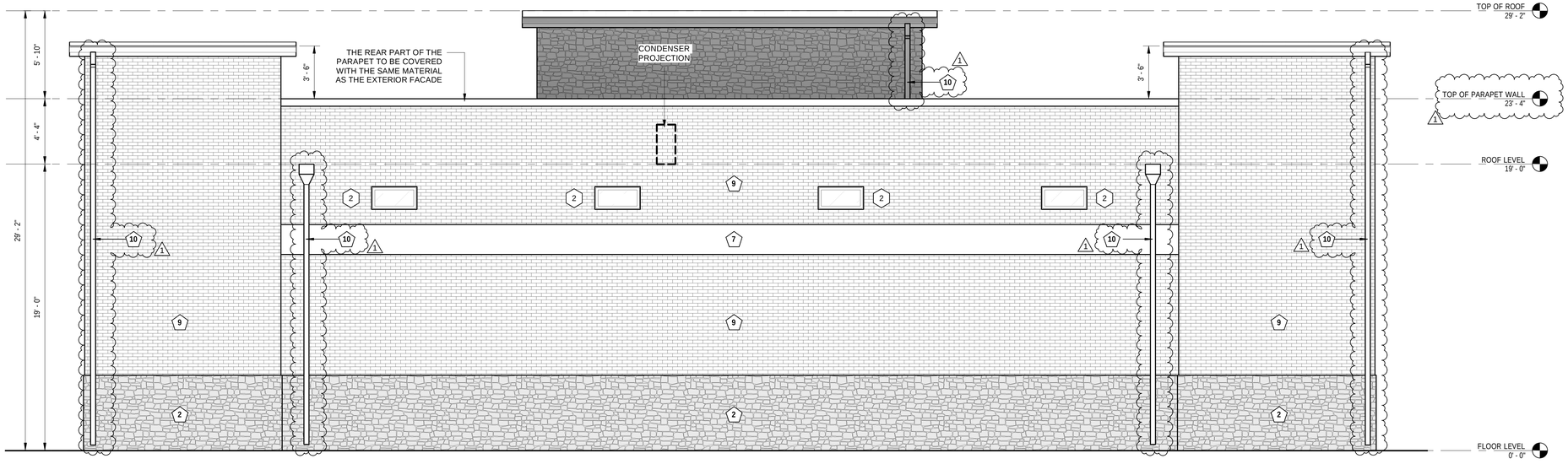
A1.01



1 FRONT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,136 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,510 S.Q. F.T.	64.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	616 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %



2 REAR ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2'128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,116 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,415 S.Q. F.T.	73.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	427 S.Q. F.T.	21.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	159 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

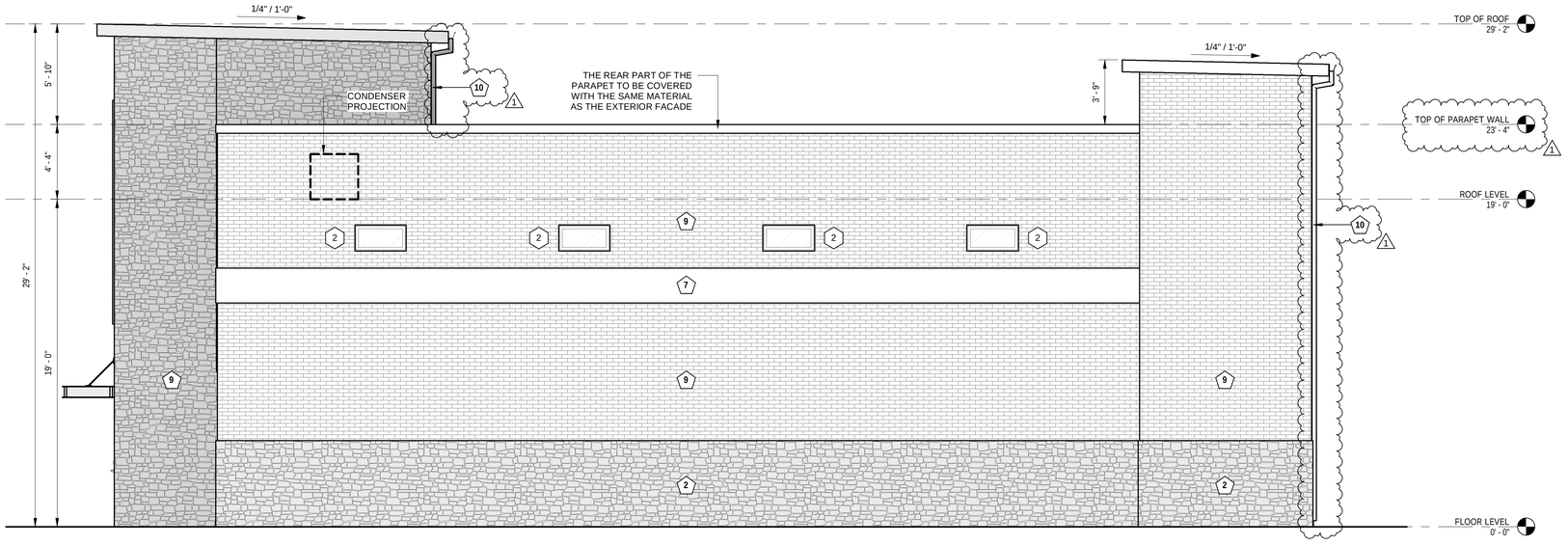
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

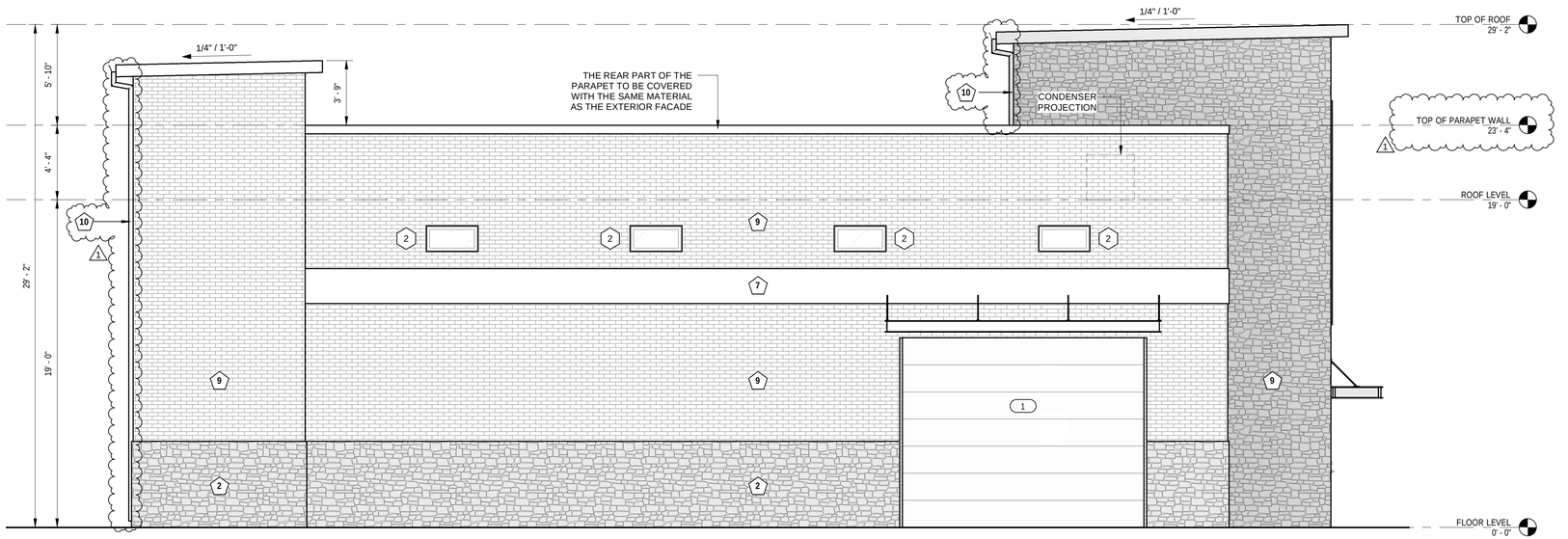
A2.01



1 RIGHT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %



2 LEFT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

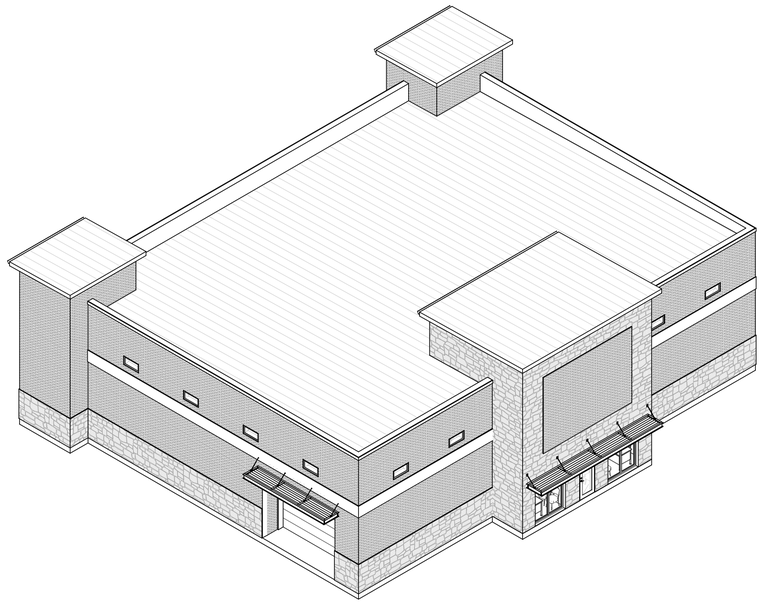
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

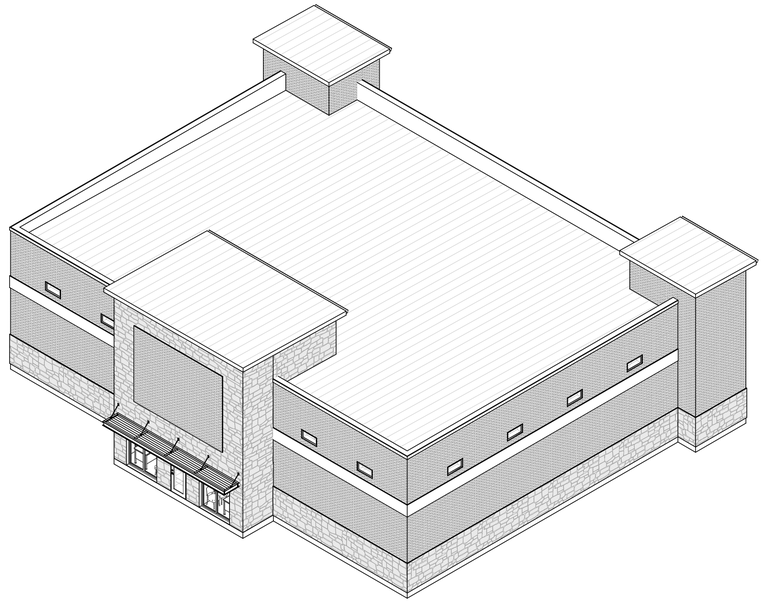
ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

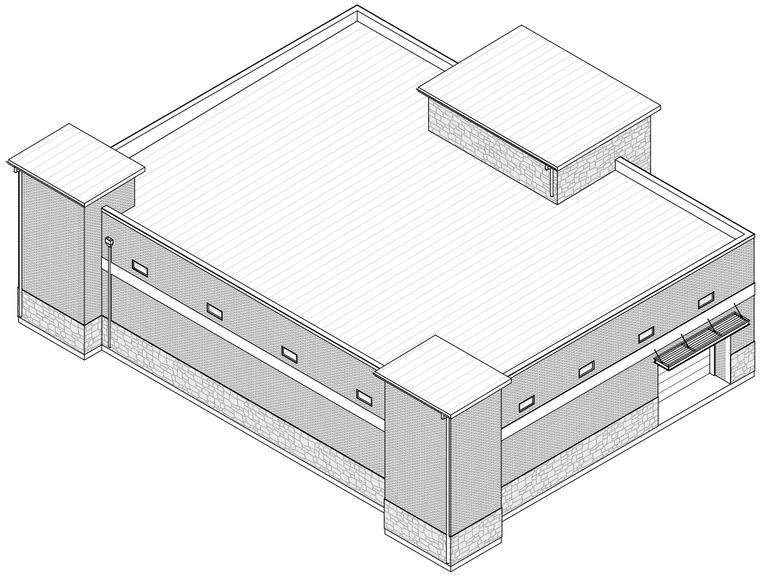
A2.02



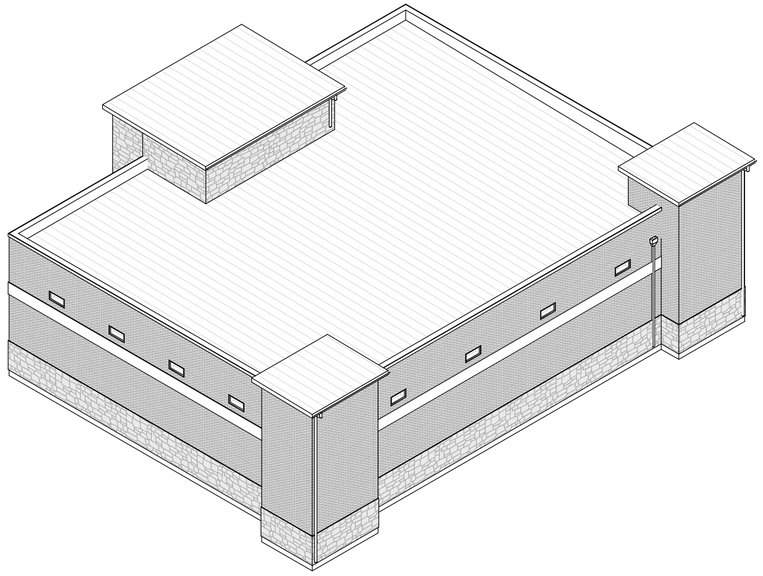
ISOMETRIC VIEW 1



ISOMETRIC VIEW 2



ISOMETRIC VIEW 3



ISOMETRIC VIEW 4

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING

855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

3D VIEWS

SCALE:

A9.01

GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES

1. BY SUBMITTINGA PROPOSAL FOR THE LANDSCAPE PLANTING SCOPE OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR CONFIRMS THAT HE HAS READ, AND WILL COMPLY WTI THE ASSOCIATED NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DETALS WITH THIS PROJECT,
2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL EXISTING VEGETATION (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO REMAN)
3. IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS.

a. BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +10. OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETALED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION:
b. CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS. AND CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED EY THE GEOTECHNICAL. REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRANAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE, GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING. POTENTIAL,
c. THELANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WIL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (BASED NA SOIL TEST, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISED.
d. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO LIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
e. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO ALIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE. AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH, TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
f. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALK AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 18 Y" BELOW THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS. TAPER THE SOL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIMATELY 19" AY FROM THE WALKS
g. SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS ANDIOR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH EMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OVNER.

4. ALLPLANTLOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER PRIOR TO PLANTING. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY ARE MET (E, MINIMUM PLANT QUANTTIES, PLANTING METHODS, TREE PROTECTION METHODS, ETC)

a. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR 15 RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING PLANT GUANTITIES: PLANT QUANTITES SHOWN ON LEGENDS AND CALLOUTS ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY, IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLAN AND THE PLANT LEGEND, THE PLANT QUANTITY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN (FOR INDIVIDUAL SYMBOLS) OR CALLOUT (FOR GROUNDCOVER PATTERNS) SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
b. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTENN PERMISSION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ,F SOME OF THE PLANTS ARE NOT AVALABLE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING (VA PROPER CHANNELS).
c. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT A MINIMUM. PROVIDE REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOS. OF ALL PLANTS PROPOSED FOR THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND THE ONNERIOWNER'S. REPRESENTATIVE TO INSPECT, AND APPROVE OR REJECT, ALL PLANTS DELIVERED TO THE JOBSITE.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MANTA THE LANDSCAPE IN A HEALTHY CONDITION FOR 50 DAYS AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDITIONS OF. ACCEPTANCE FOR THE START OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, AND FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF TE MAINTENANCE PERIOD,
6. SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETALS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

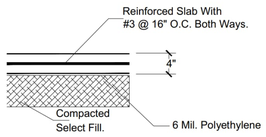
MULCHES
AFTER ALL PLANTING IS COMPLETE, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 3" THICK LAYER OF 1-1/2" SHREDDED WOOD MULCH, NATURAL (UNDYED), IN ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR TURF AND SEEDED AREAS). CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL MULCHES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ABSOLUTELY NO EXPOSED GROUND SHALL BE LEFT SHOWING ANYWHERE ON THE PROJECT AFTER MULCH HAS BEEN INSTALLED (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE "GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES" AND SPECIFICATIONS).

ROOT BARRIERS
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING OR CURBS. ROOT BARRIERS SHALL BE "CENTURY" OR "DEEP-ROOT" 24" DEEP PANELS (OR EQUAL). BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. INSTALL PANELS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE ROOTBALL.

IRRIGATION CONCEPT
1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR
2. THEIRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
3. ALLNON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
4. ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE
5. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.
6. ALLIRRIGATION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL'S UDC (SUBSECTION 05.04, OF ARTICLE 08)

CONCRETE:
(A) PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.2
(B) UP-TO 20% (BY WEIGHT) OF THE CEMENT CONTENT MAY BE REPLACED WITH TYPE C FLY ASH. FLY ASH REPLACEMENT SHALL BE 1.25 POUNDS PER 1.0 POUND OF CEMENT REDUCTION. ALSO REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303
(C) AGGREGATES SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.1. RIVER ROCK OR BLENDED AGGREGATES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.
(D) MANUFACTURED SAND SHALL NOT EXCEED 20% OF THE TOTAL SAND CONTENT IN THE ONCRETE MIX DESICN.
(E) CONCRETE FOR ALL PAVING AND CURBS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 5 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OI 4,000 PSI WHEN TESTED AT THE AGE OF 28 DAYS. HAND PLACED CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 6 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI.
(F) THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL APPROVE THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN IN WRITING PRIOR TO USE.
(G) PAVEMENT CURBS SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY. PLEASE REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.5.2.4.
(H) STAMP OR DIE PROJECT PAVING LIMITS INCLUDING ALL STREET INTERSECTIONS TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.4.2.3 AND DETAIL ON THIS SHEET.
(I) THERE SHALL BE ZERO TOLERANCES FOR CONCRETE STRENGTH AND DEPTH. NO VARIANCES ARE ALLOWED. ANY AREAS OF (J) DEFICIENCY SHALL BE PROVED. REMOVED AND REPLACED. ALL CURBS AND GUTTERS SHALL BE POURED IN ONE COURSE. CONSTRUCTION CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED IN FORMS ON COMPACTED. WETTED SUBGRADE AND SHALL BE TAMPED AND SPADED UNTIL MORTAR COVERS THE ENTIRE SURFACE. TAMPING AND SPADING OF NEWLY POURED CONCRETE SHALL BE GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ENSURE ADEQUATE COMPACTION AND SURFACES FREE OF HONEYCOMBS.

CURING:
(A) PLEASE REFER TO ITEM 303.5.8 AND 303.2.12.1.1 OF THE N.C.T.C.O.G. SPECIFICATIONS
(B) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE A WHITE PIGMENTED UQUID CURING COMPOUND AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.5.8. AND 303.2.12.1.1



① CONCRETE DETAIL
UNSCALED

REFERENCE CONCRETE

MIX DESING	MASS PER M³	C1-270- FA10-W165
CLINKER 1: CEM1 52.5R	KG	270
FLY ASH (EN 450)	KG	10
WATER	KG	162
SUPERPLASTICIZER	KG	2.8
RIVER SAND 0-2 mm	KG	597
RIVER GRAVEL 2-8mm	KG	446
RIVER GRAVEL 8-16mm	KG	847
$w/_{c}$	–	0.61
$w/_{Ceq}$	–	0.60

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

LANDSCAPE STANDARDS

05.02 LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS LIGHT INDUSTRIAL (LI) DISTRICT.

TOTAL SITE AREA:	±19,737 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT. (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,516 SQ.FT. (43%)
LOCATION OF LANDSCAPING:	A MINIMUM OF 100% OF THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE LOCATED IN FRONT OF AND ALONG THE SIDE OF BUILDINGS WITH STREET FRONTAGES 2,960 SQ.FT X 100% = 2,960 SQ.FT
LANDSCAPE AREAS IN FRONT & SIDES OF BUILDINGS:	3,960 SQ.FT. (46%)
MIN. SIZE OF AREAS	ALL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE NO LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET WIDE AND BE A MINIMUM OF 25 SF IN AREA UNLESS IT IS WITHIN TEN (10) FEET OF A BUILDING ON THE SAME LOT.
DETENTION BASIN:	DETENTION BASINS SHALL BE LANDSCAPED IN A NATURAL MANNER USING GROUND COVER, GRASSES, SHRUBS, BERMS, AND ACCENT AND CANOPY TREES. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CANOPY TREE PER 750 SF AND ONE (1) ACCENT TREE PER 1,500 SF OF DETENTION AREA.
PROPOSED DETENTION BASIN:	1,500 SQ. FT.
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 750 SQ. FT. = 2 CANOPY TREE
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED:	3 CANOPY TREE
ACCENT TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 1,500 SQ. FT = 1 ACENT TREE
ACCENT TREES PROVIDED:	2 ACENT TREE
PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING	PARKING LOTS WITH MORE THAN TWO (2) ROWS OF PARKING SPACES (I.E. ONE [1] DRIVE AISLE WITH ROWS OF PARKING ON EITHER SIDE) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FOR FIVE (5%) PERCENT OR 200 SF OF LANDSCAPING -- WHICHEVER IS GREATER -- IN THE INTERIOR OF THE PARKING LOT AREA. SUCH LANDSCAPING SHALL BE COUNTED TOWARD THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING.
PROPOSED PARKING AREA:	2,140 SQ. FT
REQ. PARKING AREA LANDSCAPING:	60 SQ. FT. OR 200 SQ. FT.
PROPOSED PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING:	1,400 SQ. FT.
PARKING SPACES:	(1) LARGE CANOPY TREE FOR EVERY TEN (10) PARKING SPACES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE PLANTED INTERNAL TO THE PARKING AREAS. (3) NO TREE SHALL BE PLANTED CLOSER THAN FIVE (5) FEET TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TREES REQUIRED:	1 LARGE CANOPY TREE
TREES PROVIDED:	3 LARGE CANOPY TREE
05.02 LANDSCAPE BUFFERS - NON-RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL/OFFICE/TECHNOLOGY LAND USES: 50-FEET ALL LANDSCAPE BUFFERS SHALL INCORPORATE GROUND COVER, A BUILT-UP BERM AND SHRUBBERY OR A COMBINATION THEREOF ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FRONTAGE. BERMS AND SHRUBBERY SHALL EACH HAVE MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 30-INCHES AND A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 48-INCHES. IN ADDITION,
REQ. ABUTTING A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY:	TWO (1) CANOPY TREES
4207" STREET FRONTAGE	FOUR (2) ACCENT
REQUIRED PLANTING:	TREES SHALL BE PLANTED PER 100-FEET OF LINEAR
PROVIDED 10' BUFFER:	FRONTAGE ALONG THE PRIMARY ROADWAY.
SHRUBS	

BASED ON CITY OF ROCKWALL | UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE

PLANT SCHEDULE

CODE	TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CAL.	CONT.	SIZE
QB		4	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BUR OAK	4" CAL	CONT.	14' MIN
AM		5	ACER SACCHARUM 'CADDO'/ CADDO MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
PA		15	PINUS ELDARICA /AFGHAN PINE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
AS		8	ACER TRUNCATUM/ SHANTUNG MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
CODE	SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONTAINER	SPACING	SIZE
ID		79	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA' / DWARF YAUPON HOLLY	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
JJ		79	JUNIPERUS SP. /JUNIPER	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
CODE	GROUND COVERS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	SPACING	SIZE
CB		8,516 SQ.FT	CYNODON DACTYLON / BERMUDA GRASS	SOND		

Equation for the calculation and sizing of wet ponds

For North Central Texas, the average 85th percentile annual rainfall event is 1.5 inches. Therefore, WQv is calculated using the following formula:

$$WQv = \frac{1.5\ Rv\ A\ (1.2)}{12}$$

where:
WQv = water quality protection volume (acre-feet)
Rv = volumetric runoff coefficient
A = total drainage area (acres)

Ia/P

where:
Ia = initial abstraction
P = accumulated rainfall obtained from rainfall tables by county in the Hydrology TM Section 5.0 (inches)
Using the following equation from TR-55 for a Type II rainfall distribution, VS/Vr can be calculated.

$$VS/Vr = 0.682 - 1.43\ (qO/qI) + 1.64\ (qO/qI)\ 2/3 - 0.804\ (qO/qI)$$

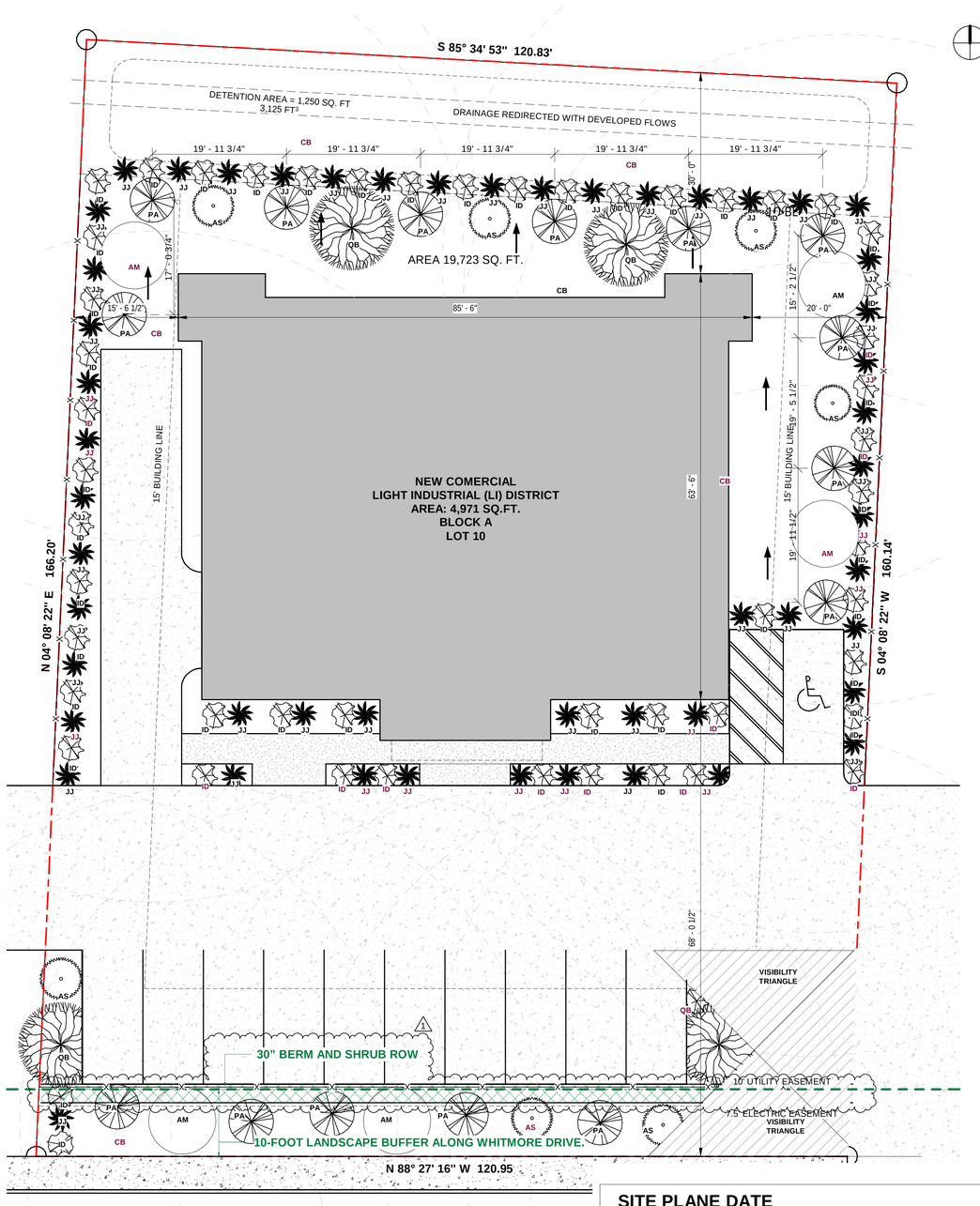
where:
VS = required storage volume (acre-feet)
Vr = runoff volume (acre-feet)
qO = peak outflow discharge (cfs)
qI = peak inflow discharge (cfs)
The required storage volume can then be calculated by:

$$VS = \frac{(VS/Vr)(Qd)(A)\ (3.2)}{12}$$

where:
VS and Vr are defined above
Qd= the developed runoff for the design storm (inches)
A = total drainage area (acres)

Ia/P

where:
Ia = initial abstraction
CN = curve number



1 LANDSCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

NOTE:
THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
WATER SHALL NOT BE DIRECTEO TO DRAIN ONTO ADJOINING PROPERTY

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A5.01

TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIALS

1. " FABRIC: 4 FOOT HIGH ORANGE PLASTIC FENCING AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SHALL BE WOVEN WITH 2 INCH MESH OPENINGS SUCH THAT IN 'AVERTICAL DIMENSION OF 23 INCHES ALONG THE DIAGONALS OF THE OPENINGS THERE SHALL BE AT LEAST 7 MESHES.
2. POSTS: POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 72 INCHES LONG AND STEEL T 'SHAPED WITH A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 1.3 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT.
3. TIE WIRE WIRE FOR ATTACHING THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN NO. 12 GAUGE GALVANIZED WIRE.
4. USED MATERIALS: PREVIOUSLY-USED MATERIALS, MEETING THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS AND WHEN APPROVED BY THE OWNER, MAY BE USED.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

1. ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHOWN TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROXIMITY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY.
2. EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF AN ISA (INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF 'ARBORICULTURE) CERTIFIED ARBORIST AND OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS TO PRUNE THE EXISTING TREES FOR CLEANING, RAISING AND. THINNING, AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
3. PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT. ZONE (GR EQUAL TO FROM THE TRUNK FOR EVERY 1" OF DEH) AT LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE
4. ONSULTANT ANDIOR CITY ARBORIST. AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE. DETAILS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. FENCING SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING SITE CONSTRUCTION. TREES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY SHALL BE FENCED TOGETHER, RATHER THAN INDIVIDUALLY.
5. PROTECTIVE FENCE LOCATIONS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO STREET INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVES SHALL ADHERE TO THE APPLICABLE JURISDICTION'S SIGHT DISTANCE CRITERIA.
6. THE PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED BEFORE SITE WORK COMMENCES AND SHALL REMAIN IN PLAGE DURING THE ENTIRE. CONSTRUCTION PHASE. THE INSTALLATION POSTS SHALL BE PLACED EVERY § FEET ON CENTER AND EMBEDDED TO 18 INCHES DEEP. MESH FABRIC SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE INSTALLATION POSTS BY THE USE OF SUFFICIENT WIRE TIES TO SECURELY FASTEN THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS TO HOLD THE FABRIC INA 'STABLE AND UPRIGHT POSITION.
7. WITHN THE CRZ.

   a. DO NOT CLEAR, FILL OR GRADE IN THE CRZ OF ANY TREE.
   b. DO NOT STORE, STOCKPILE OR DUMP ANY JOB MATERIAL, SOIL OR RUBBISH UNDER THE SPREAD OF THE TREE BRANCHES.
   c. DO NOT PARK OR STORE ANY EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES UNDER THE TREE CANOPY. DO NOT SET UP ANY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS UNDER THE TREE
   d. CANOPY (SUCH AS PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING, MORTAR MIXING, FAINTING OR LUMBER CUTTING).
   e. DO NOT NAIL OR ATTACH TEMPORARY SIGNS METERS, SWITCHES,IRES, BRACING OR ANY OTHER ITEM TO THE TREES.
   f. ONOT PERT RUNOFF FROM WASTE MATERIALS INCLUDING. SOLVENTS, CONCRETE WASHOUTS, ASPHALT TACK COATS (MC-30 OIL), ETC. TO ENTER THE CRZ. BARRIERS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO. PREVENT SUCH RUNOFF SUBSTANCES FROM ENTERING THE CRZ WHENEVER POSSIBLE. INCLUDING IN AN AREA WHERE RAIN OR 'SURFACE WATER COULD CARRY SUCH MATERIALS TO THE ROOT 'SYSTEM OF THE TREE

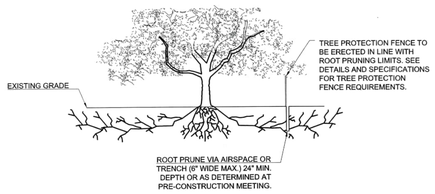
8. ROUTE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO AVOID THE CRZ. IF DIGGING IS UNAVOIDABLE, BORE THE ROOTS, OR HAND DIG TO AVOID SEVERING THEM,
9. WHERE EXCAVATION IN THE VICINITY OF TREES MUST OCCUR, SUCH AS FOR IRRIGATION INSTALLATION. PROCEED WITH CAUTION, AND USING HAND TOOLS ONLY.
10 .THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT GUT ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INGH IN DIAMETER WHEN EXCAVATION OCCURS NEAR EXISTING TREES. ALL ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INCH IN DIAMETER ARE TO BE CUT CLEANLY. FOR OAKS ONLY. ALL WOUNDS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH WOUND SEALER WITHIN 30 MINUTES
11. REMOVE ALL TREES, SHRUBS OR BUSHES TO BE CLEARED FROM PROTECTED ROOT ZONE AREAS BY HAND.
12. TREES DAMAGED OR KILLED DUE TO CONTRACTOR'S NEGLIGENCE DURING. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MITIGATED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND TO THE PROJECT OWNER'S AND LOCAL JURISDICTION'S SATISFACTION.
13. ANY TREE REMOVAL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO ITS REMOVAL, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS FOR SUCH ACTIVITIES.
14. COVER EXPOSED ROOTS AT THE END OF EACH DAY WITH SOIL, MULCH OR WET BURLAP.
15. IN CRITICAL ROOT ZONE AREAS THAT CANNOT BE PROTECTED DUING CONSTRUCTION AND WHERE HEAVY TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED, COVER THE SOIL WITH EIGHT INCHES OF ORGANIC MULCH TO MINIMZE SOIL COMPACTION. THIS EIGHT INCH DEPTH OF MULGH SHALL BE MAINTAINED. THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
16. WATER ALL TREES IMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, DEEPLY ONCE AWEEK DURING PERIODS OF HOT DRY WEATHER. SPRAY TREE CROWNS WITH WATER PERIODICALLY TO REDUGE DUST ACCUMULATION ON THE LEAVES.
17. WHEN INSTALLING CONCRETE ADJAGENT TO THE ROOT ZONE OF A TREE, USE A PLASTIC VAPOR BARRIER BEHIND THE CONCRETE TO PROHIBIT LEACHING OF LIME INTO THE SOIL.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING WHEN ALL THREATS TO THE EXISTING TREES FROM CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN REMOVED.

TREE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

- PRIOR TO THE LAND CLEARING STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY MARK ALL PROTECTED TREES FOR WHICH A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT HAS NOT BEEN ISSUED AND SHALL ERECT BARRIERS FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE TREES ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING:

  A. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN A SIX-FOOT RADIUS OF ALL SPECIES OF MANGROVES AND PROTECTED CABBAGE PALMS;
  B. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN THE FULL DRIPLINE OF ALL PROTECTED NATIVE PINES;
  C. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE DRIPLINE OF ALL OTHER PROTECTED SPECIES.

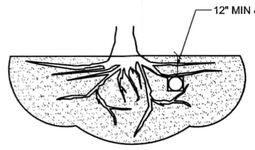
- NO PERSON SHALL ATTACH ANY SIGN, NOTICE OR OTHER OBJECT TO ANY PROTECTED TREE OR FASTEN ANY WIRES, CABLES, NAILS OR SCREWS TO ANY PROTECTED TREE IN ANY MANNER THAT COULD PROVE HARMFUL TO THE PROTECTED TREE, EXCEPT AS NECESSARY IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST.
- DURING THE CONSTRUCTION STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT THE CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OR ON THE NEARBY GROUND OF ANY TREE OR GROUP OF TREES WHICH IS TO BE PRESERVED. WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OF ANY TREE OR ON NEARBY GROUND, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT STORAGE OF BUILDING MATERIAL AND/OR EQUIPMENT, OR DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIAL SUCH AS PAINTS, OIL, SOLVENTS, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, MORTAR OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL HARMFUL TO THE LIFE OF THE TREE.
- NO PERSON SHALL PERMIT ANY UNNECESSARY FIRE OR BURNING WITHIN 30 FEET OF THE DRIPLINE OF A PROTECTED TREE
- ANY LANDSCAPING ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE BARRIER AREA SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH HAND LABOR.
- PRIOR TO ISSUING A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR COMPLIANCE FOR ANY DEVELOPMENT, BUILDING OR STRUCTURE, ALL TREES DESIGNATED TO BE PRESERVED THAT WERE DESTROYED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH TREES OF EQUIVALENT DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT TREE CALIPER AND OF THE SAME SPECIES AS SPECIFIED BY THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, BEFORE OCCUPANCY OR USE, UNLESS APPROVAL FOR THEIR REMOVAL HAS BEEN GRANTED UNDER PERMIT.
- THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR MAY CONDUCT PERIODIC INSPECTIONS OF THE SITE DURING LAND CLEARANCE AND CONSTRUCTION.
- IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES WILL SO SEVERELY STRESS SLASH PINES OR ANY OTHER PROTECTED TREE SUCH THAT THEY ARE MADE SUSCEPTIBLE TO INSECT ATTACK, PREVENTATIVE SPRAYING OF THESE TREES BY THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED.



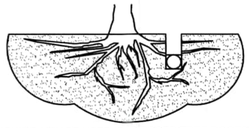
ROOT PRUNING DETAIL

TREES THAT ARE MARKED TO BE PRESERVED ON A SITE PLAN AND FOR WHICH UTILITIES MUST PASS TROUGH THEIR ROOT PROTECTION ZONES MAY REQUIRE TUNNELING AS OPPOSED TO OPEN TRENCHES. THE DECISION TO TUNNEL WILL BE DETERMINED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS BY THE ENGINEER.

TUNNELS SHALL BE DUG THROUGH THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE.



TUNNEL TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE (TOP) AS OPPOSED TO SURFACE-DUG TRENCHES IN ROOT PROTECTION ZONE WHEN THE 5' MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM TRUNK CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED.



OPEN TRENCHING MAY BE USED IF EXPOSED TREE ROOTS DO NOT EXCEED 3" OR ROOTS CAN BE BENT BACK.

BORING THROUGH ROOT PROTECTION ZONE

NOTE: ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE DONE BY AN ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL TREE PRESERVATION ORDINANCE.

EXISTING TREE LEGEND

EXISTING TREE OFF SITE

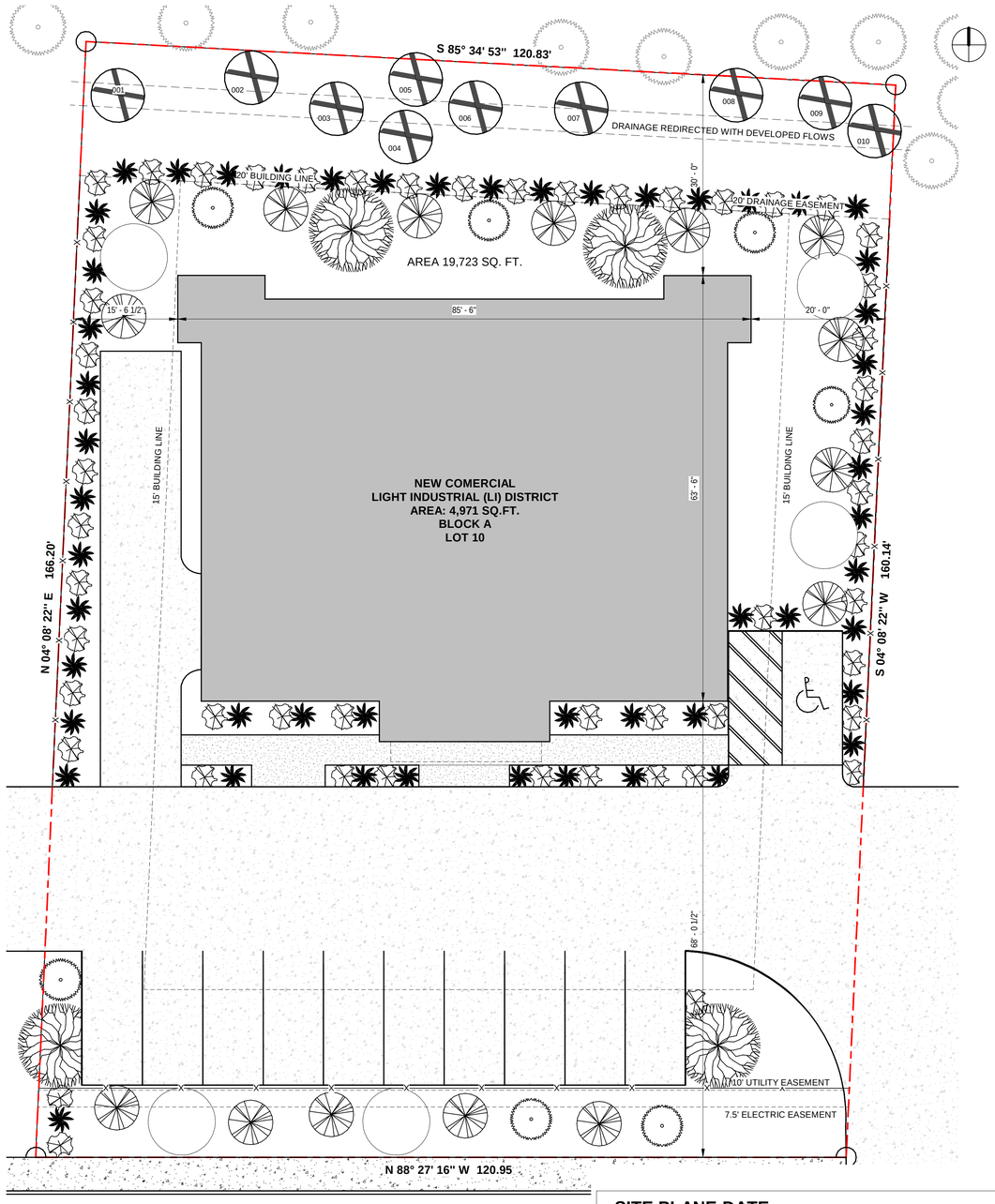
EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED

TREE MIGRATION SUMMARY

TOTAL MIGRATION REQUIRED:	40''
PROPOSED CODE REQUIRED TREES:	19''
BALANCE OF MITIGATION:	14''
4'' CAL. MITIGATION TREES (5) ON SITE	21''

TREESCAPE PLAN SPRADSHEET

#	SPECIES	CALIPER	PROTECT OR REMOVE	TREE HEALTH (1-5)	DISEASE (Y/N)	INSECT (Y/N)	STRUCTURAL (Y/N)	MITIGATION REQUIRED
10	RED OAK	4''	REMOVE	1	N	N	N	40''
							TOTAL:	40''



1 TREESCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

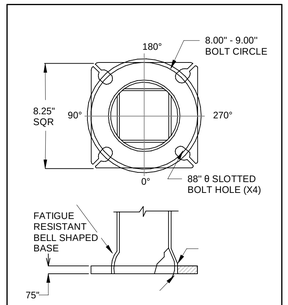
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

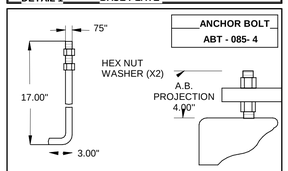
TREESCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A6.01



DETAIL 1 BASE PLATE



DETAIL 2 ANCHOR BOLT

1) HARDWARE TO BE GALVANIZED TO ASTM A153
2) ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE FULLY GALVANIZED PER A153
3) ALL WELDING TO CONFORM TO: AWS DL1 MOST RECENT EDITION
4) FABRICATION MEETS AISC (AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STELL CONSTRUCTION) QUALITY CERTIFICATION
5) PROVISIONS FOR CROUNDING LOCATED AT BASE HAND HOLE.

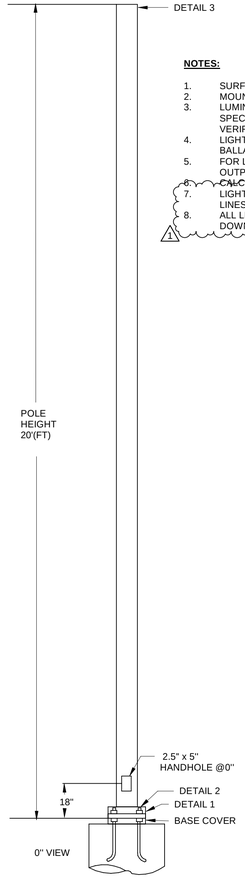
LOADING DATA								
DESIGN CRITERIA:	COMMERCIAL STANDARD							
SPEED (mph)	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150
EPA FT:	9.6	6.7	4.5	3.5	2.0	0.8	---	---
WEIGHT (lbs)	240	167	150	88	50	20		

FINISH
TBD

MATERIAL DATA	
COMPONET	ASTM
POLE SHAFT	A500 GR. B
BASE PLATE	A36
ANCHOR BOLTS	F1554 GR.55
MISC. STEEL	A38

POLE DIMENSION DATA						
TYPE	DESING	POLE LENGTH (FT)	BASE DIA (IN)	TOP DIA (IN)	GAUGE OR THK (IN)	WEIGHT (LBS)
	SNS- 20- 40-11- AB	20	4.00	4.00	11 - GA (1196")	140

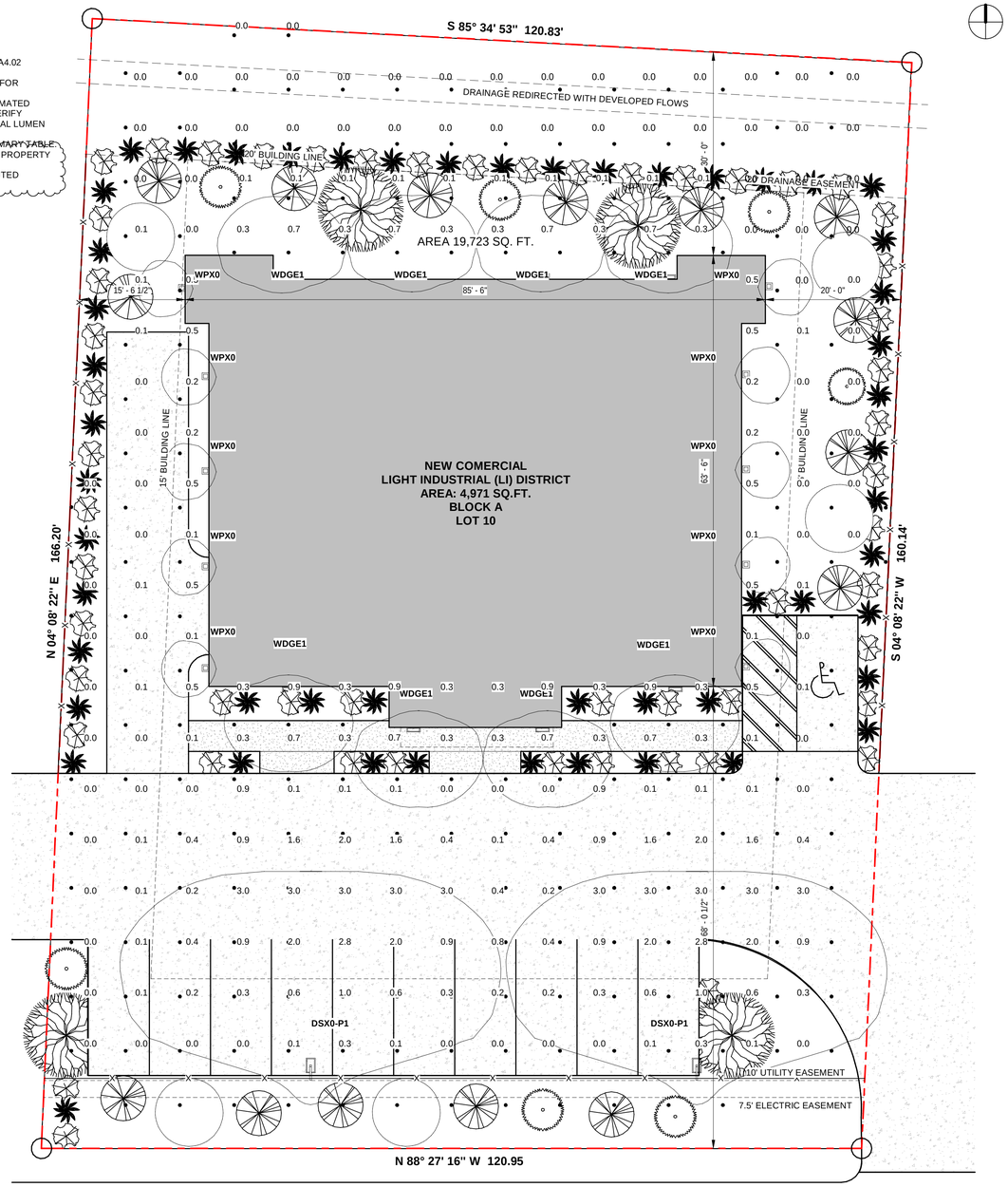
DETAIL GENERAL NOTES



NOTES:

1. SURFACE REFLECTANCES: VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL - 50/20
2. MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE DESIGNATED ON DRAWING WITH A4.02
3. LUMINAIRE DESCRIPTION DOES NOT NESSARLY REFLECTS SPECIFICATION MODEL NUMBER. CONTACT SALESPERSON FOR VERIFICATION.
4. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IS CALCULATED BASED ON ESTIMATED BALLAST/DRIVER ENERGY CONSUMPTION. ENGINEER TO VERIFY
5. FOR LUMEN OUTPUT OF SCALE LUMINAIRES, MULTIPLY TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT BY USER DEFINED FACTOR.
6. ~~CALCULATION VALUES ARE AT HEIGHT INDICATED IN SUMMARY TABLE~~
7. LIGHT LEVELS SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 0.2 FC AT ALL PROPERTY LINES.
8. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED AND ORIENTED DOWNWARD.

1



WHITMORE DRIVE

1 SITE PHOTOMETRICS PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

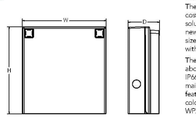
LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	TYPE	QTY	MANUFACTURER / CATALOG NUMBER	TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT	TOTAL INPUT WATTS	BALLAST FACTOR	LIGHT LOST FACTOR	USER DEFINED FACTOR
DSX0-P1	P	2	2 DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD / D-SERIES SIZE 0 LED AREA LUMINAIRE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	8,800	68.11	1.000	0.850	1.000
WDGE1	W	8	WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD / WDGE1 LED ARCHITECTURAL WALL SCONCE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	7,200	24	1.000	0.800	1.000
WPX0	W	10	WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD / WPX0 LED WALL PACK (LITHONIALIGHTING)	6,940	20	1.000	0.850	1.000

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032

WPX0 LED
Wall Pack

Specifications
Depth (D): 2"
Height (H): 5.75"
Width (W): 5.5"
Weight: 2.5lbs



Introduction
The WPX LED wall packs are energy-efficient, cost-effective, and aesthetically appealing solutions for both HID wall pack replacement and new construction opportunities. Available in four sizes, the WPX family delivers 850 to 9,200 lumens with a wide, uniform distribution.

The WPX0 full cut-off wall pack is an excellent above the door lighting solution. Reliable IP66 construction and excellent LED lumen maintenance ensure a long service life. Standard features such as Adjustable Lumen Output (ALO), color switching and switchable photocell make WPX0 ideal for any application.

Ordering Information EXAMPLE: WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD

Series	Color Temperature	Voltage	Controls	Finish
WPX0 LED ALO 850 - 1,650 Lumens	SWW2 3000K / 4000K / 5000K	MVOLT 120V – 277V	PE Photocell (On/Off)	DDBXD Dark bronze

Note: The Lumen output and input power shown in the ordering tree are average representations of all configuration.

NOTES:
Default out of the box settings: 1,650 Lumens, 4000K, Photocell enabled

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The WPX LED wall packs are designed to provide a cost-effective, energy efficient solution for the one-for-one replacement of existing HID wall packs. The WPX0, WPX1, WPX2 and WPX3 are rated for ambient -40°C to 40°C, -40°C to 50°C and -40°C to 40°C temperatures respectively. WPX luminaires deliver a uniform, wide distribution. WPX is rated for -40°C to 40°C.

CONSTRUCTION
WPX features a die-cast aluminum main body with optimal thermal management that both enhances LED efficacy and extends component life. The luminaires are IP66 rated, and sealed against moisture or environmental contaminants.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consist of high efficacy, LEDs and L80 lumen maintenance of L80/100,000 hours. Color temperature (CCT) can be switched between 3000K, 4000K and 5000K with minimum CRI of 70 and typical CRI of 80. Luminaires system power factor >90% and THD <20%. The luminaire operates on 50/60 Hz 120V - 277V input.
A module inside the luminaire allows the installer to not only switch between CCTs, but also the adjust the lumen output and switch on and off the photocell (PE).

INSTALLATION
WPX can be mounted directly over a standard electrical junction box. A port on the back surface allows poke through conduit wiring on surfaces that don't have an electrical junction box. Wiring is made easy with the innovative quick connect system in all cases. WPX is only recommended for installations with LEDs limiting downward.

LISTINGS
CSA Certified to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. Suitable for wet locations. IP66 Rated. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

WARRANTY
5 year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create warranties of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.lithonia.com/content/termsofsale/Terms_and_conditions.aspx

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25°C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

© 2020-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Electrical Load

ALO Setting	Input Power (W)	120V (A)	208 V (A)	240 V (A)	277 V (A)
ALO4	13.8	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.05
ALO3	9.2	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.03
ALO2	7.8	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.03
ALO1	6.4	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance
Data references the extrapolated performance projections in a 25°C ambient, based on 6,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).
To calculate L27, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	50,000	75,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	>0.93	>0.89	>0.86

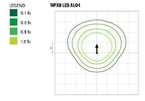
Lumen Output

ALO Setting	CCT	Color Temperature	Lumen Output
ALO4	3000K	1,591	
	4000K	1,644	
	5000K	1,667	
ALO3	3000K	1,164	
	4000K	1,191	
	5000K	1,225	
ALO2	3000K	934	
	4000K	994	
	5000K	1,023	
ALO1	3000K	814	
	4000K	829	
	5000K	859	

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers
Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-50°C (32-122°F).

Ambient	Ambient	Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.027
5°C	41°F	1.023
10°C	50°F	1.018
15°C	59°F	1.012
20°C	68°F	1.006
25°C	77°F	1.000
30°C	86°F	0.993
35°C	95°F	0.986
40°C	104°F	0.979

Photometric Diagrams To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WPX LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.



Switchable Features

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
WPX0 LED
Rev. 10/31/22
© 2020-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PHOTO - METRICS & DETAILS

SCALE: As indicated

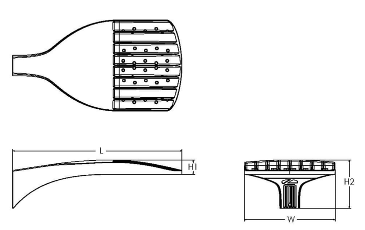
A4.01

D-Series Size 0

LED Area Luminaire

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)



Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED

Series	LEDs	Color temperature[2]	Color Rendering Index[2]	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
DSX0 LED	Forward optics: P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7 Rotated optics: P10[1], P11[1], P12[1], P13[1]	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K; 40K 4000K; 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K; 30K 3000K; 35K 3500K; 40K 4000K; 50K 5000K	70CRI; 70CRI; 70CRI 80CRI; 80CRI; 80CRI; 80CRI; 80CRI	AFR Automotive front row; T1S Type I short; T2M Type II medium; T3M Type III medium; T3LG Type III low glare[3]; T4M Type IV medium; T4LG Type IV low glare[3]; TFTM Forward throw medium; T5M Type V medium; T5LG Type V low glare; T5W Type V wide; BLC3 Type III backlight control[3]; BLC4 Type IV backlight control[3]; LCCO Left corner cutoff[3]; RCCO Right corner cutoff[3]	MVOLT (120V-277V)[4]; HVOLT (347V-480V)[5,6]; XVOLT (277V-480V)[7,8]; 120[16,24]; 208[16,24]; 240[16,24]; 277[16,24]; 347[16,24]; 480[16,24]	Shipped included: SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole); RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole); SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)[9]; RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)[9]; SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole); WBA Wall bracket[10]; MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

Control options		Other options	Finish (required)
Shipped installed: NLTAIR2 PIRHN nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc.[11,12,18,19]; PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc[13,18,19]; PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14]; PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19]	PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19]; FAO Field adjustable output[15,19]; BL30 Bi-level switched dimming, 30%[16,19]; BL50 Bi-level switched dimming, 50%[16,19]; DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17]	Shipped installed: HS Houseside shield (black finish standard)[20]; L90 Left rotated optics[1]; R90 Right rotated optics[1]; CCE Coastal Construction[21]; HA 50°C ambient operation[22]; BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant; SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[24]; DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[24] Shipped separately: EGSR External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish); BSDB Bird Spikes (field install required)	DDBXD Dark Bronze; DBLXD Black; DNAXD Natural Aluminum; DWHXD White; DDBTXD Textured dark bronze; DBLBXD Textured black; DNATXD Textured natural aluminum; DWHGXD Textured white

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	Current (A) 120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI Lumen Multiplier	70 CRI Availability	80CRI Lumen Multiplier	80CRI Availability	90CRI Lumen Multiplier	90CRI Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

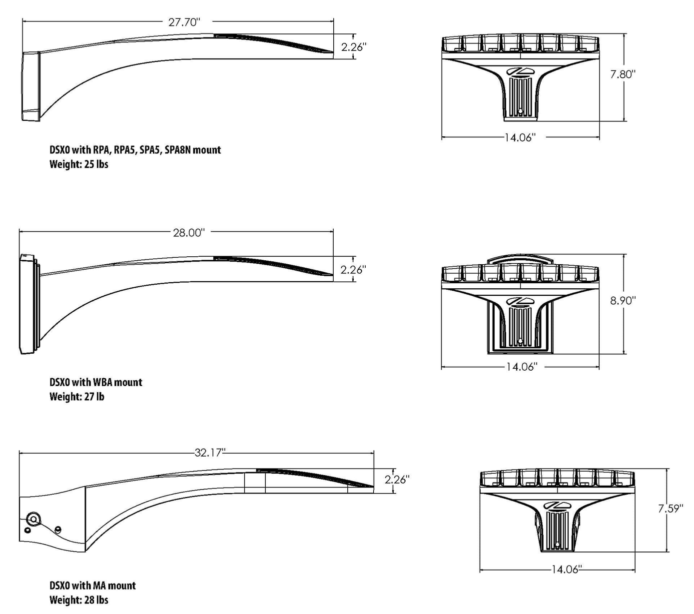
Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

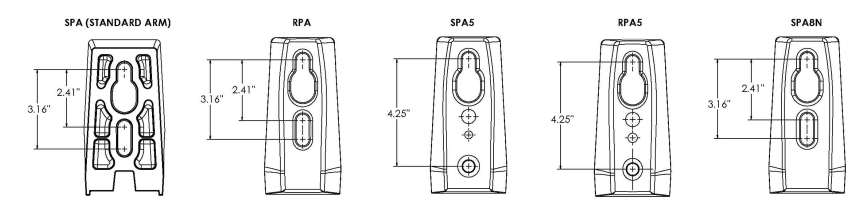
Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Dimensions





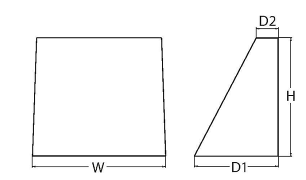
LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

WDGE1 LED

Architectural Wall Sconce

Specifications

Depth (D1):	5.5"
Depth (D2):	1.5"
Height:	8"
Width:	9"
Weight: (without options)	9 lbs



Introduction

The WDGE LED family is designed to meet specifier's every wall-mounted lighting need in a widely accepted shape that blends with any architecture. The clean rectilinear design comes in four sizes with lumen packages ranging from 1,200 to 25,000 lumens, providing true site-wide solution.

WDGE1 delivers up to 2,000 lumens with a soft, non-pixelated light source, creating a visually comfortable environment. The compact size of WDGE1, with its integrated emergency battery backup option, makes it an ideal over-the-door wall-mounted lighting solution.

WDGE LED Family Overview

Luminaire	Standard EM, 0°C	Cold EM, -20°C	Sensor	Lumens (4000K) P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6
WDGE1 LED	4W	--	--	1,200	2,000	--	--	--	--
WDGE2 LED	10W	18W	Standalone / nLight	1,200	2,000	3,000	4,500	6,000	--
WDGE3 LED	15W	18W	Standalone / nLight	7,500	8,500	10,000	12,000	--	--
WDGE4 LED	--	--	Standalone / nLight	12,000	16,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	25,000

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD

Series	Package	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
WDGE1 LED	P1; P2	27K 2700K; 30K 3000K; 35K 3500K; 40K 4000K; 50K[1] 5000K	80CRI; 90CRI	VF Visual comfort forward throw; VW Visual comfort wide	MVOLT; 347[2]	Shipped included: SRM Surface mounting bracket; ICW Indirect Canopy/Ceiling Washer bracket (dry/damp locations only)[3] Shipped separately: AWS 3/8inch Architectural wall spacer; PBBW Surface-mounted back box (top, left, right conduit entry) Use when there is no junction box available.

Options	Finish	
E4WH[1] Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (4W, 0°C min)	DDBXD Dark bronze	DDBTXD Textured dark bronze
PE[4] Photocell, Button Type	DBLXD Black	DBLBXD Textured black
DS Dual switching (comes with 2 drivers and 2 light engines; see page 3 for details)	DNAXD Natural aluminum	DNATXD Textured natural aluminum
DMG 0-10V dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)	DWHXD White	DWHGXD Textured white
BCE Bottom conduit entry for back box (PBBW). Total of 4 entry points.	DSSXD Sandstone	DSSTXD Textured sandstone
BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant		

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

WDGEAWS DDBXD	WDGE 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer (specify finish)
WDGE1PBBW DDBXD U	WDGE1 surface-mounted back box (specify finish)

NOTES
1. 50K not available in 90CRI.
2. 347V not available with E4WH, DS or PE.
3. E4WH not available with PE or DS.
4. PE not available with DS.
5. Not qualified for DLC. Not available with E4WH.

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	27K (2700K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	30K (3000K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	35K (3500K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	40K (4000K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	50K (5000K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G
P1	10W	VF	1,120	112	0	0	0	1,161	116	0	0	0	1,194	119	0	0	0	1,227	123	0	0	0	1,235	123	0	0	0
		VW	1,122	112	0	0	0	1,163	116	0	0	0	1,196	120	0	0	0	1,229	123	0	0	0	1,237	124	0	0	0
P2	15W	VF	1,806	120	1	0	0	1,872	125	1	0	0	1,925	128	1	0	0	1,978	132	1	0	0	1,992	133	1	0	0
		VW	1,809	120	1	0	0	1,876	125	1	0	0	1,929	128	1	0	0	1,982	132	1	0	0	1,996	133	1	0	0

Electrical Load

Performance Package	System Watts	Current (A) 120V	208V	240V	277V	347V
P1	10W	0.082	0.049	0.043	0.038	--
	13W	--	--	--	--	0.046
P2	15W	0.132	0.081	0.072	0.064	--
	18W	--	--	--	--	0.056

Lumen Multiplier for 90CRI

CCT	Multiplier
27K	0.845
30K	0.867
35K	0.845
40K	0.885
50K	0.898

Lumen Output in Emergency Mode (4000K, 80 CRI)

Option	Dist. Type	Lumens
E4WH	VF	646
	VW	647

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.03
10°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°F	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
40°C	104°F	0.98

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	1.0	>0.96	>0.95	>0.91

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

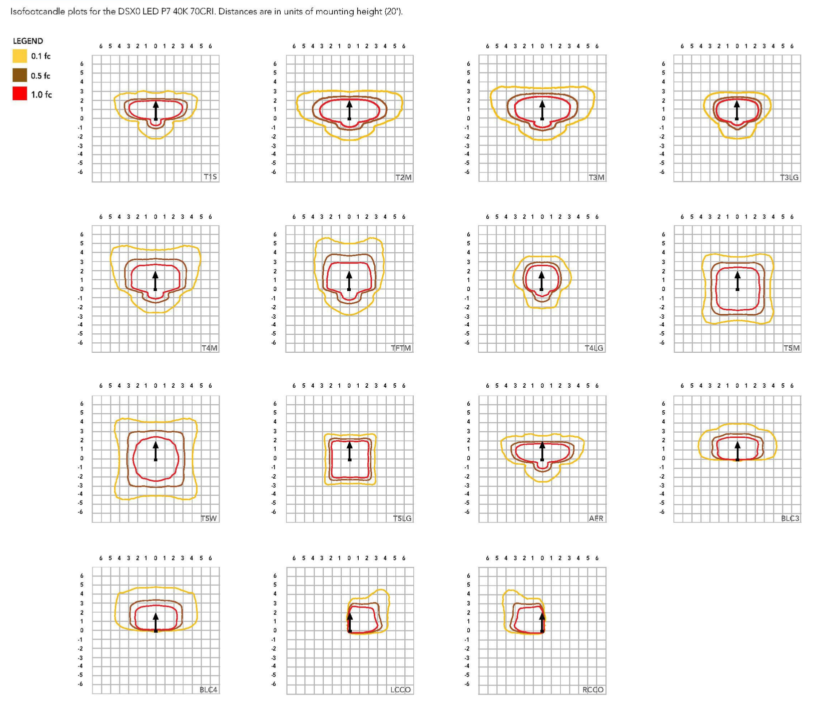
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	40K (4000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	50K (5000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').

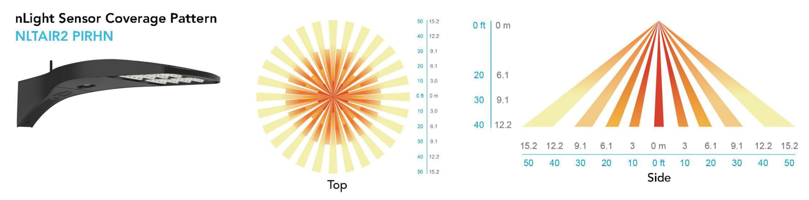


LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaires can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT

Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

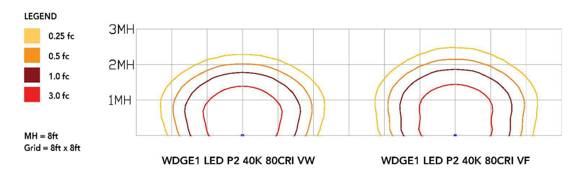
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WDGE LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.



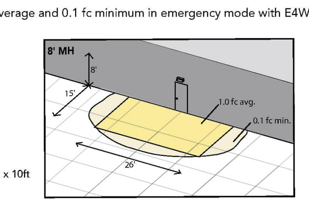
Emergency Egress Options

Emergency Battery Backup

The emergency battery backup is integral to the luminaire — no external housing required! This design provides reliable emergency operation while maintaining the aesthetics of the product. All emergency battery backup configurations include an independent secondary driver with an integral relay to immediately detect loss of normal power and automatically energize the luminaire. The emergency battery will power the luminaire for a minimum duration of 90 minutes (maximum duration of three hours) from the time normal power is lost and maintain a minimum of 60% of the light output at the end of 90minutes.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9

The example below shows illuminance of 1 fc average and 0.1 fc minimum in emergency mode with E4WH and VF distribution.

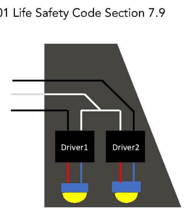


WDGE1 LED xx 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT E4WH

Dual Switching (DS) Option

The dual switching option offers operational redundancy that certain codes require. With this option the luminaire comes integrated with two drivers and two light engines. These work completely independent to each other so that a failure of any individual component does not cause the whole luminaire to go dark. This option is typically used with a back generator or inverter providing emergency power.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9



LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Mounting, Options & Accessories

E4WH – 4W Emergency Battery Backup

D = 5.5"
H = 8"
W = 9"

PBBW – Surface-Mounted Back Box
Use when there is no junction box available.

D = 1.75"
H = 8"
W = 9"

AWS – 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer

D = 0.38"
H = 4.4"
W = 7.5"

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

Common architectural look, with clean rectilinear shape, of the WDGE LED was designed to blend with any type of construction, whether it be tilt-up, frame or brick. Applications include commercial offices, warehouses, hospitals, schools, malls, restaurants, and other commercial buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

The single-piece die-cast aluminum housing integrates secondary heat sinks to optimize thermal transfer from the internal light engine heat sinks and promote long life. The driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting for a low operating temperature and long life. The die-cast door frame is fully gasketed with a one-piece solid silicone gasket to keep out moisture and dust, providing an IP66 rating for the luminaire.

FINISH

Exterior painted parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum, sandstone and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS

Well crafted reflector optics allow the light engine to be recessed within the luminaire, providing visual comfort, superior distribution, uniformity, and spacing in wall-mount applications. The WDGE LED has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine consists of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L91/100,000 hours at 25°C). The electronic driver has a power factor of >90%, THD <20%. Luminaire comes with built in 6kV surge protection, which meets a minimum Category C low exposure (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2). Fixture ships standard with 0-10v dimmable driver.

INSTALLATION

A universal mounting plate with integral mounting support arms allows the fixture to hinge down for easy access while making wiring connections. The 3/8" Architectural Wall Spacer (AWS) can be used to create a floating appearance or to accommodate small imperfections in the wall surface. The ICW option can be used to mount the luminaire inverted for indirect lighting in dry and damp locations. Design can withstand up to a 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31.

LISTINGS

CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP66 rated. PIR options are rated for wet location. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified. International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 2700K and 3000K color temperature only and SRM mounting only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT

Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _______, _____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _______, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

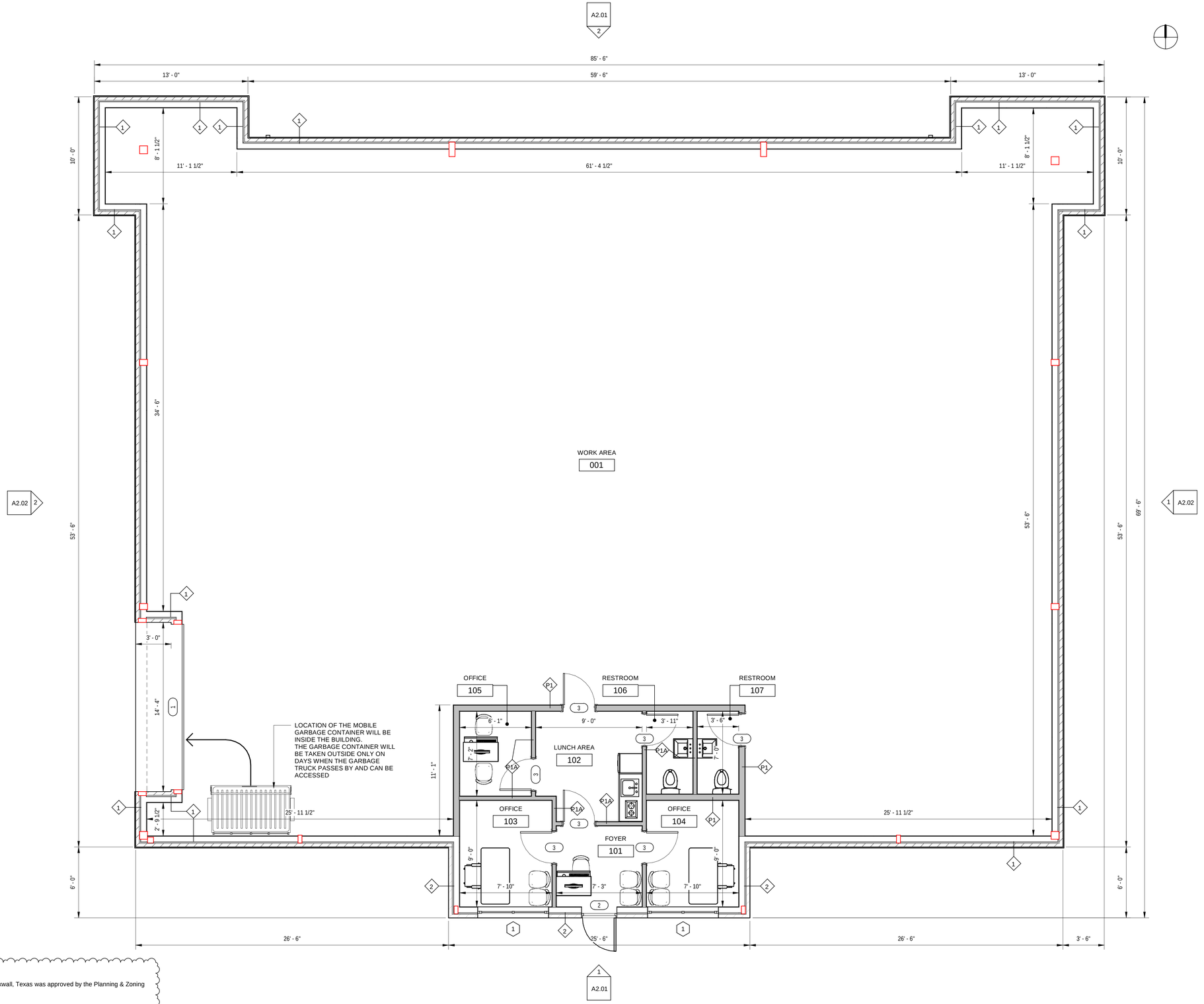
DRAWING TITLE:

PHOTO - METRICS DETAILS

SCALE:

A4.02

ROOM SCHEDULE		
Number	Name	Area
001	WORK AREA	4239 SF
101	FOYER	50 SF
102	LUNCH AREA	80 SF
103	OFFICE	70 SF
104	OFFICE	70 SF
105	OFFICE	43 SF
106	RESTROOM	27 SF
107	RESTROOM	25 SF
TOTAL AREA		4605 SF



1 FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

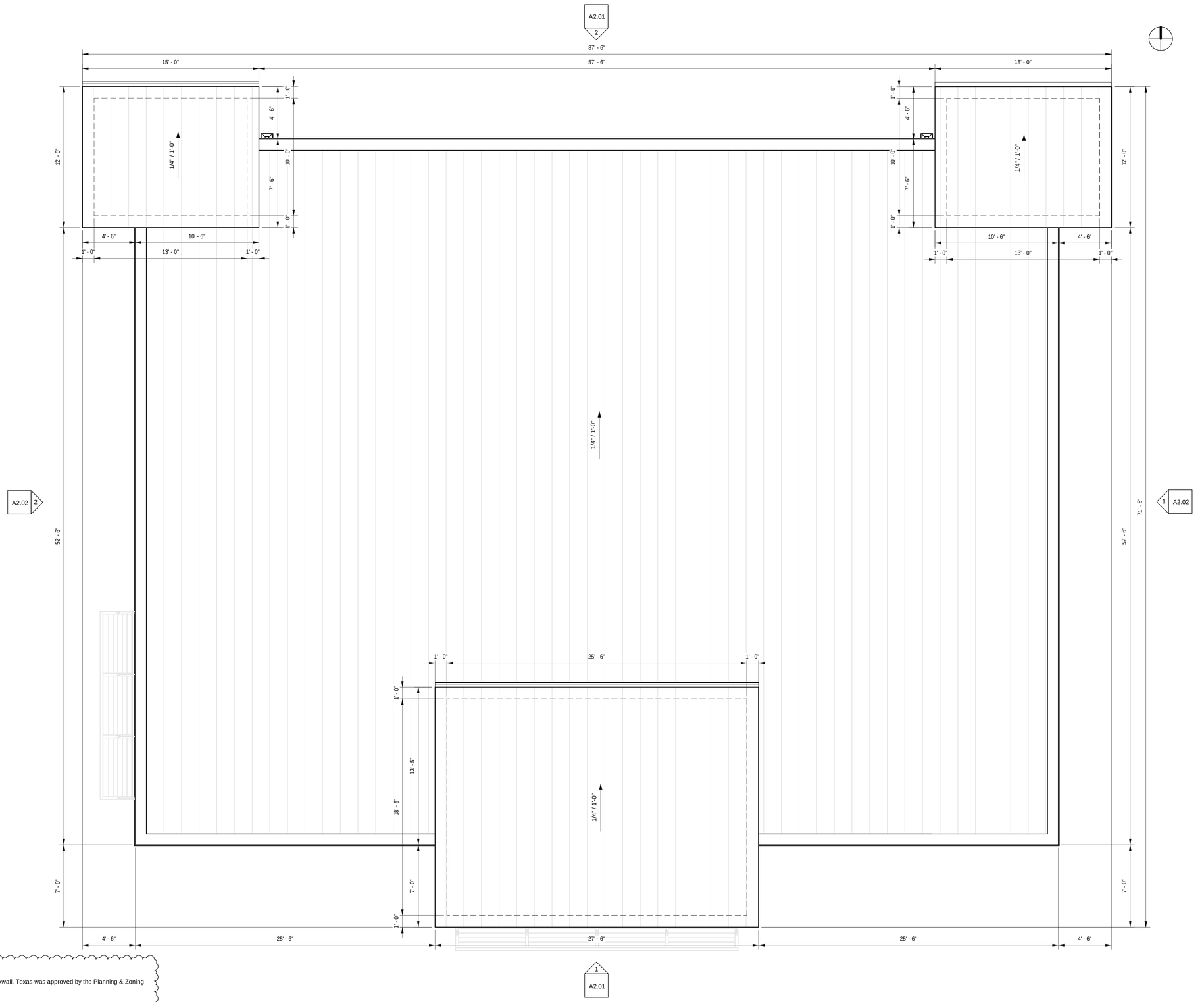
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.02



APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1 ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

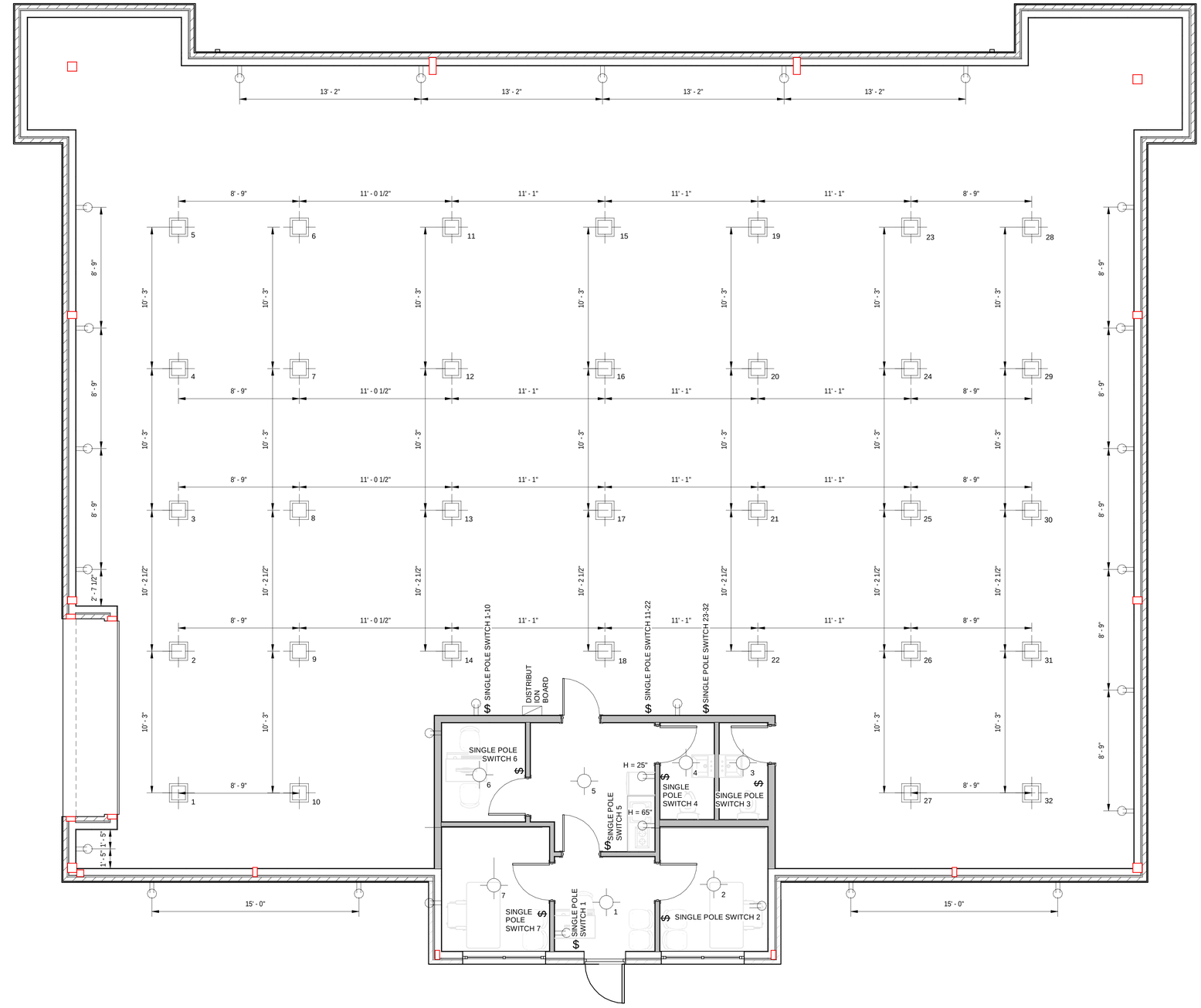
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.03



1 ELECTRICAL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

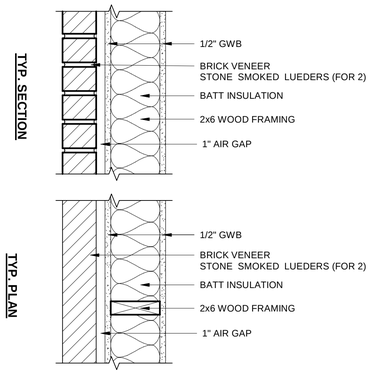
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

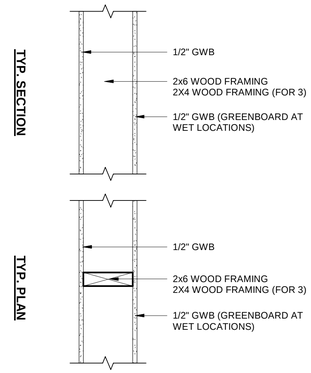
ELECTRICAL PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A3.01

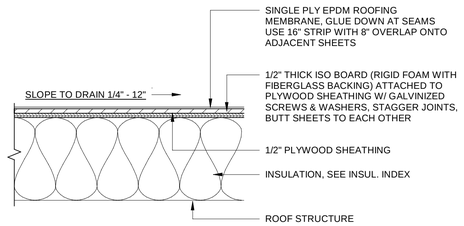


1, 2 - EXTERIOR WALL W/ BRICK VENEER,



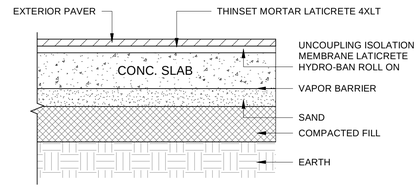
3, 4 - INTERIOR TYPE 1 (GWB - 1ST SIDE, GWB - 2ND SIDE)

1 WALL TYPES
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



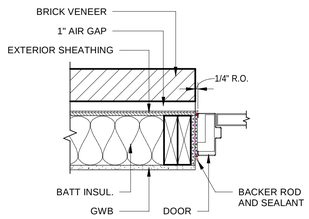
R1 - FLAT ROOF (TOP - EPDM, BOT - UNFINISHED)

2 ROOF TYPES
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

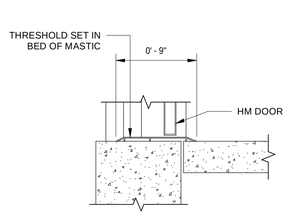


F1 - EXTERIOR PAVER OVER CONC. SLAB

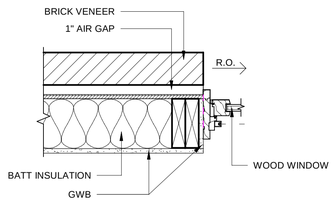
3 FLOOR TYPES
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



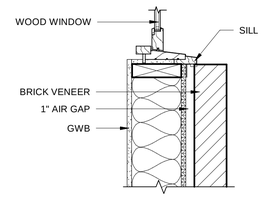
HM DOOR JAMB



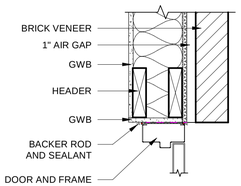
HM DOOR SILL



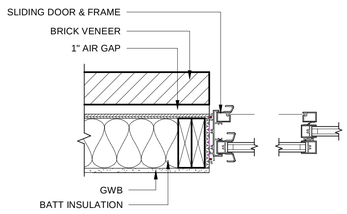
WINDOW JAMB



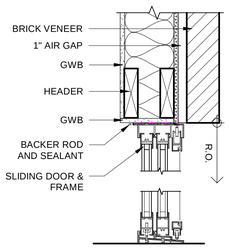
WINDOW SILL



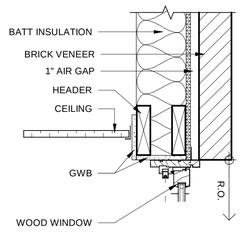
HM DOOR HEAD



SLIDING DOOR JAMB



SLIDING DOOR HEAD & SILL



WINDOW HEAD

4 DOOR & WOOD WINDOW DETAILS & BRICK VENEER
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

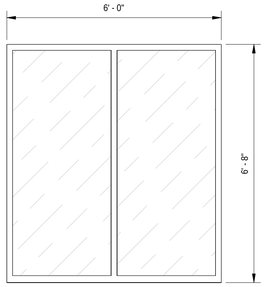
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

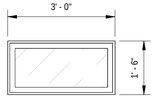
DETAILS

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

A7.01



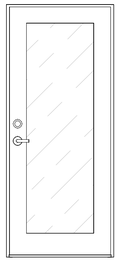
1



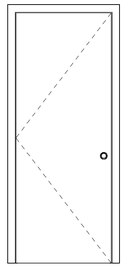
2

WINDOW SCHEDULE									
MARK	MATERIAL	TYPE	HEIGHT	WIDTH	AREA	U VALUE	SHGC	COUNT	REMARKS
1	VINYL	SINGLE FIXED	6' - 8"	6' - 0"	40 SF	0.4	0.25	2	
2	VINYL	SINGLE FIXED	1' - 6"	3' - 0"	5 SF	0.4	0.25	16	

TYPE 1



TYPE 2



TYPE 3

DOOR SCHEDULE						
DOOR NAME	DOOR TYPE	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	COUNT	COMENT
1	TYPE 1	14' - 0"	11' - 0"	0' - 1 1/2"	1	
2	TYPE 2	3' - 0"	7' - 0 3/4"	0' - 2"	1	
3	TYPE 3	2' - 8"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 1/2"	7	
5		14' - 4"	11' - 0"		1	

APROVED:

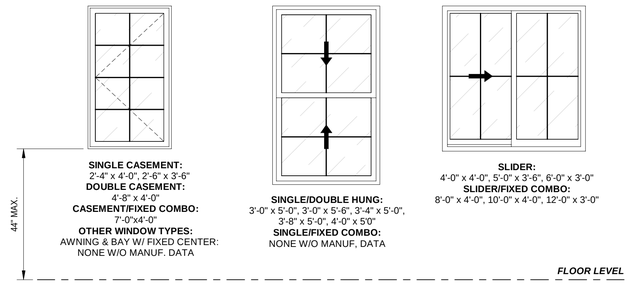
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

THE FOLLOWING WINDOW SIZES WILL BE THE MINIMUM ALLOWED FOR 5.0 SF.



SINGLE CASEMENT:
2'-4" x 4'-0", 2'-6" x 3'-6"
DOUBLE CASEMENT:
4'-8" x 4'-0"
CASEMENT/FIXED COMBO:
7'-0"x4'-0"
OTHER WINDOW TYPES:
AWNING & BAY W/ FIXED CENTER:
NONE W/O MANUF. DATA

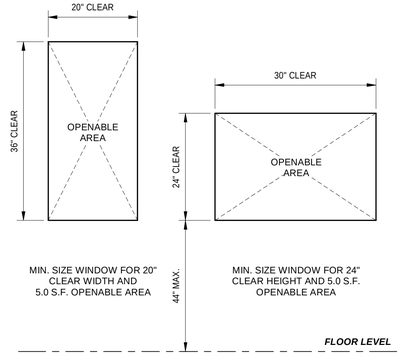
SINGLE/DOUBLE HUNG:
3'-0" x 5'-0", 3'-0" x 5'-6", 3'-4" x 5'-0", 3'-8" x 5'-0", 4'-0" x 5'0"
SINGLE/FIXED COMBO:
NONE W/O MANUF, DATA

SLIDER:
4'-0" x 4'-0", 5'-0" x 3'-6", 6'-0" x 3'-0"
SLIDER/FIXED COMBO:
8'-0" x 4'-0", 10'-0" x 4'-0", 12'-0" x 3'-0"

NOTE: SIZES ARE TAKEN FROM DATA SUPPLIED BY WINDOW MANUFACTURERS. HOWEVER, THESE ARE GENERAL DIMENSIONS AND MUST BE VERIFIED WITH ACTUAL WINDOWS INSTALLED TO MEET MINIMUM EGRESS REQUIREMENTS.

1 WINDOW DETAIL 1
1/2" = 1'-0"

EMERGENCY ESCAPE/RESCUE OPENING (R310)



MIN. SIZE WINDOW FOR 20" CLEAR WIDTH AND 5.0 S.F. OPENABLE AREA

MIN. SIZE WINDOW FOR 24" CLEAR HEIGHT AND 5.0 S.F. OPENABLE AREA

1. 20" MIN. CLEAR WIDTH
2. 24" MIN. CLEAR HEIGHT
3. 5.0 SF MIN. OPENABLE AREA AT GRADE-FLOOR ONLY, 5.7 SF MIN. ELSEWHERE

2 WINDOW DETAIL 2
1/2" = 1'-0"

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

WINDOW & DOOR SCHEDULES

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

A8.01

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY
PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

NOTE: *THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.*

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX]:

PLATTING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ MASTER PLAT ($100.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ FINAL PLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ REPLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT ($150.00)
- ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST ($100.00)

SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:
- ☑ SITE PLAN ($250.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN ($100.00)

ZONING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ ZONING CHANGE ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1 & 2]
- ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]

OTHER APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ TREE REMOVAL ($75.00)
- ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS ($100.00) [2]

NOTES:
[1] IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.
[2] A ***$1,000.00*** FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING PERMIT.

PROPERTY INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

ADDRESS	855 Whitmore Dr				
SUBDIVISION		LOT		BLOCK	
GENERAL LOCATION					

ZONING, SITE PLAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

CURRENT ZONING		CURRENT USE			
PROPOSED ZONING		PROPOSED USE			
ACREAGE	0.45	LOTS [CURRENT]	1	LOTS [PROPOSED]	1

☐ ***SITE PLANS AND PLATS:*** *BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT DUE TO THE PASSAGE OF HB3167 THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH REGARD TO ITS APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STAFF'S COMMENTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL RESULT IN THE DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.*

OWNER/APPLICANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK THE PRIMARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]

☐ OWNER	Salvador Salcedo	☐ APPLICANT	Salvador Salcedo
CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo	CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo
ADDRESS	[redacted]	ADDRESS	[redacted]
CITY, STATE & ZIP		, STATE & ZIP	
PHONE		PHONE	
E-MAIL		E-MAIL	

NOTARY VERIFICATION [REQUIRED]

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED Salvador Salcedo [*OWNER*] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO STATED THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FOLLOWING:

"I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT; AND THE APPLICATION FEE OF $ 270.00 *TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS BEEN PAID TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE* 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26 *BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGREE THAT THE CITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY COPYRIGHTED INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASSOCIATED OR IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION."*

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26

OWNER'S SIGNATURE

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS Theresa L Moss

THERESA L. MOSS
Notary ID #130926177
My Commission Expires
December 8, 2028

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 12.08.2028

City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087
(P): (972) 771-7745
(W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.

GENERAL ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY 2023 STANDARDS OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
- 4% ENGINEERING INSPECTION FEES
- IMPACT FEES (WATER, SEWER, ROADWAY).
- MINIMUM EASEMENT WIDTH IS 20' FOR NEW EASEMENTS. NO STRUCTURES, INCLUDING WALLS, ALLOWED IN EASEMENTS.
- RETAINING WALLS 3' AND OVER MUST BE ENGINEERED.
- ALL RETAINING WALLS (18" OR TALLER) MUST BE ROCK OR STONE FACE. NO SMOOTH CONCRETE WALLS.
- NO SIGNAGE IS ALLOWED WITHIN EASEMENTS OR ROW.
- TREE MITIGATION WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING TREES ON SITE.
- NO STRUCTURES OR FENCES WITH EASEMENTS.
- THE SITE WILL NEED TO BE PLATTED.
- ALL UTILITIES MUST BE UNDERGROUND.
- ADDITIONAL COMMENTS MAY BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF ENGINEERING REVIEW.

DRAINAGE ITEMS:
- THE SITE HAS BEEN DETAINED FOR IN A REGIONAL DETENTION POND. MUST VERIFY CAPACITY/VOLUME AND OUTFALL.
- EXISTING FLOW PATTERNS MUST BE MAINTAINED.
- 4:1 MAXIMUM SIDE SLOPES.
- NO GRATE INLETS ALLOWED.
- DUMPSTER AREAS TO DRAIN TO OIL/WATER SEPARATOR AND THEN TO THE STORM LINES.
- THE PROPERTY OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT OF THE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.

WATER AND WASTEWATER ITEMS:
- PUBLIC SEWER TO BE 8" MINIMUM.
- COMMERCIAL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SIZE IS MINIMUM 6" AND MUST CONNECT TO AN EXISTING OR PROPOSED MANHOLE.
- ANY PUBLIC WATER LINES MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8", LOOPED, AND MUST BE CENTERED WITHIN A 20' WIDE EASEMENT.
- ANY UTILITY CONNECTION MADE UNDERNEATH OF AN EXISTING PUBLIC ROADWAY MUST BE COMPLETED BY DRY BORE. OPENING CUTTING WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
- ONLY ONE "USE" OFF A DEAD-END LINE (DOMESTIC, IRRIGATION, FIRE SPRINKLER, FIRE HYDRANT, ETC.)
- MIN 20' UTILITY EASEMENTS.
- WATER TO BE 10' SEPARATED FROM STORM AND SEWER LINES.
- ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES MUST BE CENTERED IN EASEMENT.

ROADWAY PAVING ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY DRIVEWAY SPACING REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL PARKING, STORAGE, DRIVE AISLES MUST BE REINFORCED CONCRETE. (NO ROCK, GRAVEL, OR ASPHALT ALLOWED).
- ALL PARKING TO BE 20'X9' MINIMUM. PARKING MAY NOT BE OFF A PUBLIC ROADWAY. VEHICLE MUST NOT BE REQUIRED TO BACK ONTO A PUBLIC ROADWAY, INCLUDING TRASH TRUCKS.
- NO DEAD-END PARKING ALLOWED WITHOUT AN CITY APPROVED TURNAROUND.
- DRIVE ISLES TO BE 24' WIDE.
- FIRE LANE TO BE 24' WIDE AND IN A PLATTED EASEMENT.
- FIRE LANE TO HAVE 20' MIN RADIUS IF BUILDINGS ARE LESS THAN 30' TALL. IF ANY OF THE BUILDINGS ARE 30' OR MORE, THE FIRE LANE WILL BE 30' RADIUS MINIMUM.
- PAVEMENT SPECS WILL BE REVIEWED WITH ENGINEERING PLANS.

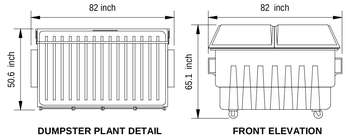
LANDSCAPING:
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 10' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER OR STORM LINE THAT IS 10" IN DIAMETER OR LARGER.
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 5' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER, OR STORM LINE THAT IS LESS THAN 10".

PARKING REQUIREMENT SCHEDULE

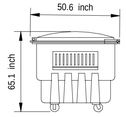
INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING LAND USES (LI)	
LAND USE	MINIMUM PARKING REQUIRED
Apparel Manufacturing	1/200 SF
Asphalt or Concrete Batch Plant	As Determined by the Director
Industrial and Manufacturing Other Than Listed	As Determined by the Director
Light Assembly and Fabrication	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Heavy Manufacturing	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Printing, Engraving, and Related Businesses	1/300 SF or 1/Employee[1]
Welding Repair	1/500 SF or 1/2 Employees[1]

NOTES:
1. IN THIS PROJECT NO TYPE OF GATES ARE PROPOSED
2. DOES NOT PROPOSE ANY GROUND OR PLATFORM MOUNTED UTILITY EQUIPMENT
3. AN OFF-STREET LOADING DOCK IS NOT PROPOSED AS THE BUILDING IS DESIGNED FOR TRUCKS TO LOAD INSIDE.
4. THERE WILL BE NO OUTSIDE STORAGE OR ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE TANKS.
5. ALL PUBLIC SERVICES ARE UNDERGROUND.
6. SIGNAGE IS DONE THROUGH SEPARATE PERMITS WITH THE BUILDING INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT
7. SEPARATE FENCE PERMIT FROM THE BUILDING PLANS IS REQUIRED
8. WILL BE REQUIRED TO "CLEANOUT" DITCH TO ENSURE PROPER DRAINAGE
9. WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT RCP CULVERT BETWEEN TWO DRIVEWAYS ON CURB AND GUTTER ROADWAY.

NOTE:
LOCATION OF THE MOBILE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE INSIDE THE BUILDING. THE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE TAKEN OUTSIDE ONLY ON DAYS WHEN THE GARBAGE TRUCK PASSES BY AND CAN BE ACCESSED.



DUMPSTER PLANT DETAIL — FRONT ELEVATION



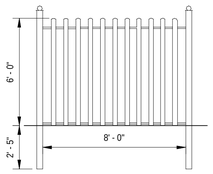
SIDE ELEVATION

FL030

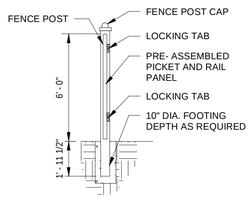
3 CUBIC YARD FEL
W 82.0"
D 50.6"
H 65.1"
LOADING RATING 1500 LBS
WEIGHT 281 LBS

MOBILE TRASH CONTAINER / DUMPSTER (1,500 LB. CAPACITY)

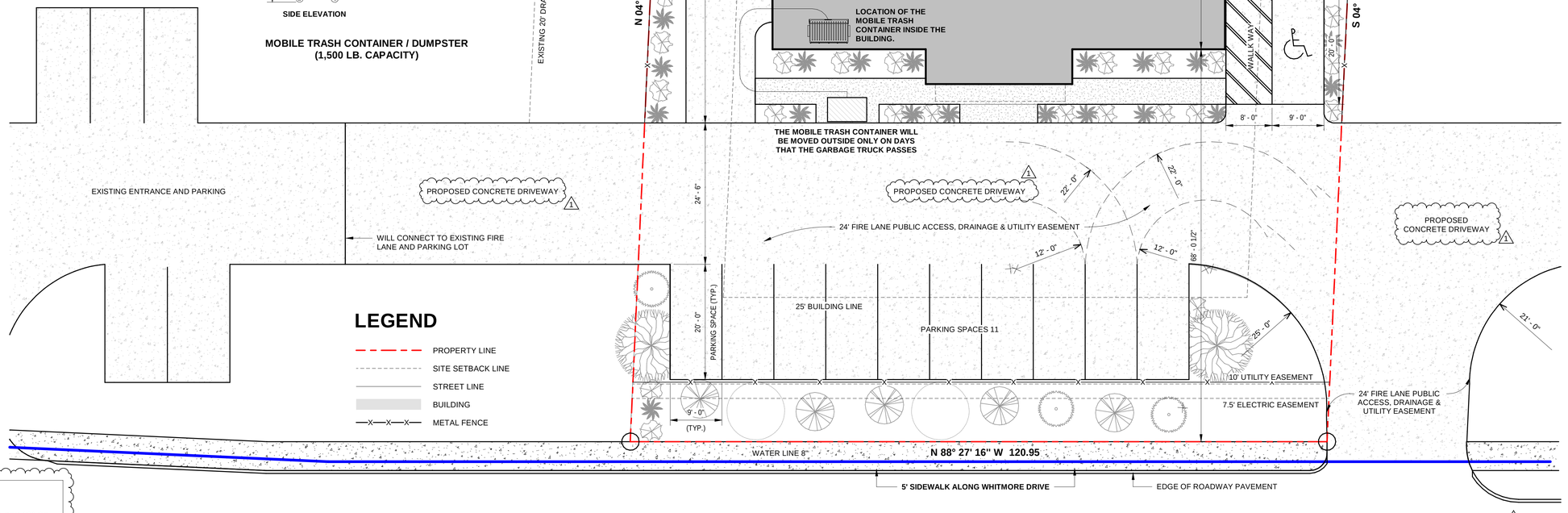
METAL IRON DETAILS



ELEVATION VIEW



CROSS SECTION VIEW



LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- SITE SETBACK LINE
- STREET LINE
- BUILDING
- —X—X—X— METAL FENCE

PARKING CALCULATION

REQUIRED PARKING SPACES FOR OFFICE AREA:	1 SPACE PER 300 SF
OFFICE AREA:	366 SF
PARKING SPACES:	2
REQUIRED PARKING SPASEC FOR MANUFACTURING:	1 SPACE PER 500 SF
WORK AREA:	4263 SF
PARKING SPACES:	9
TOTAL PARKING SPACES:	**11**

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman — **Director of Planning and Zoning**

LOT COVERAGE	
LOT SIZE	19 737 SF, 100%
BUILDING COVERAGE	4996 SF, 25.4%
IMPERVIOUS AREA	11 581 SF, 58.7%
TOTAL	11 581 SF, 58.7%

WHITMORE DRIVE

PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY

DRAINAGE LINE 8" (SANITARY SEWER)

1 SITE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

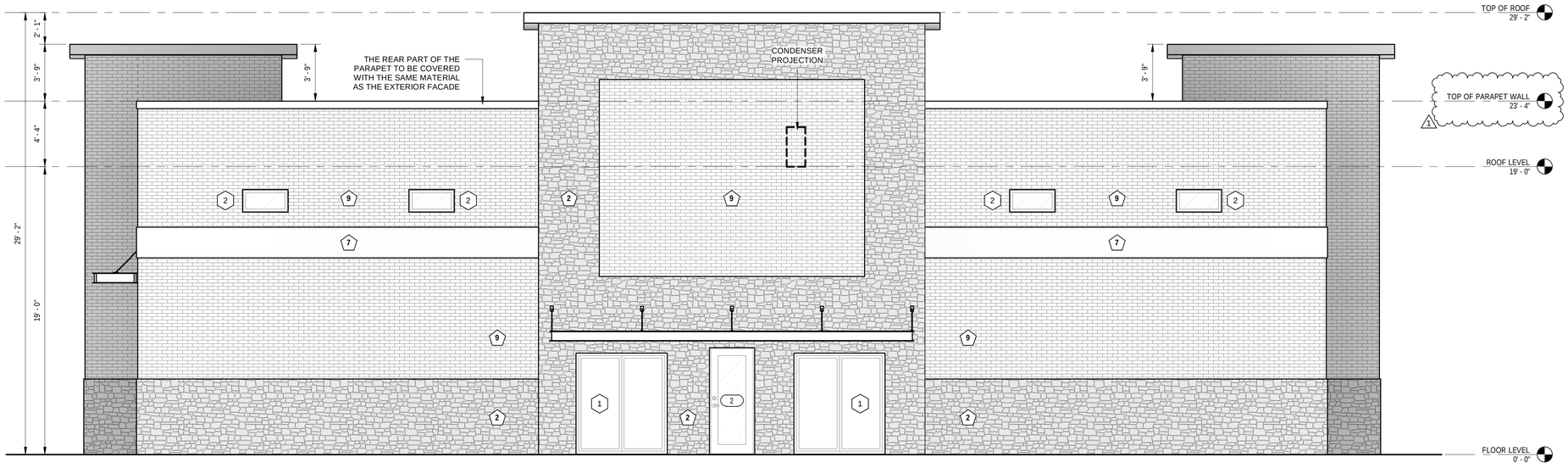
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

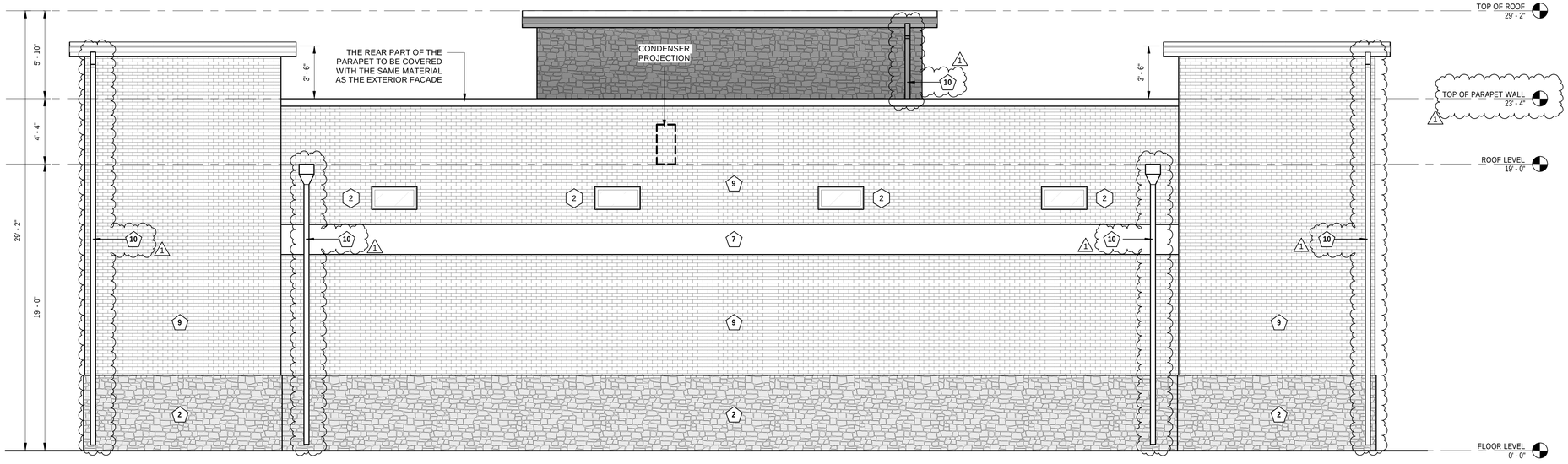
A1.01



1 FRONT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,136 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,510 S.Q. F.T.	64.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	616 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %



2 REAR ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2'128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,116 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,415 S.Q. F.T.	73.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	427 S.Q. F.T.	21.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	159 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

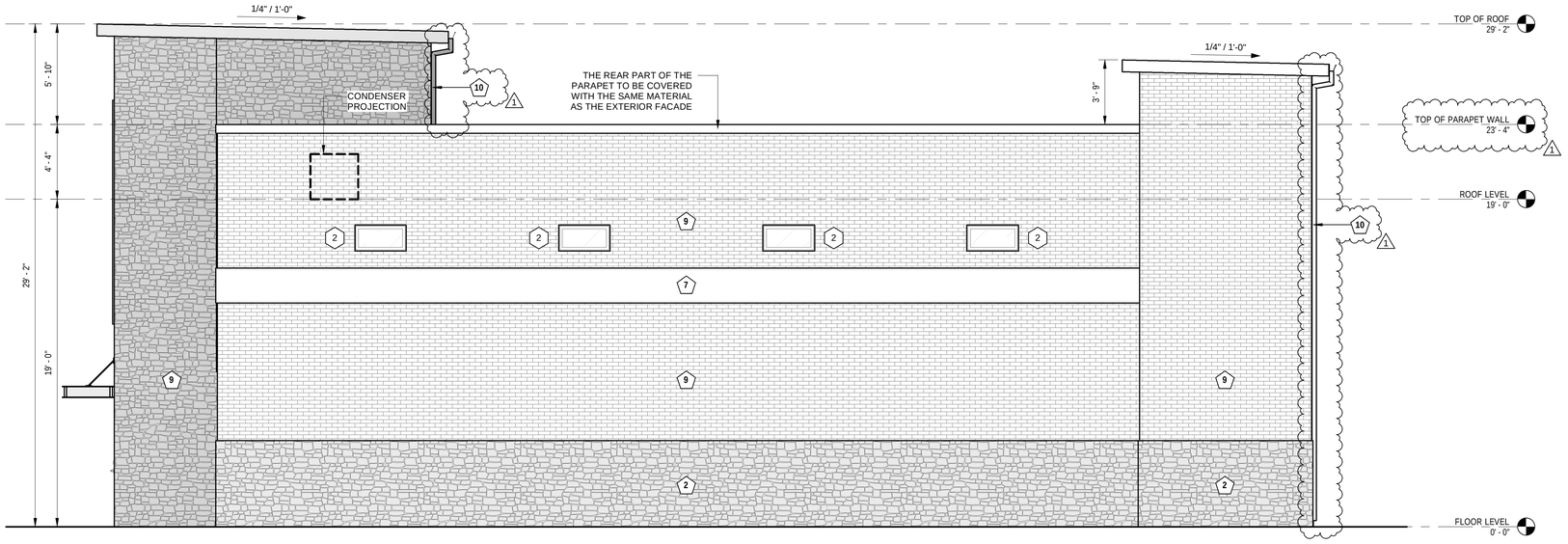
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

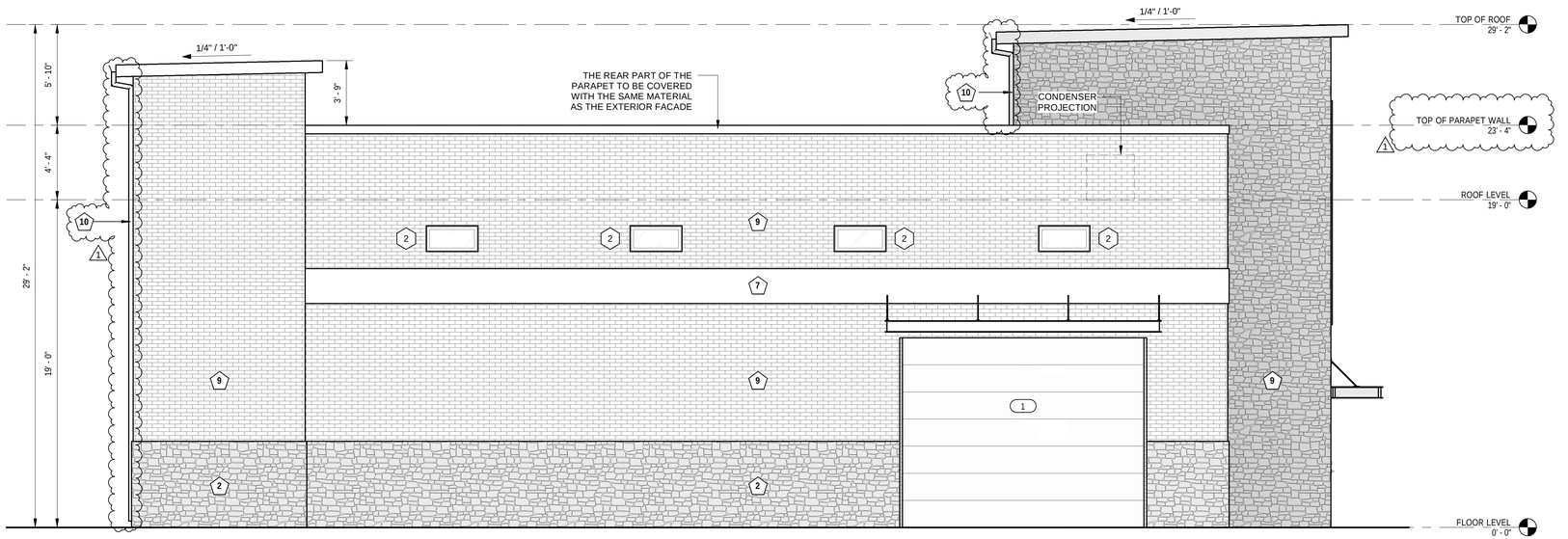
A2.01



1 RIGHT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %



2 LEFT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

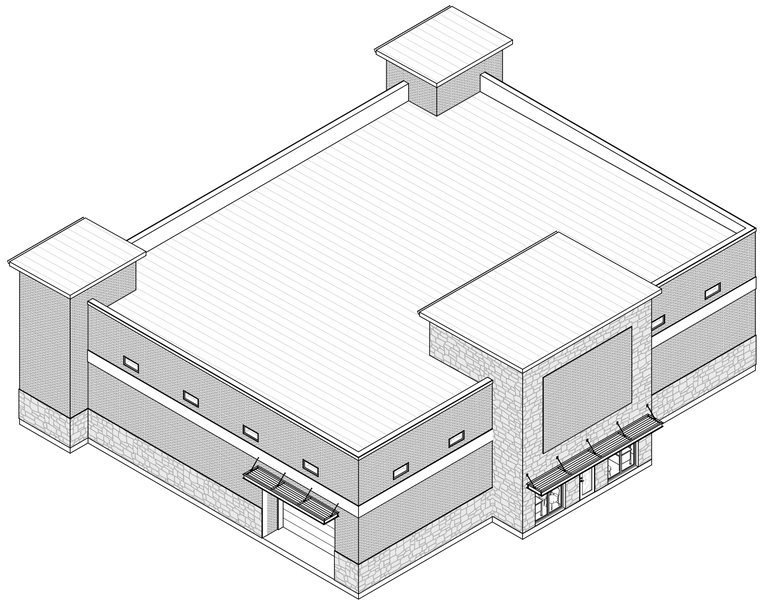
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

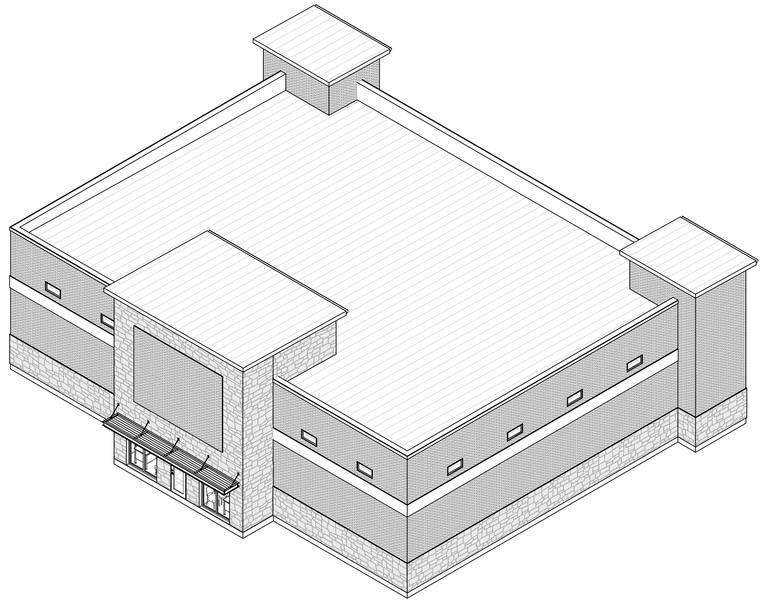
ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

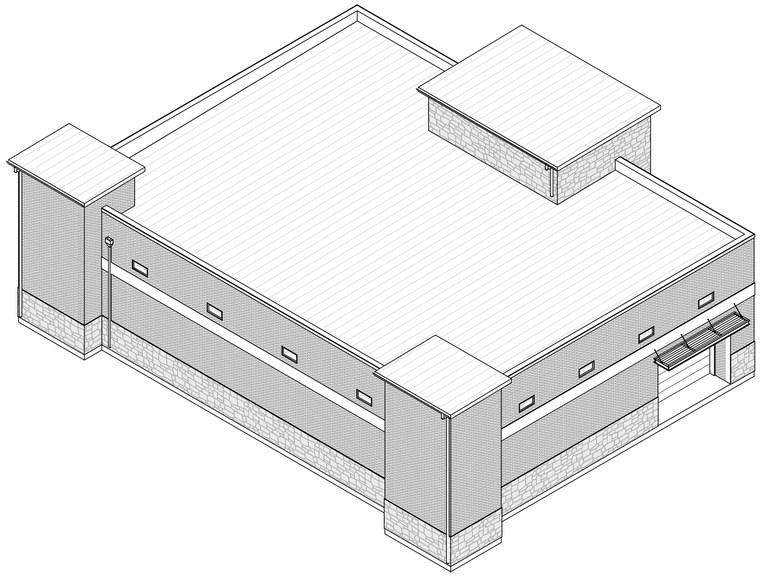
A2.02



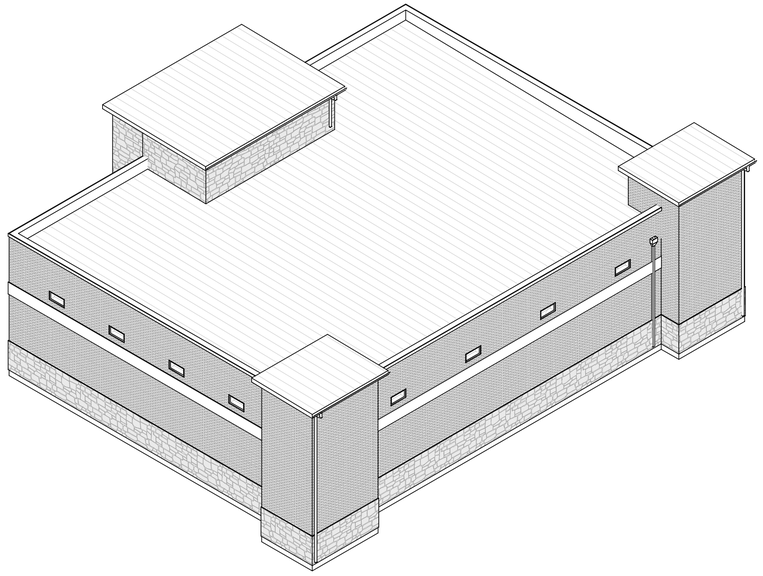
ISOMETRIC VIEW 1



ISOMETRIC VIEW 2



ISOMETRIC VIEW 3



ISOMETRIC VIEW 4

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING

855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

3D VIEWS

SCALE:

A9.01

GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES

1. BY SUBMITTINGA PROPOSAL FOR THE LANDSCAPE PLANTING SCOPE OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR CONFIRMS THAT HE HAS READ, AND WILL COMPLY WTI THE ASSOCIATED NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DETALS WITH THIS PROJECT,
2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL EXISTING VEGETATION (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO REMAN)
3. IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS.

a. BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +10. OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETALED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION:
b. CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS. AND CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED EY THE GEOTECHNICAL. REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRANAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE, GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING. POTENTIAL,
c. THELANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WIL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (BASED NA SOIL TEST, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISED.
d. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO LIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
e. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO ALIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE. AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH, TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
f. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALK AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 18 Y" BELOW THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS. TAPER THE SOL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIMATELY 19" AY FROM THE WALKS
g. SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS ANDIOR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH EMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OVNER.

4. ALLPLANTLOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER PRIOR TO PLANTING. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY ARE MET (E, MINIMUM PLANT QUANTTIES, PLANTING METHODS, TREE PROTECTION METHODS, ETC)

a. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR 15 RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING PLANT GUANTITIES: PLANT QUANTITES SHOWN ON LEGENDS AND CALLOUTS ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY, IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLAN AND THE PLANT LEGEND, THE PLANT QUANTITY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN (FOR INDIVIDUAL SYMBOLS) OR CALLOUT (FOR GROUNDCOVER PATTERNS) SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
b. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTENN PERMISSION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ,F SOME OF THE PLANTS ARE NOT AVALABLE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING (VA PROPER CHANNELS).
c. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT A MINIMUM. PROVIDE REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOS. OF ALL PLANTS PROPOSED FOR THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND THE ONNERIOWNER'S. REPRESENTATIVE TO INSPECT, AND APPROVE OR REJECT, ALL PLANTS DELIVERED TO THE JOBSITE.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MANTA THE LANDSCAPE IN A HEALTHY CONDITION FOR 50 DAYS AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDITIONS OF. ACCEPTANCE FOR THE START OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, AND FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF TE MAINTENANCE PERIOD,
6. SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETALS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

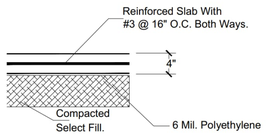
MULCHES
AFTER ALL PLANTING IS COMPLETE, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 3" THICK LAYER OF 1-1/2" SHREDDED WOOD MULCH, NATURAL (UNDYED), IN ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR TURF AND SEEDED AREAS). CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL MULCHES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ABSOLUTELY NO EXPOSED GROUND SHALL BE LEFT SHOWING ANYWHERE ON THE PROJECT AFTER MULCH HAS BEEN INSTALLED (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE "GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES" AND SPECIFICATIONS).

ROOT BARRIERS
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING OR CURBS. ROOT BARRIERS SHALL BE "CENTURY" OR "DEEP-ROOT" 24" DEEP PANELS (OR EQUAL). BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. INSTALL PANELS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE ROOTBALL.

IRRIGATION CONCEPT
1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR
2. THEIRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
3. ALLNON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
4. ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE
5. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.
6. ALLIRRIGATION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL'S UDC (SUBSECTION 05.04, OF ARTICLE 08)

CONCRETE:
(A) PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.2
(B) UP-TO 20% (BY WEIGHT) OF THE CEMENT CONTENT MAY BE REPLACED WITH TYPE C FLY ASH. FLY ASH REPLACEMENT SHALL BE 1.25 POUNDS PER 1.0 POUND OF CEMENT REDUCTION. ALSO REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303
(C) AGGREGATES SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.1. RIVER ROCK OR BLENDED AGGREGATES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.
(D) MANUFACTURED SAND SHALL NOT EXCEED 20% OF THE TOTAL SAND CONTENT IN THE ONCRETE MIX DESICN.
(E) CONCRETE FOR ALL PAVING AND CURBS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 5 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OI 4,000 PSI WHEN TESTED AT THE AGE OF 28 DAYS. HAND PLACED CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 6 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI.
(F) THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL APPROVE THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN IN WRITING PRIOR TO USE.
(G) PAVEMENT CURBS SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY. PLEASE REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.5.2.4.
(H) STAMP OR DIE PROJECT PAVING LIMITS INCLUDING ALL STREET INTERSECTIONS TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.4.2.3 AND DETAIL ON THIS SHEET.
(I) THERE SHALL BE ZERO TOLERANCES FOR CONCRETE STRENGTH AND DEPTH. NO VARIANCES ARE ALLOWED. ANY AREAS OF (J) DEFICIENCY SHALL BE PROVED. REMOVED AND REPLACED. ALL CURBS AND GUTTERS SHALL BE POURED IN ONE COURSE. CONSTRUCTION CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED IN FORMS ON COMPACTED. WETTED SUBGRADE AND SHALL BE TAMPED AND SPADED UNTIL MORTAR COVERS THE ENTIRE SURFACE. TAMPING AND SPADING OF NEWLY POURED CONCRETE SHALL BE GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ENSURE ADEQUATE COMPACTION AND SURFACES FREE OF HONEYCOMBS.

CURING:
(A) PLEASE REFER TO ITEM 303.5.8 AND 303.2.12.1.1 OF THE N.C.T.C.O.G. SPECIFICATIONS
(B) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE A WHITE PIGMENTED UQUID CURING COMPOUND AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.5.8. AND 303.2.12.1.1



① CONCRETE DETAIL
UNSCALED

REFERENCE CONCRETE

MIX DESING	MASS PER M³	C1-270- FA10-W165
CLINKER 1: CEM1 52.5R	KG	270
FLY ASH (EN 450)	KG	10
WATER	KG	162
SUPERPLASTICIZER	KG	2.8
RIVER SAND 0-2 mm	KG	597
RIVER GRAVEL 2-8mm	KG	446
RIVER GRAVEL 8-16mm	KG	847
$w/_{c}$	–	0.61
$w/_{Ceq}$	–	0.60

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

LANDSCAPE STANDARDS

05.02 LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS LIGHT INDUSTRIAL (LI) DISTRICT.

TOTAL SITE AREA:	±19,737 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT. (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,516 SQ.FT. (43%)
LOCATION OF LANDSCAPING:	A MINIMUM OF 100% OF THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE LOCATED IN FRONT OF AND ALONG THE SIDE OF BUILDINGS WITH STREET FRONTAGES 2,960 SQ.FT X 100% = 2,960 SQ.FT
LANDSCAPE AREAS IN FRONT & SIDES OF BUILDINGS:	3,960 SQ.FT. (46%)
MIN. SIZE OF AREAS	ALL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE NO LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET WIDE AND BE A MINIMUM OF 25 SF IN AREA UNLESS IT IS WITHIN TEN (10) FEET OF A BUILDING ON THE SAME LOT.
DETENTION BASIN:	DETENTION BASINS SHALL BE LANDSCAPED IN A NATURAL MANNER USING GROUND COVER, GRASSES, SHRUBS, BERMS, AND ACCENT AND CANOPY TREES. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CANOPY TREE PER 750 SF AND ONE (1) ACCENT TREE PER 1,500 SF OF DETENTION AREA.
PROPOSED DETENTION BASIN:	1,500 SQ. FT.
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 750 SQ. FT. = 2 CANOPY TREE
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED:	3 CANOPY TREE
ACCENT TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 1,500 SQ. FT = 1 ACENT TREE
ACCENT TREES PROVIDED:	2 ACENT TREE
PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING	PARKING LOTS WITH MORE THAN TWO (2) ROWS OF PARKING SPACES (I.E. ONE [1] DRIVE AISLE WITH ROWS OF PARKING ON EITHER SIDE) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FOR FIVE (5%) PERCENT OR 200 SF OF LANDSCAPING -- WHICHEVER IS GREATER -- IN THE INTERIOR OF THE PARKING LOT AREA. SUCH LANDSCAPING SHALL BE COUNTED TOWARD THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING.
PROPOSED PARKING AREA:	2,140 SQ. FT
REQ. PARKING AREA LANDSCAPING:	60 SQ. FT. OR 200 SQ. FT.
PROPOSED PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING:	1,400 SQ. FT.
PARKING SPACES:	(1) LARGE CANOPY TREE FOR EVERY TEN (10) PARKING SPACES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE PLANTED INTERNAL TO THE PARKING AREAS. (3) NO TREE SHALL BE PLANTED CLOSER THAN FIVE (5) FEET TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TREES REQUIRED:	1 LARGE CANOPY TREE
TREES PROVIDED:	3 LARGE CANOPY TREE
05.02 LANDSCAPE BUFFERS - NON-RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL/OFFICE/TECHNOLOGY LAND USES: 50-FEET ALL LANDSCAPE BUFFERS SHALL INCORPORATE GROUND COVER, A BUILT-UP BERM AND SHRUBBERY OR A COMBINATION THEREOF ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FRONTAGE. BERMS AND SHRUBBERY SHALL EACH HAVE MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 30-INCHES AND A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 48-INCHES. IN ADDITION,
REQ. ABUTTING A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY:	TWO (1) CANOPY TREES
4207" STREET FRONTAGE	FOUR (2) ACCENT
REQUIRED PLANTING:	TREES SHALL BE PLANTED PER 100-FEET OF LINEAR
PROVIDED 10' BUFFER:	FRONTAGE ALONG THE PRIMARY ROADWAY.
SHRUBS	

BASED ON CITY OF ROCKWALL | UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE

PLANT SCHEDULE

CODE	TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CAL.	CONT.	SIZE
QB		4	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BUR OAK	4" CAL	CONT.	14' MIN
AM		5	ACER SACCHARUM 'CADDO'/ CADDO MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
PA		15	PINUS ELDARICA /AFGHAN PINE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
AS		8	ACER TRUNCATUM/ SHANTUNG MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
CODE	SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONTAINER	SPACING	SIZE
ID		79	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA' / DWARF YAUPON HOLLY	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
JJ		79	JUNIPERUS SP. /JUNIPER	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
CODE	GROUND COVERS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	SPACING	SIZE
CB		8,516 SQ.FT	CYNODON DACTYLON / BERMUDA GRASS	SOND		

Equation for the calculation and sizing of wet ponds

For North Central Texas, the average 85th percentile annual rainfall event is 1.5 inches. Therefore, WQv is calculated using the following formula:

$$WQv = \frac{1.5\ Rv\ A\ (1.2)}{12}$$

where:
WQv = water quality protection volume (acre-feet)
Rv = volumetric runoff coefficient
A = total drainage area (acres)

Ia/P

where:
Ia = initial abstraction
P = accumulated rainfall obtained from rainfall tables by county in the Hydrology TM Section 5.0 (inches)
Using the following equation from TR-55 for a Type II rainfall distribution, VS/Vr can be calculated.

$$VS/Vr = 0.682 - 1.43\ (qO/qI) + 1.64\ (qO/qI)\ 2/3 - 0.804\ (qO/qI)$$

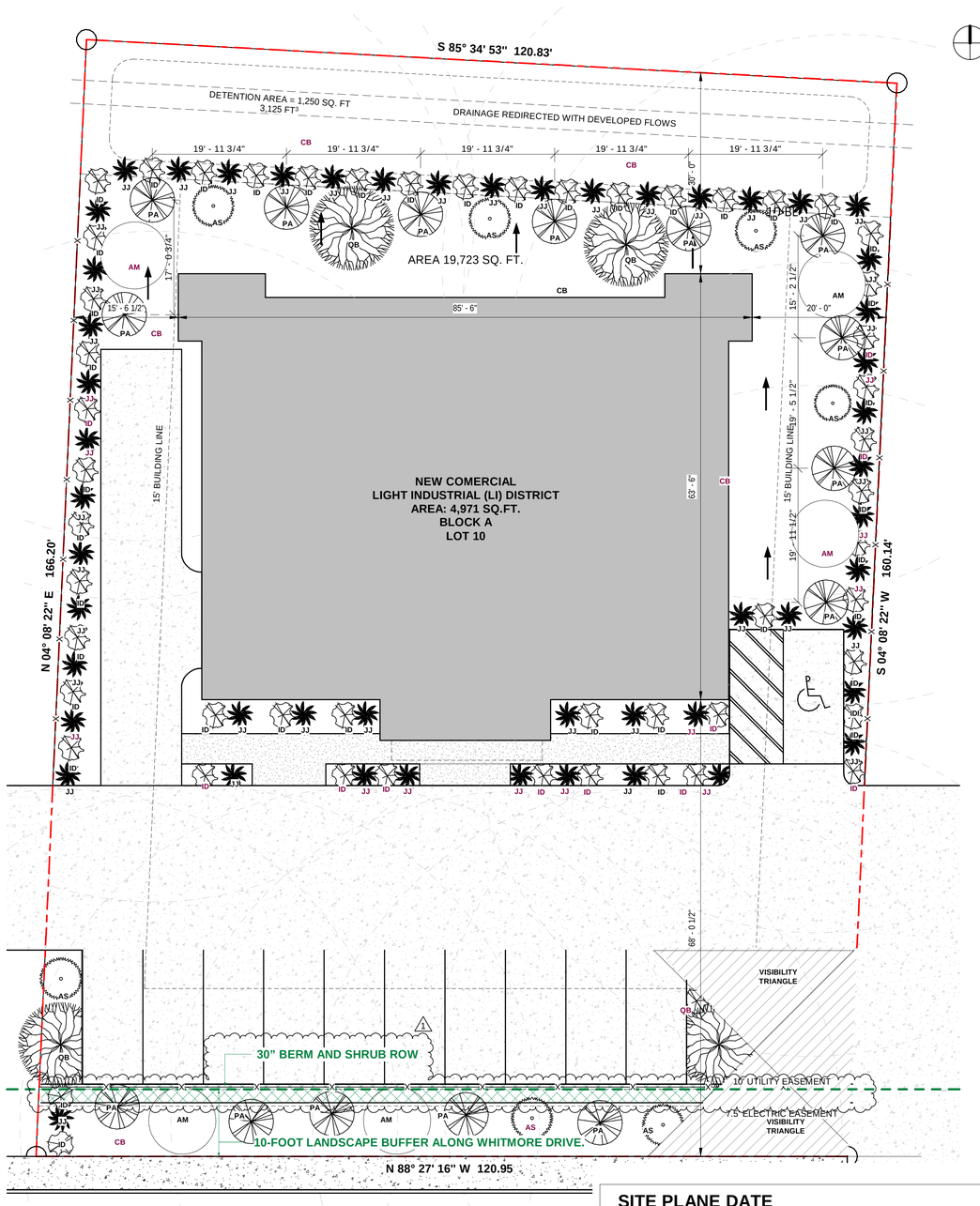
where:
VS = required storage volume (acre-feet)
Vr = runoff volume (acre-feet)
qO = peak outflow discharge (cfs)
qI = peak inflow discharge (cfs)
The required storage volume can then be calculated by:

$$VS = \frac{(VS/Vr)(Qd)(A)\ (3.2)}{12}$$

where:
VS and Vr are defined above
Qd= the developed runoff for the design storm (inches)
A = total drainage area (acres)

Ia/P

where:
Ia = initial abstraction
CN = curve number



1 LANDSCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

NOTE:
THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
WATER SHALL NOT BE DIRECTEO TO DRAIN ONTO ADJOINING PROPERTY

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A5.01

TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIALS

1. " FABRIC: 4 FOOT HIGH ORANGE PLASTIC FENCING AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SHALL BE WOVEN WITH 2 INCH MESH OPENINGS SUCH THAT IN 'AVERTICAL DIMENSION OF 23 INCHES ALONG THE DIAGONALS OF THE OPENINGS THERE SHALL BE AT LEAST 7 MESHES.
2. POSTS: POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 72 INCHES LONG AND STEEL T 'SHAPED WITH A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 1.3 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT.
3. TIE WIRE WIRE FOR ATTACHING THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN NO. 12 GAUGE GALVANIZED WIRE.
4. USED MATERIALS: PREVIOUSLY-USED MATERIALS, MEETING THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS AND WHEN APPROVED BY THE OWNER, MAY BE USED.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

1. ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHOWN TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROXIMITY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY.
2. EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF AN ISA (INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF 'ARBORICULTURE) CERTIFIED ARBORIST AND OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS TO PRUNE THE EXISTING TREES FOR CLEANING, RAISING AND. THINNING, AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
3. PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT. ZONE (GR EQUAL TO FROM THE TRUNK FOR EVERY 1" OF DEH) AT LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE
4. ONSULTANT ANDIOR CITY ARBORIST. AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE. DETAILS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. FENCING SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING SITE CONSTRUCTION. TREES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY SHALL BE FENCED TOGETHER, RATHER THAN INDIVIDUALLY.
5. PROTECTIVE FENCE LOCATIONS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO STREET INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVES SHALL ADHERE TO THE APPLICABLE JURISDICTION'S SIGHT DISTANCE CRITERIA.
6. THE PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED BEFORE SITE WORK COMMENCES AND SHALL REMAIN IN PLAGE DURING THE ENTIRE. CONSTRUCTION PHASE. THE INSTALLATION POSTS SHALL BE PLACED EVERY § FEET ON CENTER AND EMBEDDED TO 18 INCHES DEEP. MESH FABRIC SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE INSTALLATION POSTS BY THE USE OF SUFFICIENT WIRE TIES TO SECURELY FASTEN THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS TO HOLD THE FABRIC INA 'STABLE AND UPRIGHT POSITION.
7. WITHN THE CRZ.

   a. DO NOT CLEAR, FILL OR GRADE IN THE CRZ OF ANY TREE.
   b. DO NOT STORE, STOCKPILE OR DUMP ANY JOB MATERIAL, SOIL OR RUBBISH UNDER THE SPREAD OF THE TREE BRANCHES.
   c. DO NOT PARK OR STORE ANY EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES UNDER THE TREE CANOPY. DO NOT SET UP ANY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS UNDER THE TREE
   d. CANOPY (SUCH AS PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING, MORTAR MIXING, FAINTING OR LUMBER CUTTING).
   e. DO NOT NAIL OR ATTACH TEMPORARY SIGNS METERS, SWITCHES,IRES, BRACING OR ANY OTHER ITEM TO THE TREES.
   f. ONOT PERT RUNOFF FROM WASTE MATERIALS INCLUDING. SOLVENTS, CONCRETE WASHOUTS, ASPHALT TACK COATS (MC-30 OIL), ETC. TO ENTER THE CRZ. BARRIERS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO. PREVENT SUCH RUNOFF SUBSTANCES FROM ENTERING THE CRZ WHENEVER POSSIBLE. INCLUDING IN AN AREA WHERE RAIN OR 'SURFACE WATER COULD CARRY SUCH MATERIALS TO THE ROOT 'SYSTEM OF THE TREE

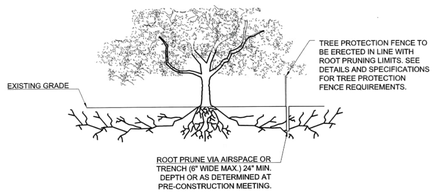
8. ROUTE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO AVOID THE CRZ. IF DIGGING IS UNAVOIDABLE, BORE THE ROOTS, OR HAND DIG TO AVOID SEVERING THEM,
9. WHERE EXCAVATION IN THE VICINITY OF TREES MUST OCCUR, SUCH AS FOR IRRIGATION INSTALLATION. PROCEED WITH CAUTION, AND USING HAND TOOLS ONLY.
10 .THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT GUT ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INGH IN DIAMETER WHEN EXCAVATION OCCURS NEAR EXISTING TREES. ALL ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INCH IN DIAMETER ARE TO BE CUT CLEANLY. FOR OAKS ONLY. ALL WOUNDS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH WOUND SEALER WITHIN 30 MINUTES
11. REMOVE ALL TREES, SHRUBS OR BUSHES TO BE CLEARED FROM PROTECTED ROOT ZONE AREAS BY HAND.
12. TREES DAMAGED OR KILLED DUE TO CONTRACTOR'S NEGLIGENCE DURING. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MITIGATED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND TO THE PROJECT OWNER'S AND LOCAL JURISDICTION'S SATISFACTION.
13. ANY TREE REMOVAL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO ITS REMOVAL, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS FOR SUCH ACTIVITIES.
14. COVER EXPOSED ROOTS AT THE END OF EACH DAY WITH SOIL, MULCH OR WET BURLAP.
15. IN CRITICAL ROOT ZONE AREAS THAT CANNOT BE PROTECTED DUING CONSTRUCTION AND WHERE HEAVY TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED, COVER THE SOIL WITH EIGHT INCHES OF ORGANIC MULCH TO MINIMZE SOIL COMPACTION. THIS EIGHT INCH DEPTH OF MULGH SHALL BE MAINTAINED. THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
16. WATER ALL TREES IMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, DEEPLY ONCE AWEEK DURING PERIODS OF HOT DRY WEATHER. SPRAY TREE CROWNS WITH WATER PERIODICALLY TO REDUGE DUST ACCUMULATION ON THE LEAVES.
17. WHEN INSTALLING CONCRETE ADJAGENT TO THE ROOT ZONE OF A TREE, USE A PLASTIC VAPOR BARRIER BEHIND THE CONCRETE TO PROHIBIT LEACHING OF LIME INTO THE SOIL.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING WHEN ALL THREATS TO THE EXISTING TREES FROM CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN REMOVED.

TREE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

- PRIOR TO THE LAND CLEARING STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY MARK ALL PROTECTED TREES FOR WHICH A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT HAS NOT BEEN ISSUED AND SHALL ERECT BARRIERS FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE TREES ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING:

  A. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN A SIX-FOOT RADIUS OF ALL SPECIES OF MANGROVES AND PROTECTED CABBAGE PALMS;
  B. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN THE FULL DRIPLINE OF ALL PROTECTED NATIVE PINES;
  C. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE DRIPLINE OF ALL OTHER PROTECTED SPECIES.

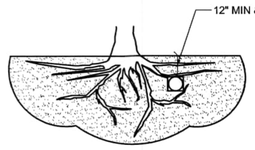
- NO PERSON SHALL ATTACH ANY SIGN, NOTICE OR OTHER OBJECT TO ANY PROTECTED TREE OR FASTEN ANY WIRES, CABLES, NAILS OR SCREWS TO ANY PROTECTED TREE IN ANY MANNER THAT COULD PROVE HARMFUL TO THE PROTECTED TREE, EXCEPT AS NECESSARY IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST.
- DURING THE CONSTRUCTION STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT THE CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OR ON THE NEARBY GROUND OF ANY TREE OR GROUP OF TREES WHICH IS TO BE PRESERVED. WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OF ANY TREE OR ON NEARBY GROUND, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT STORAGE OF BUILDING MATERIAL AND/OR EQUIPMENT, OR DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIAL SUCH AS PAINTS, OIL, SOLVENTS, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, MORTAR OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL HARMFUL TO THE LIFE OF THE TREE.
- NO PERSON SHALL PERMIT ANY UNNECESSARY FIRE OR BURNING WITHIN 30 FEET OF THE DRIPLINE OF A PROTECTED TREE
- ANY LANDSCAPING ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE BARRIER AREA SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH HAND LABOR.
- PRIOR TO ISSUING A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR COMPLIANCE FOR ANY DEVELOPMENT, BUILDING OR STRUCTURE, ALL TREES DESIGNATED TO BE PRESERVED THAT WERE DESTROYED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH TREES OF EQUIVALENT DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT TREE CALIPER AND OF THE SAME SPECIES AS SPECIFIED BY THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, BEFORE OCCUPANCY OR USE, UNLESS APPROVAL FOR THEIR REMOVAL HAS BEEN GRANTED UNDER PERMIT.
- THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR MAY CONDUCT PERIODIC INSPECTIONS OF THE SITE DURING LAND CLEARANCE AND CONSTRUCTION.
- IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES WILL SO SEVERELY STRESS SLASH PINES OR ANY OTHER PROTECTED TREE SUCH THAT THEY ARE MADE SUSCEPTIBLE TO INSECT ATTACK, PREVENTATIVE SPRAYING OF THESE TREES BY THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED.



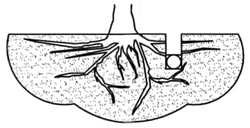
ROOT PRUNING DETAIL

TREES THAT ARE MARKED TO BE PRESERVED ON A SITE PLAN AND FOR WHICH UTILITIES MUST PASS TROUGH THEIR ROOT PROTECTION ZONES MAY REQUIRE TUNNELING AS OPPOSED TO OPEN TRENCHES. THE DECISION TO TUNNEL WILL BE DETERMINED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS BY THE ENGINEER.

TUNNELS SHALL BE DUG THROUGH THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE.



TUNNEL TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE (TOP) AS OPPOSED TO SURFACE-DUG TRENCHES IN ROOT PROTECTION ZONE WHEN THE 5' MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM TRUNK CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED.



OPEN TRENCHING MAY BE USED IF EXPOSED TREE ROOTS DO NOT EXCEED 3" OR ROOTS CAN BE BENT BACK.

BORING THROUGH ROOT PROTECTION ZONE

NOTE: ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE DONE BY AN ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL TREE PRESERVATION ORDINANCE.

EXISTING TREE LEGEND

EXISTING TREE OFF SITE

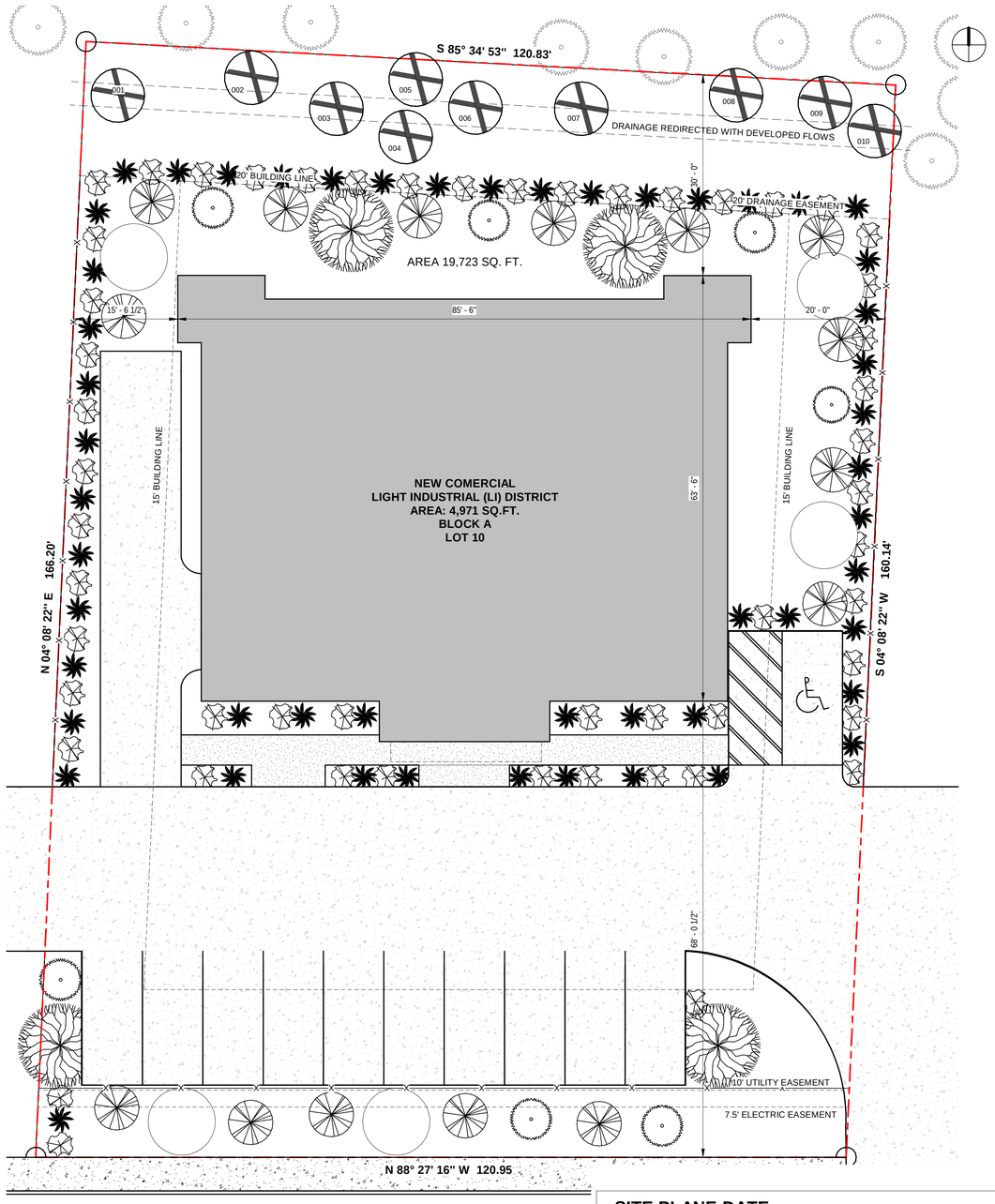
EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED

TREE MIGRATION SUMMARY

TOTAL MIGRATION REQUIRED:	40''
PROPOSED CODE REQUIRED TREES:	19''
BALANCE OF MITIGATION:	14''
4'' CAL. MITIGATION TREES (5) ON SITE	21''

TREESCAPE PLAN SPRADSHEET

#	SPECIES	CALIPER	PROTECT OR REMOVE	TREE HEALTH (1-5)	DISEASE (Y/N)	INSECT (Y/N)	STRUCTURAL (Y/N)	MITIGATION REQUIRED
10	RED OAK	4''	REMOVE	1	N	N	N	40''
							TOTAL:	40''



1 TREESCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

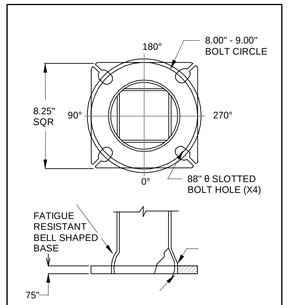
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

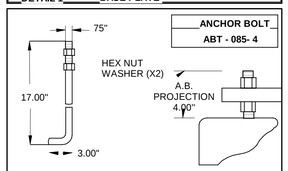
TREESCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A6.01



DETAIL 1 BASE PLATE



DETAIL 2 ANCHOR BOLT

1) HARDWARE TO BE GALVANIZED TO ASTM A153
2) ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE FULLY GALVANIZED PER A153
3) ALL WELDING TO CONFORM TO: AWS DL1 MOST RECENT EDITION
4) FABRICATION MEETS AISC (AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STELL CONSTRUCTION) QUALITY CERTIFICATION
5) PROVISIONS FOR CROUNDING LOCATED AT BASE HAND HOLE.

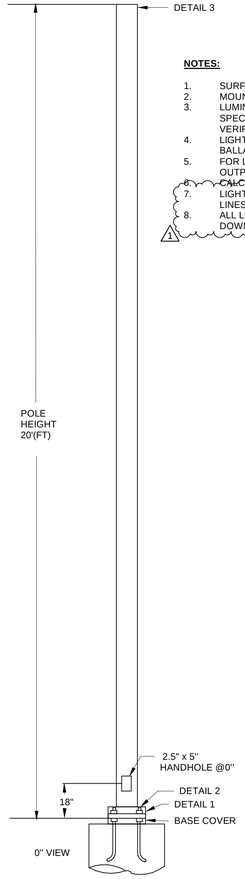
LOADING DATA								
DESIGN CRITERIA:	COMMERCIAL STANDARD							
SPEED (mph)	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150
EPA FT:	9.6	6.7	4.5	3.5	2.0	0.8	---	---
WEIGHT (lbs)	240	167	150	88	50	20		

FINISH
TBD

MATERIAL DATA	
COMPONET	ASTM
POLE SHAFT	A500 GR. B
BASE PLATE	A36
ANCHOR BOLTS	F1554 GR.55
MISC. STEEL	A38

POLE DIMENSION DATA						
TYPE	DESING	POLE LENGTH (FT)	BASE DIA (IN)	TOP DIA (IN)	GAUGE OR THK (IN)	WEIGHT (LBS)
	SNS- 20- 40-11- AB	20	4.00	4.00	11 - GA (1196")	140

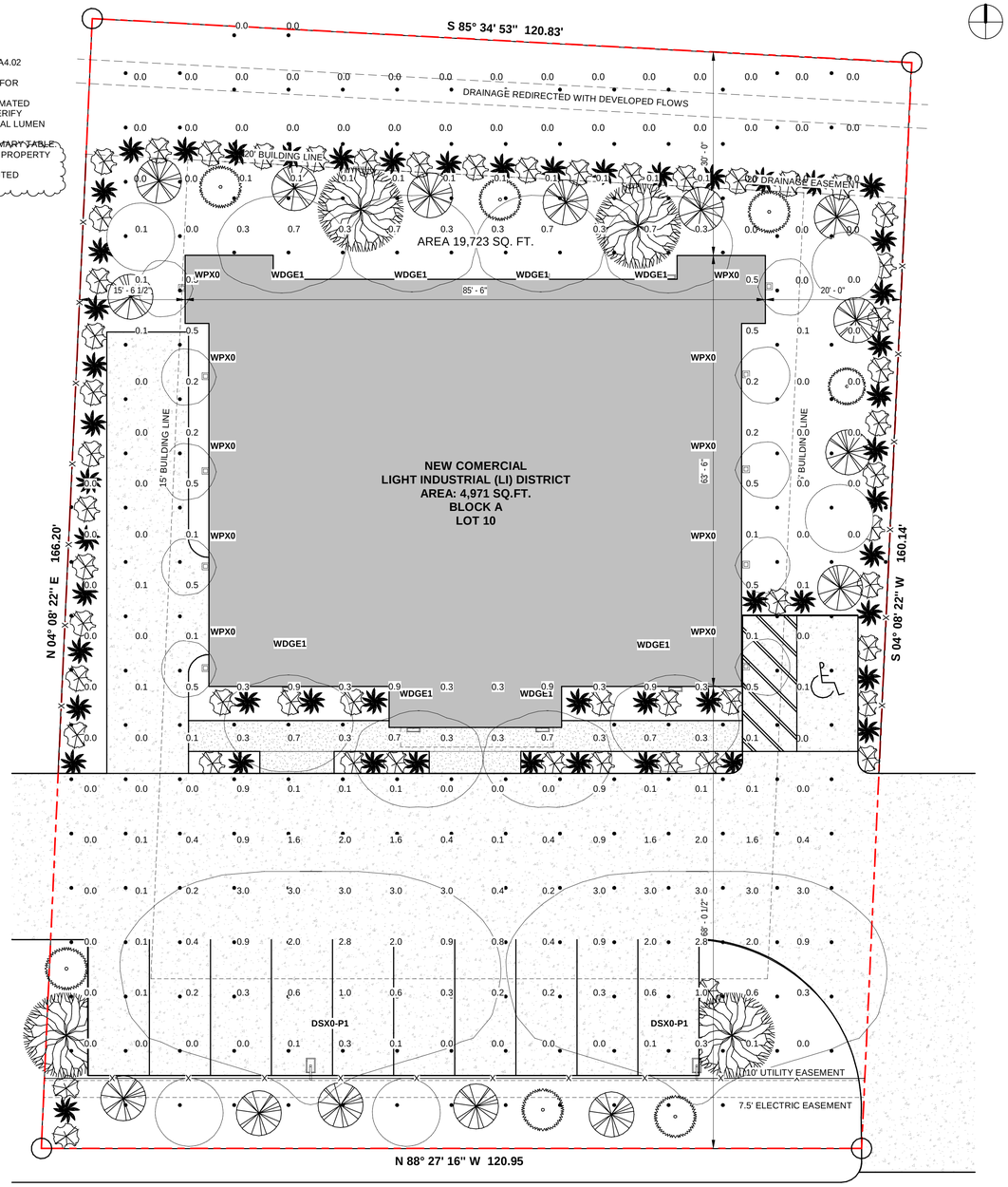
DETAIL GENERAL NOTES



NOTES:

1. SURFACE REFLECTANCES: VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL - 50/20
2. MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE DESIGNATED ON DRAWING WITH A4.02
3. LUMINAIRE DESCRIPTION DOES NOT NESSARLY REFLECTS SPECIFICATION MODEL NUMBER. CONTACT SALESPERSON FOR VERIFICATION.
4. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IS CALCULATED BASED ON ESTIMATED BALLAST/DRIVER ENERGY CONSUMPTION. ENGINEER TO VERIFY
5. FOR LUMEN OUTPUT OF SCALE LUMINAIRES, MULTIPLY TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT BY USER DEFINED FACTOR.
6. ~~CALCULATION VALUES ARE AT HEIGHT INDICATED IN SUMMARY TABLE~~
7. LIGHT LEVELS SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 0.2 FC AT ALL PROPERTY LINES.
8. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED AND ORIENTED DOWNWARD.

1



WHITMORE DRIVE

1 SITE PHOTOMETRICS PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

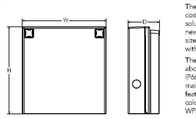
LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	TYPE	QTY	MANUFACTURER / CATALOG NUMBER	TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT	TOTAL INPUT WATTS	BALLAST FACTOR	LIGHT LOST FACTOR	USER DEFINED FACTOR
DSX0-P1	P	2	2 DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD / D-SERIES SIZE 0 LED AREA LUMINAIRE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	8,800	68.11	1.000	0.850	1.000
WDGE1	W	8	WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD / WDGE1 LED ARCHITECTURAL WALL SCONCE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	7,200	24	1.000	0.800	1.000
WPX0	W	10	WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD / WPX0 LED WALL PACK (LITHONIALIGHTING)	6,940	20	1.000	0.850	1.000

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032

WPX0 LED
Wall Pack

Specifications
Depth (D): 2"
Height (H): 5.75"
Width (W): 5.5"
Weight: 2.5lbs



Introduction
The WPX LED wall packs are energy-efficient, cost-effective, and aesthetically appealing solutions for both HID wall pack replacement and new construction opportunities. Available in four sizes, the WPX family delivers 850 to 9,200 lumens with a wide, uniform distribution.

The WPX0 full cut-off wall pack is an excellent above the door lighting solution. Reliable IP66 construction and excellent LED lumen maintenance ensure a long service life. Standard features such as Adjustable Lumen Output (ALO), color switching and switchable photocell make WPX0 ideal for any application.

Ordering Information EXAMPLE: WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD

Series	Color Temperature	Voltage	Controls	Finish
WPX0 LED ALO 850 - 1,650 Lumens	SWW2 3000K / 4000K / 5000K	MVOLT 120V – 277V	PE Photocell (On/Off)	DDBXD Dark bronze

Note: The Lumen output and input power shown in the ordering tree are average representations of all configuration.

NOTES:
Default out of the box settings: 1,650 Lumens, 4000K, Photocell enabled

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The WPX LED wall packs are designed to provide a cost-effective, energy efficient solution for the one-for-one replacement of existing HID wall packs. The WPX0, WPX1, WPX2 and WPX3 are rated for ambient -40°C to 40°C, -40°C to 50°C and -40°C to 40°C temperatures respectively. WPX luminaires deliver a uniform, wide distribution. WPX is rated for -40°C to 40°C.

CONSTRUCTION
WPX features a die-cast aluminum main body with optimal thermal management that both enhances LED efficacy and extends component life. The luminaires are IP66 rated, and sealed against moisture or environmental contaminants.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consist of high efficacy, LEDs and L80 lumen maintenance of L80/100,000 hours. Color temperature (CCT) can be switched between 3000K, 4000K and 5000K with minimum CRI of 70 and typical CRI of 80. Luminaires system power factor >90% and THD <20%. The luminaire operates on 50/60 Hz 120V - 277V input.
A module inside the luminaire allows the installer to not only switch between CCTs, but also the adjust the lumen output and switch on and off the photocell (PE).

INSTALLATION
WPX can be mounted directly over a standard electrical junction box. A port on the back surface allows poke through conduit wiring on surfaces that don't have an electrical junction box. Wiring is made easy with the innovative quick connect system in all cases. WPX is only recommended for installations with LEDs limiting downward.

LISTINGS
CSA Certified to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. Suitable for wet locations. IP66 Rated. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

WARRANTY
5 year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create warranties of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.lithonia.com/content/termsofsale/Terms_and_conditions.aspx

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25°C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

© 2020-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Electrical Load

ALO Setting	Input Power (W)	120V (A)	208 V (A)	240 V (A)	277 V (A)
ALO4	13.8	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.05
ALO3	9.2	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.03
ALO2	7.8	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.03
ALO1	6.4	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance
Data references the extrapolated performance projections in a 25°C ambient, based on 6,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).
To calculate L27, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	50,000	75,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	>0.93	>0.89	>0.86

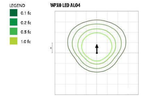
Lumen Output

ALO Setting	CCT	Color Temperature	Lumen Output
ALO4	3000K	1,591	
	4000K	1,644	
	5000K	1,667	
ALO3	3000K	1,164	
	4000K	1,191	
	5000K	1,225	
ALO2	3000K	934	
	4000K	994	
	5000K	1,023	
ALO1	3000K	814	
	4000K	829	
	5000K	859	

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers
Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-50°C (32-122°F).

Ambient	Ambient	Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.027
5°C	41°F	1.023
10°C	50°F	1.018
15°C	59°F	1.012
20°C	68°F	1.006
25°C	77°F	1.000
30°C	86°F	0.993
35°C	95°F	0.986
40°C	104°F	0.979

Photometric Diagrams To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WPX LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.



Switchable Features

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
WPX0 LED
Rev. 10/31/22
© 2020-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PHOTO - METRICS & DETAILS

SCALE: As indicated

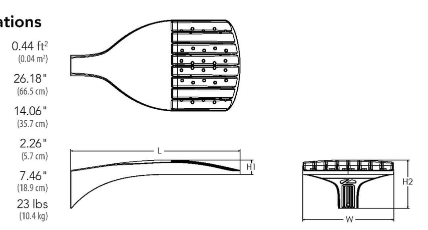
A4.01

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

d"series

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)



Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED

Series	LEDs	Color temperature[2]	Color Rendering Index[2]	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
DSX0 LED	**Forward optics** P1 P5 P2 P6 P3 P7 P4 **Rotated optics** P10[1] P12[1] P11[1] P13[1]	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR Automotive front row T1S Type I short T2M Type II medium T3M Type III medium T3LG Type III low glare[3] T4M Type IV medium T4LG Type IV low glare[3] TFTM Forward throw medium T5M Type V medium T5LG Type V low glare T5W Type V wide BLC3 Type III backlight control[3] BLC4 Type IV backlight control[3] LCCO Left corner cutoff[3] RCCO Right corner cutoff[3]	MVOLT (120V-277V)[4] HVOLT (347V-480V)[5,6] XVOLT (277V-480V)[7,8] 120[16,24] 208[16,24] 240[16,24] 277[16,24] 347[16,24] 480[16,24]	**Shipped included** SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole) RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)[9] RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)[9] SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole) WBA Wall bracket[10] MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

Control options		Other options	Finish (required)
Shipped installed NLTAIR2 PIRHN nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc.[11,12,18,19] PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc[13,18,19] PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14] PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19]	PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19] FAO Field adjustable output[15,19] BL30 Bi-level switched dimming, 30%[16,19] BL50 Bi-level switched dimming, 50%[16,19] DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17]	**Shipped installed** HS Houseside shield (black finish standard)[20] L90 Left rotated optics[1] R90 Right rotated optics[1] CCE Coastal Construction[21] HA 50°C ambient operation[22] BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[24] DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[24] **Shipped separately** EGSR External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish) BSDB Bird Spikes (field install required)	DDBXD Dark Bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural Aluminum DWHXD White DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white

Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	Current (A) 120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI Lumen Multiplier	70 CRI Availability	80CRI Lumen Multiplier	80CRI Availability	90CRI Lumen Multiplier	90CRI Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

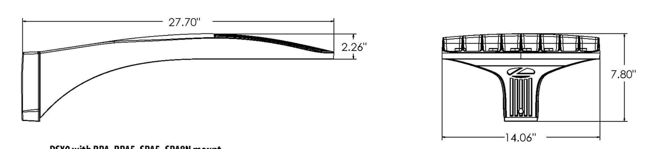
Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Phototcell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

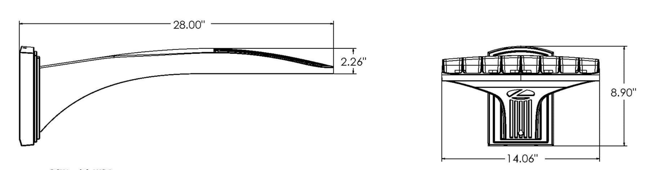
Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

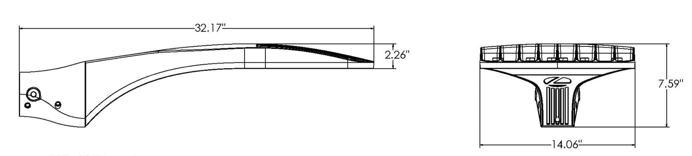
Dimensions



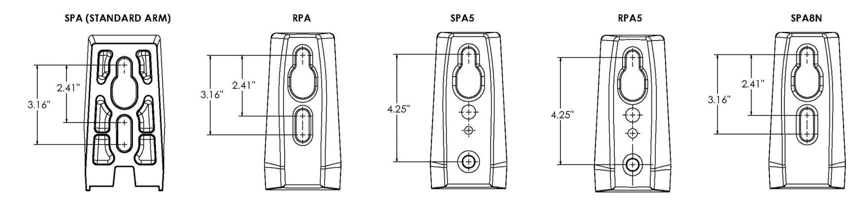
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs



DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



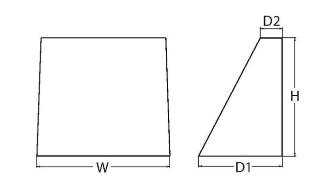
DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs



WDGE1 LED
Architectural Wall Sconce

Specifications

Depth (D1):	5.5"
Depth (D2):	1.5"
Height:	8"
Width:	9"
Weight: (without options)	9 lbs



Introduction

The WDGE LED family is designed to meet specifier's every wall-mounted lighting need in a widely accepted shape that blends with any architecture. The clean rectilinear design comes in four sizes with lumen packages ranging from 1,200 to 25,000 lumens, providing true site-wide solution.

WDGE1 delivers up to 2,000 lumens with a soft, non-pixelated light source, creating a visually comfortable environment. The compact size of WDGE1, with its integrated emergency battery backup option, makes it an ideal over-the-door wall-mounted lighting solution.

WDGE LED Family Overview

Luminaire	Standard EM, 0°C	Cold EM, -20°C	Sensor	Lumens (4000K) P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6
WDGE1 LED	4W	--	--	1,200	2,000	--	--	--	--
WDGE2 LED	10W	18W	Standalone / nLight	1,200	2,000	3,000	4,500	6,000	--
WDGE3 LED	15W	18W	Standalone / nLight	7,500	8,500	10,000	12,000	--	--
WDGE4 LED	--	--	Standalone / nLight	12,000	16,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	25,000

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD

Series	Package	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
WDGE1 LED	P1 P2	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K[1] 5000K	80CRI 90CRI	VF Visual comfort forward throw VW Visual comfort wide	MVOLT 347[2]	**Shipped included** SRM Surface mounting bracket ICW Indirect Canopy/Ceiling Washer bracket (dry/damp locations only)[5] **Shipped separately** AWS 3/8inch Architectural wall spacer PBBW Surface-mounted back box (top, left, right conduit entry) Use when there is no junction box available.

Options	Finish	
E4WH[3] Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (4W, 0°C min) PE[4] Photocell, Button Type DS Dual switching (comes with 2 drivers and 2 light engines; see page 3 for details) DMG 0-10V dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) BCE Bottom conduit entry for back box (PBBW). Total of 4 entry points. BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant	DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DSSXD Sandstone	DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white DSSTXD Textured sandstone

Accessories
Ordered and shipped separately.

WDGEAWS DDBXD	WDGE 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer (specify finish)
WDGE1PBBW DDBXD U	WDGE1 surface-mounted back box (specify finish)

NOTES
1. 50K not available in 90CRI.
2. 347V not available with E4WH, DS or PE.
3. E4WH not available with PE or DS.
4. PE not available with DS.
5. Not qualified for DLC. Not available with E4WH.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	27K (2700K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	30K (3000K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	35K (3500K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	40K (4000K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	50K (5000K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G
P1	10W	VF	1,120	112	0	0	0	1,161	116	0	0	0	1,194	119	0	0	0	1,227	123	0	0	0	1,235	123	0	0	0
		VW	1,122	112	0	0	0	1,163	116	0	0	0	1,196	120	0	0	0	1,229	123	0	0	0	1,237	124	0	0	0
P2	15W	VF	1,806	120	1	0	0	1,872	125	1	0	0	1,925	128	1	0	0	1,978	132	1	0	0	1,992	133	1	0	0
		VW	1,809	120	1	0	0	1,876	125	1	0	0	1,929	128	1	0	0	1,982	132	1	0	0	1,996	133	1	0	0

Electrical Load

Performance Package	System Watts	Current (A) 120V	208V	240V	277V	347V
P1	10W	0.082	0.049	0.043	0.038	--
	13W	--	--	--	--	0.046
P2	15W	0.132	0.081	0.072	0.064	--
	18W	--	--	--	--	0.056

Lumen Multiplier for 90CRI

CCT	Multiplier
27K	0.845
30K	0.867
35K	0.845
40K	0.885
50K	0.898

Lumen Output in Emergency Mode (4000K, 80 CRI)

Option	Dist. Type	Lumens
E4WH	VF	646
	VW	647

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.03
10°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°F	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
40°C	104°F	0.98

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	1.0	>0.96	>0.95	>0.91

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

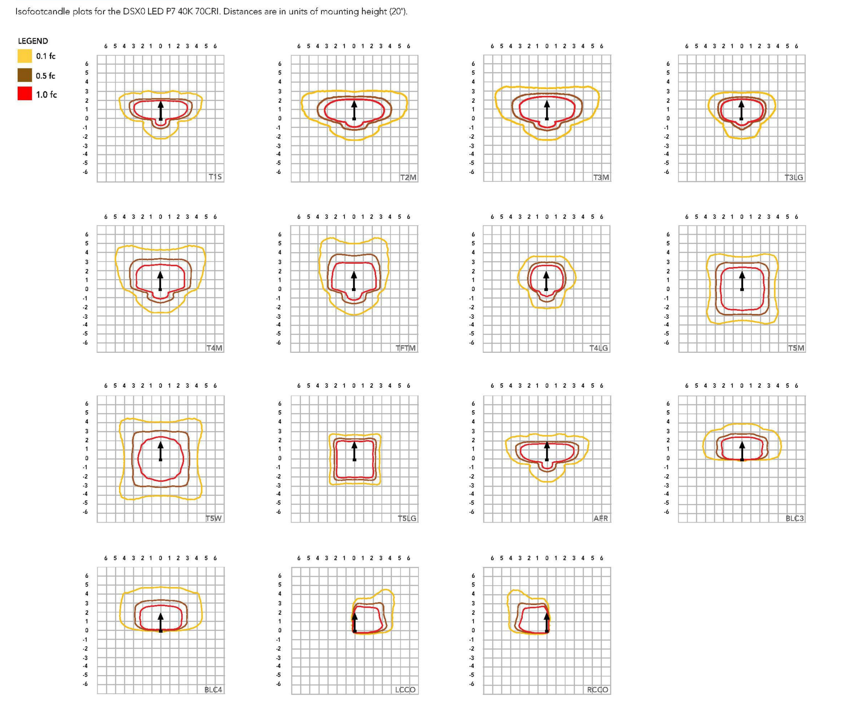
Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	40K (4000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	50K (5000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

Photometric Diagrams

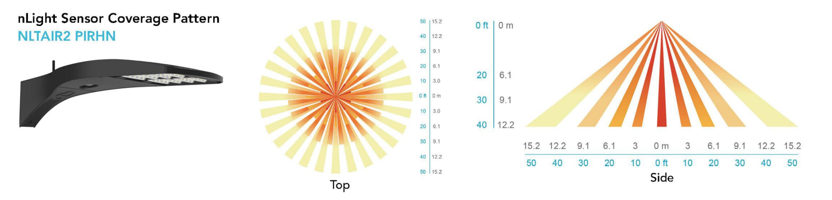
To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').



nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern
NLTAIR2 PIRHN



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)
Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS
Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS
The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS
The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaires can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION
Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS
UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WDGE LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.

WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VW   WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF

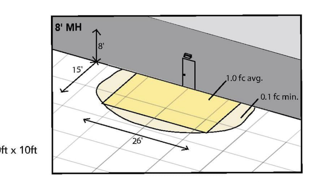
Emergency Egress Options

Emergency Battery Backup

The emergency battery backup is integral to the luminaire — no external housing required! This design provides reliable emergency operation while maintaining the aesthetics of the product. All emergency battery backup configurations include an independent secondary driver with an integral relay to immediately detect loss of normal power and automatically energize the luminaire. The emergency battery will power the luminaire for a minimum duration of 90 minutes (maximum duration of three hours) from the time normal power is lost and maintain a minimum of 60% of the light output at the end of 90minutes.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9

The example below shows illuminance of 1 fc average and 0.1 fc minimum in emergency mode with E4WH and VF distribution.



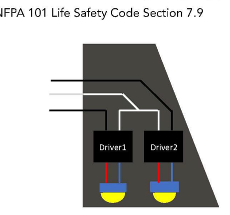
Grid = 10ft x 10ft

WDGE1 LED xx 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT E4WH

Dual Switching (DS) Option

The dual switching option offers operational redundancy that certain codes require. With this option the luminaire comes integrated with two drivers and two light engines. These work completely independent to each other so that a failure of any individual component does not cause the whole luminaire to go dark. This option is typically used with a back generator or inverter providing emergency power.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9



Mounting, Options & Accessories

E4WH – 4W Emergency Battery Backup
D = 5.5"
H = 8"
W = 9"

PBBW – Surface-Mounted Back Box
Use when there is no junction box available.
D = 1.75"
H = 8"
W = 9"

AWS – 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer
D = 0.38"
H = 4.4"
W = 7.5"

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
Common architectural look, with clean rectilinear shape, of the WDGE LED was designed to blend with any type of construction, whether it be tilt-up, frame or brick. Applications include commercial offices, warehouses, hospitals, schools, malls, restaurants, and other commercial buildings.

CONSTRUCTION
The single-piece die-cast aluminum housing integrates secondary heat sinks to optimize thermal transfer from the internal light engine heat sinks and promote long life. The driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting for a low operating temperature and long life. The die-cast door frame is fully gasketed with a one-piece solid silicone gasket to keep out moisture and dust, providing an IP66 rating for the luminaire.

FINISH
Exterior painted parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum, sandstone and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
Well crafted reflector optics allow the light engine to be recessed within the luminaire, providing visual comfort, superior distribution, uniformity, and spacing in wall-mount applications. The WDGE LED has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consists of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L91/100,000 hours at 25°C). The electronic driver has a power factor of >90%, THD <20%. Luminaire comes with built in 6kV surge protection, which meets a minimum Category C low exposure (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2). Fixture ships standard with 0-10v dimmable driver.

INSTALLATION
A universal mounting plate with integral mounting support arms allows the fixture to hinge down for easy access while making wiring connections. The 3/8" Architectural Wall Spacer (AWS) can be used to create a floating appearance or to accommodate small imperfections in the wall surface. The ICW option can be used to mount the luminaire inverted for indirect lighting in dry and damp locations. Design can withstand up to a 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31.

LISTINGS
CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP66 rated. PIR options are rated for wet location. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified. International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 2700K and 3000K color temperature only and SRM mounting only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _______, _____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _______, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman   **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

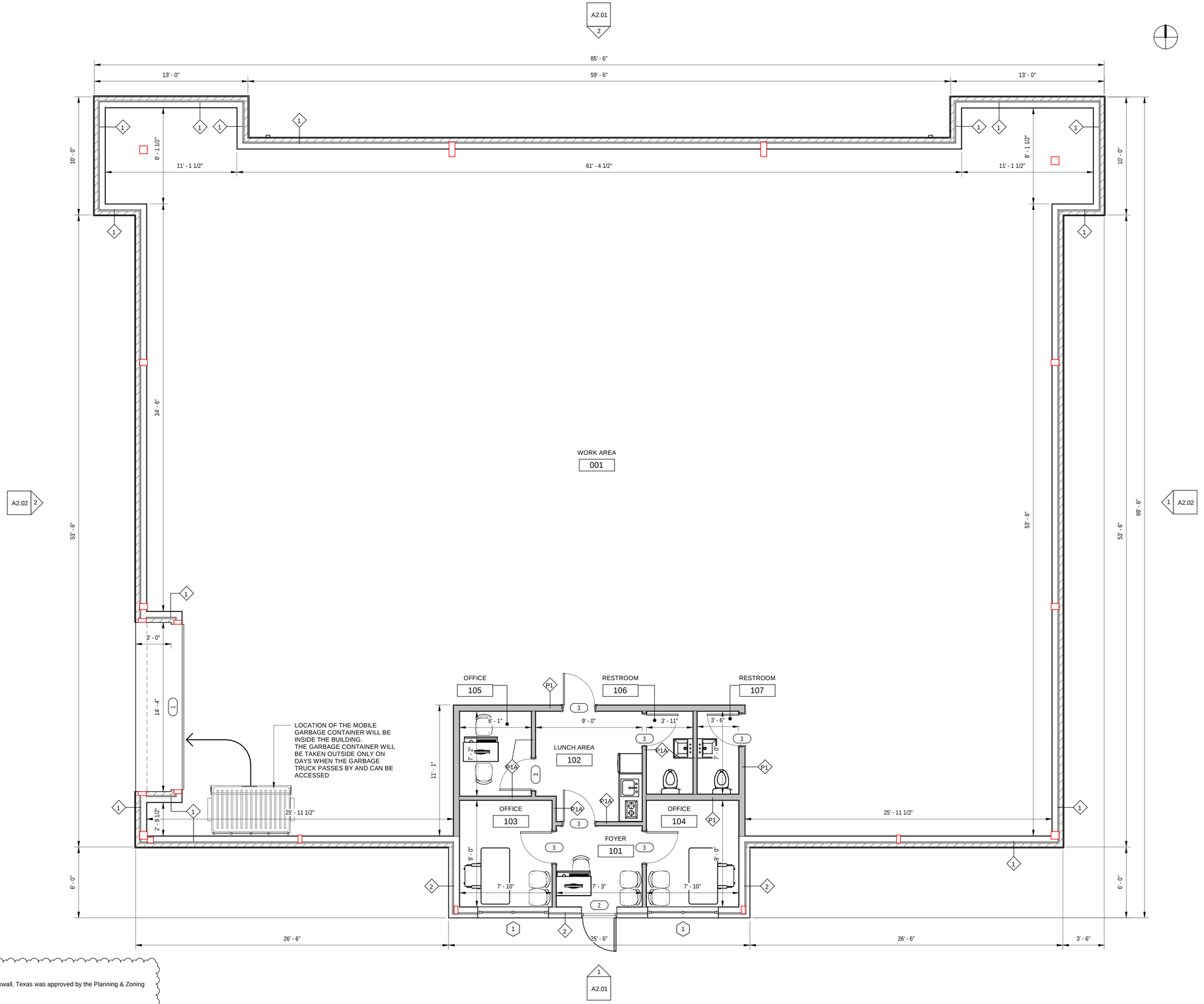
DRAWING TITLE:

PHOTO - METRICS DETAILS

SCALE:

A4.02

ROOM SCHEDULE		
Number	Name	Area
001	WORK AREA	4239 SF
101	FOYER	50 SF
102	LUNCH AREA	80 SF
103	OFFICE	70 SF
104	OFFICE	70 SF
105	OFFICE	43 SF
106	RESTROOM	27 SF
107	RESTROOM	25 SF
TOTAL AREA		4605 SF



1 FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

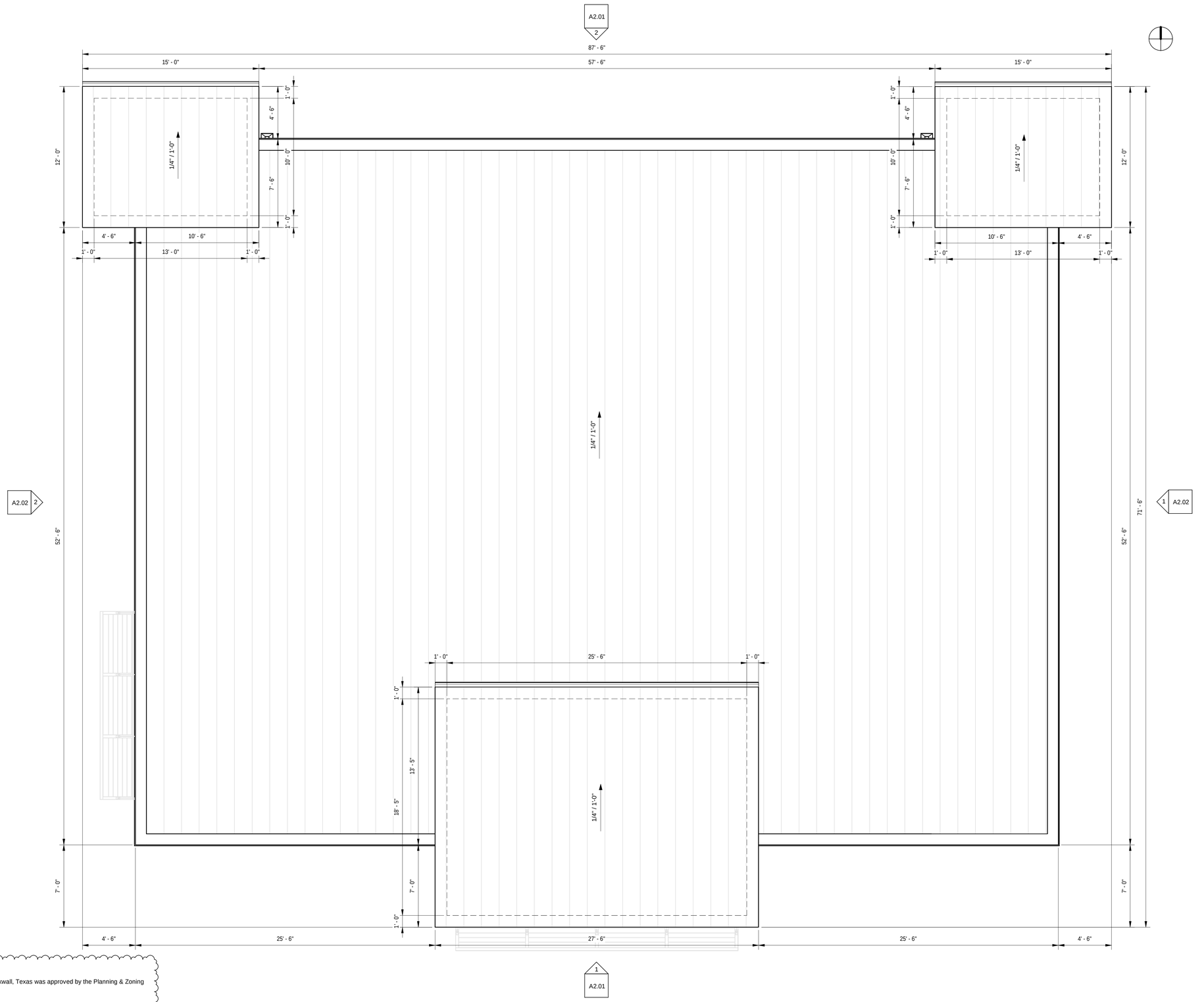
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.02



APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1 ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.03

PROJECT COMMENTS

CITY OF ROCKWALL
385 S. GOLIAD STREET
ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087
PHONE: (972) 771-7700

DATE: 1/22/2026

PROJECT NUMBER: SP2026-002
PROJECT NAME: Site Plan for an Office/Warehouse Building
SITE ADDRESS/LOCATIONS: 855 Whitmore

CASE CAPTION: Discuss and consider a request by Salvador Salcedo for the approval of a Site Plan for an Office/Warehouse Building on a 0.45-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 10, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, being zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, addressed as 855 Whitmore Drive, and take any action necessary.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
PLANNING	Henry Lee	01/22/2026	Needs Review

01/22/2026: Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments)

I.1 This is a request for the approval of a Site Plan for an Office/Warehouse Building on a 0.45- acre parcel of land identified as Lot 10, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, being zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, addressed as 855 Whitmore Drive.

I.2 For questions or comments concerning this case please contact Henry Lee in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6434 or email hlee@rockwall.com.

M.3 For reference, include the case number (SP2026-002) in the lower right-hand corner of all pages of all revised plan submittals. (Subsection 01.02(D), Article 11, UDC)

I.4 The subject property will be required to be plat in order to establish easements.

M.5 Provide the standard signature block with signature space for the Planning and Zoning Chairman and the Planning Director on all pages of the plans. Also remove the red placeholder text from the signature block. (Subsection 03.04. A, of Article 11)

APPROVED:
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the ____ day of _____, _____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this _____ day of _____, _____.

_____ _____
Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman Director of Planning and Zoning

M.6 Site Plan.
(1) Please include the Owner and Developer information (i.e. name, address, and phone number). (Subsection 03.04. B, of Article 11, UDC)
(2) Please include a north arrow, a numeric and graphic scale, and a vicinity map. (Subsection 03.04. B, of Article 11, UDC)
(3) Please indicate any proposed or existing fire hydrants. (Subsection 03.04. B, of Article 11, UDC)

(4) Please indicate the type and depth of the paving material and provide a detail or cut-sheet. All required parking and loading areas shall be constructed of concrete, but may have a surface treatment of brick, stone or other similar material. (Subsection 03.02, of Article 06, UDC)

M.7 Landscape Plan.
(1) The landscape buffer must include one (1) canopy tree and one (1) accent trees per 50-linear feet. In this case, only canopy trees are shown. In addition, the berm and landscaping cannot be within any utility easements. Given this, the landscape buffer will need to be shifted back. Lastly pine trees cannot be used within the landscape buffer. (Subsection 05.01, of Article 08, UDC)

M.8 Treescape Plan
(1) The treescape table showing the trees to be removed, their species, and size must be provided. (Section 05, of Article 09, UDC)

M.9 Photometric Plan
(1) Provide the same site data information required in Section 2.1 Site Plan: Miscellaneous and Density and Dimensional Requirements of this checklist. (See Sec. 2.1 of the checklist)
(2) Light levels shall not be greater than 0.2 FC at all property lines. Please provide the light levels at the property line. (Subsection 03.03, of Article 07, UDC)

I.10 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by 3:00 PM on February 3, 2026 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal, and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.

I.11 Please note the scheduled meetings for this case:

(1) Planning & Zoning meeting/work session meeting will be held on January 27, 2026.
(2) Planning & Zoning meeting/public hearing meeting will be held on February 10, 2026.

I.12 All meetings will be held in person and in the City's Council Chambers. All meetings listed above are scheduled to begin at 6:00 p.m. (P&Z). The City requires that a representative(s) be present for these meetings. During the upcoming work session meeting with the Planning and Zoning Commission, representative(s) are required to present their case and answer any questions the Planning Commission may have regarding this request.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
ENGINEERING	Madelyn Price	01/20/2026	Approved w/ Comments

01/20/2026: 1. You can make this a Van ADA space (11' wide plus a 5' wide access aisle). Will save you 1'.
2. Permission from property owner required to pave this area. Please provide us with a signed letter.
3. Where is the water service, irrigation service, sewer service, and fire hydrant? Show on the plans.
4. Sidewalk not to be installed on back of curb. Must be 3' from back of curb
5. Are you installing sidewalk to T.L. Townsend? This isn't existing.
6. Where will this existing dumpster be relocated to?
7. Must be striped and signed as Loading Zone Only (no parking allowed) or this will need to be 24' wide with a turnaround.
8. All plantings cannot be within 10' utility easement along frontage. Proposed landscape berm cannot be within 10' utility easement either.

General Items:
- Must meet City 2023 Standards of Design and Construction
- 4% Engineering Inspection Fees
- Impact Fees (Water, Sewer, Roadway).
- Minimum easement width is 20' for new easements. No structures, including walls, allowed in easements.
- Retaining walls 3' and over must be engineered.
- All retaining walls (18" or taller) must be rock or stone face. No smooth concrete walls.
- No signage is allowed within easements or ROW.
- Tree mitigation will be required for the removal of any existing trees on site.

- No structures or fences with easements.
- The site will need to be platted.
- All utilities must be underground.
- Additional comments may be provided at the time of Engineering review.
- Proposed water and sewer must be shown on site plan.

Drainage Items:
- The site has been detained for in a regional detention pond. Must verify capacity/volume and outfall.
- Existing flow patterns must be maintained.
- 4:1 maximum side slopes.
- No grate inlets allowed.
- Dumpster areas to drain to oil/water separator and then to the storm lines.
- The property owner will be responsible for maintaining, repair, and replacement of the drainage systems.

Water and Wastewater Items:
- Public sewer to be 8" minimum.
- Commercial sanitary sewer service line size is minimum 6" and must connect to an existing or proposed manhole.
- Any public water lines must be a minimum of 8", looped, and must be centered within a 20' wide easement.
- Any utility connection made underneath of an existing public roadway must be completed by dry bore. Opening cutting will not be allowed.
- Only one "use" off a dead-end line (domestic, irrigation, fire sprinkler, fire hydrant, etc.)
- Min 20' utility easements.
- Water to be 10' separated from storm and sewer lines.
- All public utilities must be centered in easement.

Roadway Paving Items:
- Must meet City driveway spacing requirements.
- All parking, storage, drive aisles must be reinforced concrete. (No rock, gravel, or asphalt allowed).
- All Parking to be 20'x9' minimum. Parking may not be off a public Roadway. Vehicle must not be required to back onto a public roadway, including trash trucks.
- No dead-end parking allowed without an City approved turnaround.
- Drive isles to be 24' wide.
- Fire lane to be 24' wide and in a platted easement.
- Fire lane to have 20' min radius if buildings are less than 30' tall. If any of the buildings are 30' or more, the fire lane will be 30' radius minimum.
- Pavement Specs will be reviewed with Engineering plans.

Landscaping:
- No trees to be with 10' of any public water, sewer or storm line that is 10" in diameter or larger.
- No trees to be with 5' of any public water, sewer, or storm line that is less than 10".

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
BUILDING	Craig Foshee	01/22/2026	Approved

No Comments

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
FIRE	Ariana Kistner	01/20/2026	Needs Review

01/20/2026: Need to show fire hydrant(s) providing required coverage for the proposed building.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
GIS	Lance Singleton	01/20/2026	Approved

No Comments

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
POLICE	Chris Cleveland	01/20/2026	Approved

No Comments

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
PARKS	Henry Lee	01/22/2026	N/A

No Comments

General Items:
- Must meet City 2023 Standards of Design and Construction
- 4% Engineering Inspection Fees
- Impact Fees (Water, Sewer, Roadway).
- Minimum easement width is 20' for new easements. No structures, including walls, allowed in easements.
- Retaining walls 3' and over must be engineered.
- All retaining walls (18" or taller) must be rock or stone face. No smooth concrete walls.
- No signage is allowed within easements or ROW.
- Tree mitigation will be required for the removal of any existing trees on site.
- No structures or fences with easements.
- The site will need to be platted.
- All utilities must be underground.
- Additional comments may be provided at the time of Engineering review.
- Proposed water and sewer must be shown on site plan.

Drainage Items:
- The site has been detained for in a regional detention pond. Must verify capacity/volume and outfall.
- Existing flow patterns must be maintained.
- 4:1 maximum side slopes.
- No grate inlets allowed.
- Dumpster areas to drain to oil/water separator and then to the storm lines.
- The property owner will be responsible for maintaining, repair, and replacement of the drainage systems.

Water and Wastewater Items:
- Public sewer to be 8" minimum.
- Commercial sanitary sewer service line size is minimum 6" and must connect to an existing or proposed manhole.
- Any public water lines must be a minimum of 8", looped, and must be centered within a 20' wide easement.
- Any utility connection made underneath of an existing public roadway must be completed by dry bore. Opening cutting will not be allowed.
- Only one "use" off a dead-end line (domestic, irrigation, fire sprinkler, fire hydrant, etc.)
- Min 20' utility easements.
- Water to be 10' separated from storm and sewer lines.
- All public utilities must be centered in easement.

Roadway Paving Items:
- Must meet City driveway spacing requirements.
- All parking, storage, drive aisles must be reinforced concrete. (No rock, gravel, or asphalt allowed).
- All Parking to be 20'x9' minimum. Parking may not be off a public Roadway. Vehicle must not be required to back onto a public roadway, including trash trucks.
- No dead-end parking allowed without an City approved turnaround.
- Drive isles to be 24' wide.
- Fire lane to be 24' wide and in a platted easement.
- Fire lane to have 20' min radius if buildings are less than 30' tall. If any of the buildings are 30' or more, the fire lane will be 30' radius minimum.
- Pavement Specs will be reviewed with Engineering plans.

Landscaping:
- No trees to be with 10' of any public water, sewer or storm line that is 10" in diameter or larger.
- No trees to be with 5' of any public water, sewer, or storm line that is less than 10".

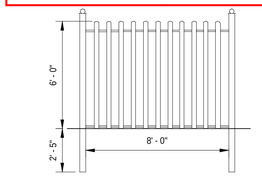
PARKING REQUIREMENT SCHEDULE

INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING LAND USES (LI)	
LAND USE	MINIMUM PARKING REQUIRED
Apparel Manufacturing	1/200 SF
Asphalt or Concrete Batch Plant	As Determined by the Director
Industrial and Manufacturing Other Than Listed	As Determined by the Director
Light Assembly and Fabrication	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Heavy Manufacturing	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Printing, Engraving, and Related Businesses	1/300 SF or 1/Employee[1]
Welding Repair	1/500 SF or 1/2 Employees[1]

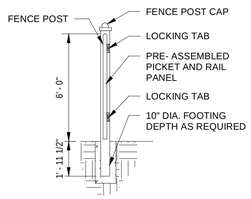
NOTES:
1. IN THIS PROJECT NO TYPE OF GATES ARE PROPOSED
2. DOES NOT PROPOSE ANY GROUND OR PLATFORM MOUNTED UTILITY EQUIPMENT
3. AN OFF-STREET LOADING DOCK IS NOT PROPOSED AS THE BUILDING IS DESIGNED FOR TRUCKS TO LOAD INSIDE.
4. THERE WILL BE NO OUTSIDE STORAGE OR ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE TANKS.
5. ALL PUBLIC SERVICES ARE UNDERGROUND.
6. SIGNAGE IS DONE THROUGH SEPARATE PERMITS WITH THE BUILDING INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT
7. SEPARATE FENCE PERMIT FROM THE BUILDING PLANS IS REQUIRED
8. WILL BE REQUIRED TO "CLEANOUT" DITCH TO ENSURE PROPER DRAINAGE
9. WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT RCP CULVERT BETWEEN TWO DRIVEWAYS ON CURB AND GUTTER ROADWAY.

NOTE:
LOCATION OF THE MOBILE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE INSIDE THE BUILDING. THE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE TAKEN OUTSIDE ONLY ON DAYS WHEN THE GARBAGE TRUCK PASSES BY AND CAN BE ACCESSED.

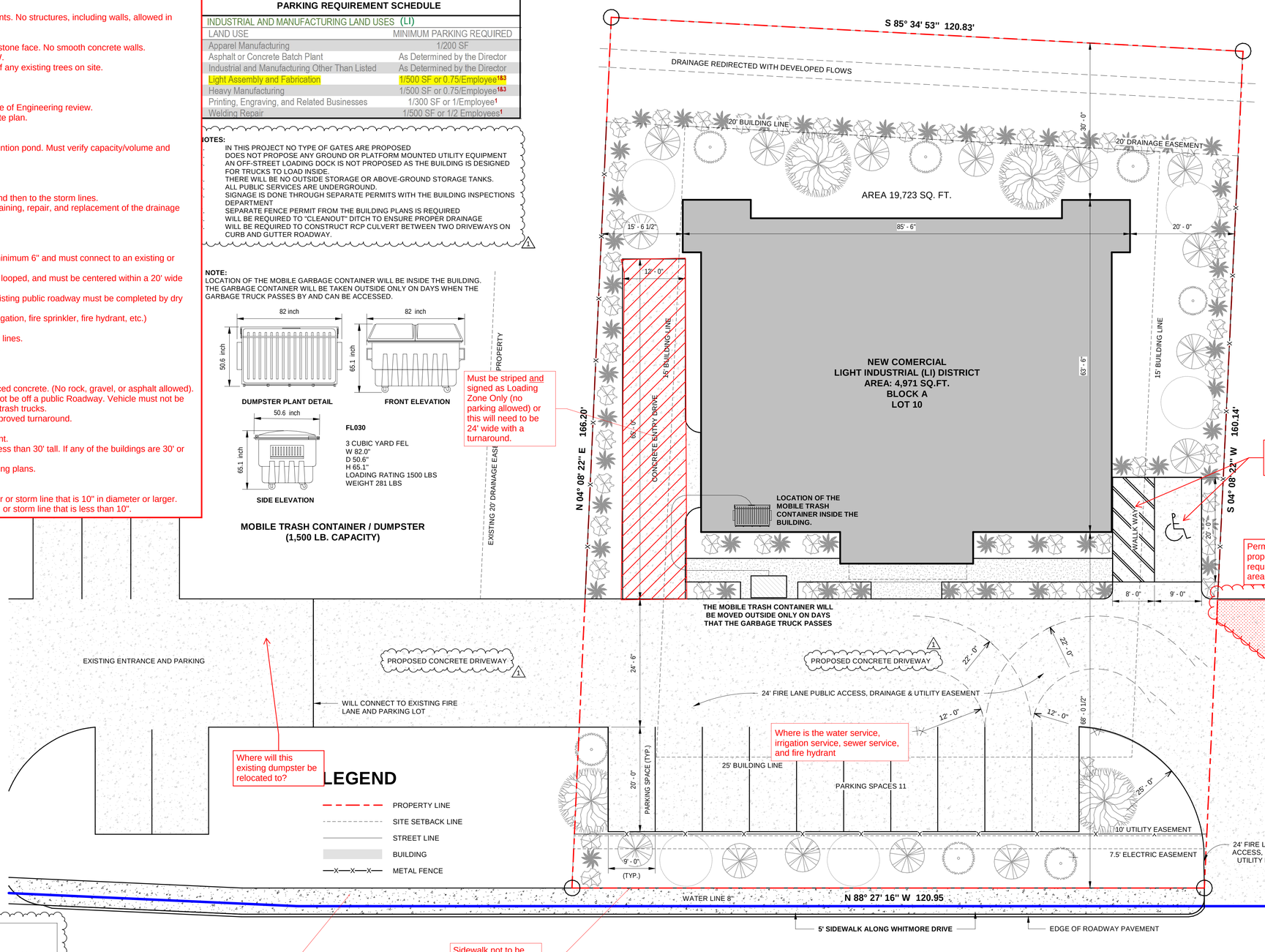
MOBILE TRASH CONTAINER / DUMPSTER (1,500 LB. CAPACITY)



ELEVATION VIEW



CROSS SECTION VIEW



Must be striped and signed as Loading Zone Only (no parking allowed) or this will need to be 24' wide with a turnaround.

You can make this a Van ADA space (11' wide plus a 5' wide access aisle). Will save you 1'.

Permission from propoerty owner required to pave this area.

Where is the water service, irrigation service, sewer service, and fire hydrant

Where will this existing dumpster be relocated to?

Are you installing sidewalk to T.L. Townsend? This isn't existing

Sidewalk not to be installed on back of curb. Must be 3' from back of curb

LEGEND
- PROPERTY LINE
- SITE SETBACK LINE
- STREET LINE
- BUILDING
- METAL FENCE

PARKING CALCULATION

REQUIRED PARKING SPACES FOR OFFICE AREA:	1 SPACE PER 300 SF
OFFICE AREA:	366 SF
PARKING SPACES:	2
REQUIRED PARKING SPASEC FOR MANUFACTURING:	1 SPACE PER 500 SF
WORK AREA:	4263 SF
PARKING SPACES:	9
TOTAL PARKING SPACES:	**11**

LOT COVERAGE	
LOT SIZE	19 737 SF, 100%
BUILDING COVERAGE	4996 SF, 25.4%
IMPERVIOUS AREA	11 581 SF, 58.7%
TOTAL	11 581 SF, 58.7%

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

1 SITE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A1.01

GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES

1. BY SUBMITTINGA PROPOSAL FOR THE LANDSCAPE PLANTING SCOPE OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR CONFIRMS THAT HE HAS READ, AND WILL COMPLY WTI THE ASSOCIATED NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DETALS WITH THIS PROJECT,
2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL EXISTING VEGETATION (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO REMAIN)
3. IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS.

a. BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +10. OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETALED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION:
b. CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS. AND CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED EY THE GEOTECHNICAL. REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRANAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE, GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING. POTENTIAL,
c. THELANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WIL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (BASED NA SOIL TEST, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISED.
d. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO LIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
e. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO ALIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE. AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH, TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
f. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALK AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 18 Y" BELOW THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS. TAPER THE SOL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIMATELY 19" AY FROM THE WALKS
g. SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS ANDIOR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH EMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OVNER.

4. ALLPLANTLOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER PRIOR TO PLANTING. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY ARE MET (E, MINIMUM PLANT QUANTTIES, PLANTING METHODS, TREE PROTECTION METHODS, ETC)

a. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR 15 RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING PLANT GUANTITIES: PLANT QUANTITES SHOWN ON LEGENDS AND CALLOUTS ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY, IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLAN AND THE PLANT LEGEND, THE PLANT QUANTITY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN (FOR INDIVIDUAL SYMBOLS) OR CALLOUT (FOR GROUNDCOVER PATTERNS) SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
b. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTENN PERMISSION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ,F SOME OF THE PLANTS ARE NOT AVALABLE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING (VA PROPER CHANNELS).
c. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT A MINIMUM. PROVIDE REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOS. OF ALL PLANTS PROPOSED FOR THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND THE ONNERIOWNER'S. REPRESENTATIVE TO INSPECT, AND APPROVE OR REJECT, ALL PLANTS DELIVERED TO THE JOBSITE.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MANTA THE LANDSCAPE IN A HEALTHY CONDITION FOR 50 DAYS AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDITIONS OF. ACCEPTANCE FOR THE START OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, AND FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF TE MAINTENANCE PERIOD,
6. SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETALS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

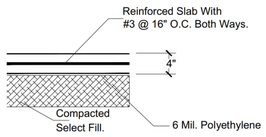
MULCHES
AFTER ALL PLANTING IS COMPLETE, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 3" THICK LAYER OF 1-1/2" SHREDDED WOOD MULCH, NATURAL (UNDYED), IN ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR TURF AND SEEDED AREAS). CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL MULCHES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ABSOLUTELY NO EXPOSED GROUND SHALL BE LEFT SHOWING ANYWHERE ON THE PROJECT AFTER MULCH HAS BEEN INSTALLED (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE "GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES" AND SPECIFICATIONS).

ROOT BARRIERS
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING OR CURBS. ROOT BARRIERS SHALL BE "CENTURY" OR "DEEP-ROOT" 24" DEEP PANELS (OR EQUAL). BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. INSTALL PANELS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE ROOTBALL.

IRRIGATION CONCEPT
1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR
2. THEIRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
3. ALLNON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
4. ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE
5. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.
6. ALLIRRIGATION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL'S UDC (SUBSECTION 05.04, OF ARTICLE 08)

CONCRETE:
(A) PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.2
(B) UP-TO 20% (BY WEIGHT) OF THE CEMENT CONTENT MAY BE REPLACED WITH TYPE C FLY ASH. FLY ASH REPLACEMENT SHALL BE 1.25 POUNDS PER 1.0 POUND OF CEMENT REDUCTION. ALSO REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303
(C) AGGREGATES SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.1. RIVER ROCK OR BLENDED AGGREGATES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.
(D) MANUFACTURED SAND SHALL NOT EXCEED 20% OF THE TOTAL SAND CONTENT IN THE ONCRETE MIX DESICN.
(E) CONCRETE FOR ALL PAVING AND CURBS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 5 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OI 4,000 PSI WHEN TESTED AT THE AGE OF 28 DAYS. HAND PLACED CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 6 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI.
(F) THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL APPROVE THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN IN WRITING PRIOR TO USE.
(G) PAVEMENT CURBS SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY. PLEASE REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.5.2.4.
(H) STAMP OR DIE PROJECT PAVING LIMITS INCLUDING ALL STREET INTERSECTIONS TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.4.2.3 AND DETAIL ON THIS SHEET.
(I) THERE SHALL BE ZERO TOLERANCES FOR CONCRETE STRENGTH AND DEPTH. NO VARIANCES ARE ALLOWED. ANY AREAS OF (J) DEFICIENCY SHALL BE PROVED. REMOVED AND REPLACED. ALL CURBS AND GUTTERS SHALL BE POURED IN ONE COURSE. CONSTRUCTION CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED IN FORMS ON COMPACTED. WETTED SUBGRADE AND SHALL BE TAMPED AND SPADED UNTIL MORTAR COVERS THE ENTIRE SURFACE. TAMPING AND SPADING OF NEWLY POURED CONCRETE SHALL BE GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ENSURE ADEQUATE COMPACTION AND SURFACES FREE OF HONEYCOMBS.

CURING:
(A) PLEASE REFER TO ITEM 303.5.8 AND 303.2.12.1.1 OF THE N.C.T.C.O.G. SPECIFICATIONS
(B) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE A WHITE PIGMENTED UQUID CURING COMPOUND AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.5.8. AND 303.2.12.1.1



① CONCRETE DETAIL
UNSCALED

REFERENCE CONCRETE

MIX DESING	MASS PER M³	C1-270- FA10-W165
CLINKER 1: CEM1 52.5R	KG	270
FLY ASH (EN 450)	KG	10
WATER	KG	162
SUPERPLASTICIZER	KG	2.8
RIVER SAND 0-2 mm	KG	597
RIVER GRAVEL 2-8mm	KG	446
RIVER GRAVEL 8-16mm	KG	847
$w/_{c}$	–	0.61
$w/_{Ceq}$	–	0.60

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

LANDSCAPE STANDARDS

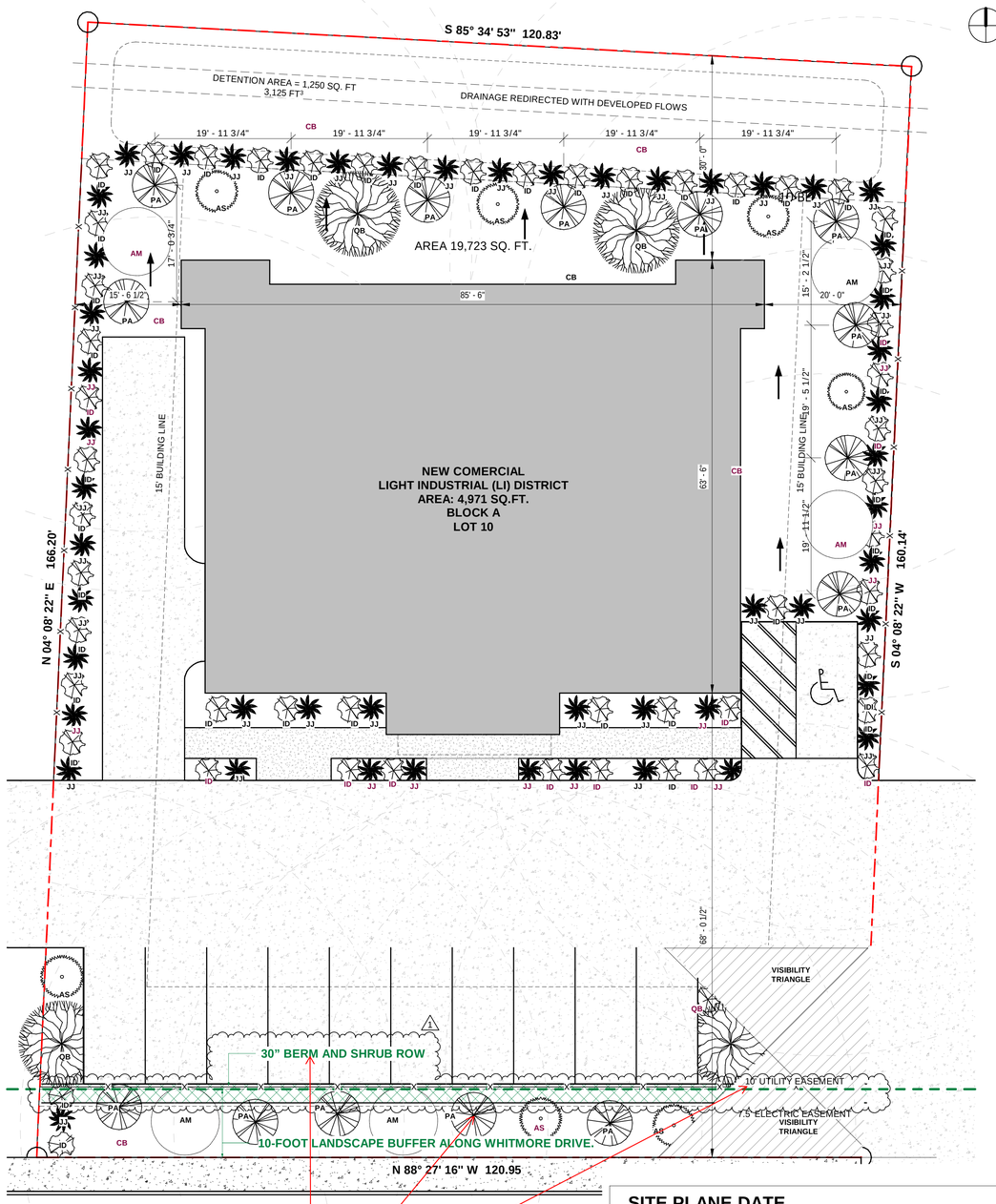
05.02 LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS LIGHT INDUSTRIAL (LI) DISTRICT.

TOTAL SITE AREA:	±19,737 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT. (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,516 SQ.FT. (43%)
LOCATION OF LANDSCAPING:	A MINIMUM OF 100% OF THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE LOCATED IN FRONT OF AND ALONG THE SIDE OF BUILDINGS WITH STREET FRONTAGES 2,960 SQ.FT X 100% = 2,960 SQ.FT
LANDSCAPE AREAS IN FRONT & SIDES OF BUILDINGS:	3,960 SQ.FT. (46%)
MIN. SIZE OF AREAS	ALL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE NO LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET WIDE AND BE A MINIMUM OF 25 SF IN AREA UNLESS IT IS WITHIN TEN (10) FEET OF A BUILDING ON THE SAME LOT.
DETENTION BASIN:	DETENTION BASINS SHALL BE LANDSCAPED IN A NATURAL MANNER USING GROUND COVER, GRASSES, SHRUBS, BERMS, AND ACCENT AND CANOPY TREES. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CANOPY TREE PER 750 SF AND ONE (1) ACCENT TREE PER 1,500 SF OF DETENTION AREA.
PROPOSED DETENTION BASIN:	1,500 SQ. FT.
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 750 SQ. FT. = 2 CANOPY TREE
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED:	3 CANOPY TREE
ACCENT TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 1,500 SQ. FT = 1 ACENT TREE
ACCENT TREES PROVIDED:	2 ACENT TREE
PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING	PARKING LOTS WITH MORE THAN TWO (2) ROWS OF PARKING SPACES (I.E. ONE [1] DRIVE AISLE WITH ROWS OF PARKING ON EITHER SIDE) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FOR FIVE (5%) PERCENT OR 200 SF OF LANDSCAPING -- WHICHEVER IS GREATER -- IN THE INTERIOR OF THE PARKING LOT AREA. SUCH LANDSCAPING SHALL BE COUNTED TOWARD THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING.
PROPOSED PARKING AREA:	2,140 SQ. FT
REQ. PARKING AREA LANDSCAPING:	60 SQ. FT. OR 200 SQ. FT.
PROPOSED PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING:	1,400 SQ. FT.
PARKING SPACES:	(1) LARGE CANOPY TREE FOR EVERY TEN (10) PARKING SPACES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE PLANTED INTERNAL TO THE PARKING AREAS. (3) NO TREE SHALL BE PLANTED CLOSER THAN FIVE (5) FEET TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TREES REQUIRED:	1 LARGE CANOPY TREE
TREES PROVIDED:	3 LARGE CANOPY TREE
05.02 LANDSCAPE BUFFERS - NON-RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL/OFFICE/TECHNOLOGY LAND USES: 50-FEET ALL LANDSCAPE BUFFERS SHALL INCORPORATE GROUND COVER, A BUILT-UP BERM AND SHRUBBERY OR A COMBINATION THEREOF ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FRONTAGE. BERMS AND SHRUBBERY SHALL EACH HAVE MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 30-INCHES AND A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 48-INCHES. IN ADDITION,
REQ. ABUTTING A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY:	TWO (1) CANOPY TREES
4207" STREET FRONTAGE	FOUR (2) ACCENT
REQUIRED PLANTING:	TREES SHALL BE PLANTED PER 100-FEET OF LINEAR
PROVIDED 10' BUFFER:	FRONTAGE ALONG THE PRIMARY ROADWAY.
SHRUBS	

BASED ON CITY OF ROCKWALL | UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE

PLANT SCHEDULE

CODE	TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CAL.	CONT.	SIZE
QB		4	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BUR OAK	4" CAL	CONT.	14' MIN
AM		5	ACER SACCHARUM 'CADDO'/ CADDO MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
PA		15	PINUS ELDARICA /AFGHAN PINE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
AS		8	ACER TRUNCATUM/ SHANTUNG MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
CODE	SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONTAINER	SPACING	SIZE
ID		79	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA' / DWARF YAUPON HOLLY	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
JJ		79	JUNIPERUS SP. /JUNIPER	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
CODE	GROUND COVERS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	SPACING	SIZE
CB		8,516 SQ.FT	CYNODON DACTYLON / BERMUDA GRASS	SOND		



1 LANDSCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

All plantings cannot be within 10' utility easement along frontage. Proposed landscape berm cannot be within 10' utility easement either.

Equation for the calculation and sizing of wet ponds

For North Central Texas, the average 85th percentile annual rainfall event is 1.5 inches. Therefore, WQv is calculated using the following formula:

$$WQv = \frac{1.5 \; Rv \; A \; (1.2)}{12}$$

where:
WQv = water quality protection volume (acre-feet)
Rv = volumetric runoff coefficient
A = total drainage area (acres)

Ia/P

where:
Ia = initial abstraction
P = accumulated rainfall obtained from rainfall tables by county in the Hydrology TM Section 5.0 (inches)
Using the following equation from TR-55 for a Type II rainfall distribution, VS/Vr can be calculated.

VS/Vr = 0.682 – 1.43 (qO/qI) + 1.64 (qO/qI) 2/3- 0.804 (qO/qI)

where:
VS = required storage volume (acre-feet)
Vr = runoff volume (acre-feet)
qO = peak outflow discharge (cfs)
qI = peak inflow discharge (cfs)
The required storage volume can then be calculated by:

$$VS = \frac{(VS/Vr)(Qd)(A) \; (3.2)}{12}$$

where:
VS and Vr are defined above
Qd= the developed runoff for the design storm (inches)
A = total drainage area (acres)

IA = 200/CN - 2
where:
Ia = initial abstraction
CN = curve number

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A5.01

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY
PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

NOTE: *THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.*

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX]:

PLATTING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ MASTER PLAT ($100.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ FINAL PLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ REPLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT ($150.00)
- ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST ($100.00)

SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:
- ☑ SITE PLAN ($250.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN ($100.00)

ZONING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ ZONING CHANGE ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1 & 2]
- ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]

OTHER APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ TREE REMOVAL ($75.00)
- ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS ($100.00) [2]

NOTES:
[1] IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.
[2] A ***$1,000.00*** FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING PERMIT.

PROPERTY INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

ADDRESS	855 Whitmore Dr				
SUBDIVISION		LOT		BLOCK	
GENERAL LOCATION					

ZONING, SITE PLAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

CURRENT ZONING		CURRENT USE			
PROPOSED ZONING		PROPOSED USE			
ACREAGE	0.45	LOTS [CURRENT]	1	LOTS [PROPOSED]	1

☐ ***SITE PLANS AND PLATS:*** *BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT DUE TO THE PASSAGE OF HB3167 THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH REGARD TO ITS APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STAFF'S COMMENTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL RESULT IN THE DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.*

OWNER/APPLICANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK THE PRIMARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]

☐ OWNER	Salvador Salcedo	☐ APPLICANT	Salvador Salcedo
CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo	CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo
ADDRESS	[redacted]	ADDRESS	[redacted]
CITY, STATE & ZIP		, STATE & ZIP	
PHONE		PHONE	
E-MAIL		E-MAIL	

NOTARY VERIFICATION [REQUIRED]

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED Salvador Salcedo [*OWNER*] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO STATED THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FOLLOWING:

"I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT; AND THE APPLICATION FEE OF $ 270.00 *TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS BEEN PAID TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE* 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26 *BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGREE THAT THE CITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY COPYRIGHTED INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASSOCIATED OR IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION."*

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26

OWNER'S SIGNATURE

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS Theresa L Moss

THERESA L. MOSS
Notary ID #130926177
My Commission Expires
December 8, 2028

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 12.08.2028

City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087
(P): (972) 771-7745
(W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.

GENERAL ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY 2023 STANDARDS OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
- 4% ENGINEERING INSPECTION FEES
- IMPACT FEES (WATER, SEWER, ROADWAY).
- MINIMUM EASEMENT WIDTH IS 20' FOR NEW EASEMENTS. NO STRUCTURES, INCLUDING WALLS, ALLOWED IN EASEMENTS.
- RETAINING WALLS 3' AND OVER MUST BE ENGINEERED.
- ALL RETAINING WALLS (18" OR TALLER) MUST BE ROCK OR STONE FACE. NO SMOOTH CONCRETE WALLS.
- NO SIGNAGE IS ALLOWED WITHIN EASEMENTS OR ROW.
- TREE MITIGATION WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING TREES ON SITE.
- NO STRUCTURES OR FENCES WITH EASEMENTS.
- THE SITE WILL NEED TO BE PLATTED.
- ALL UTILITIES MUST BE UNDERGROUND.
- ADDITIONAL COMMENTS MAY BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF ENGINEERING REVIEW.

DRAINAGE ITEMS:
- THE SITE HAS BEEN DETAINED FOR IN A REGIONAL DETENTION POND. MUST VERIFY CAPACITY/VOLUME AND OUTFALL.
- EXISTING FLOW PATTERNS MUST BE MAINTAINED.
- 4:1 MAXIMUM SIDE SLOPES.
- NO GRATE INLETS ALLOWED.
- DUMPSTER AREAS TO DRAIN TO OIL/WATER SEPARATOR AND THEN TO THE STORM LINES.
- THE PROPERTY OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT OF THE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.

WATER AND WASTEWATER ITEMS:
- PUBLIC SEWER TO BE 8" MINIMUM.
- COMMERCIAL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SIZE IS MINIMUM 6" AND MUST CONNECT TO AN EXISTING OR PROPOSED MANHOLE.
- ANY PUBLIC WATER LINES MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8", LOOPED, AND MUST BE CENTERED WITHIN A 20' WIDE EASEMENT.
- ANY UTILITY CONNECTION MADE UNDERNEATH OF AN EXISTING PUBLIC ROADWAY MUST BE COMPLETED BY DRY BORE. OPENING CUTTING WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
- ONLY ONE "USE" OFF A DEAD-END LINE (DOMESTIC, IRRIGATION, FIRE SPRINKLER, FIRE HYDRANT, ETC.)
- MIN 20' UTILITY EASEMENTS.
- WATER TO BE 10' SEPARATED FROM STORM AND SEWER LINES.
- ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES MUST BE CENTERED IN EASEMENT.

ROADWAY PAVING ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY DRIVEWAY SPACING REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL PARKING, STORAGE, DRIVE AISLES MUST BE REINFORCED CONCRETE. (NO ROCK, GRAVEL, OR ASPHALT ALLOWED).
- ALL PARKING TO BE 20'X9' MINIMUM. PARKING MAY NOT BE OFF A PUBLIC ROADWAY. VEHICLE MUST NOT BE REQUIRED TO BACK ONTO A PUBLIC ROADWAY, INCLUDING TRASH TRUCKS.
- NO DEAD-END PARKING ALLOWED WITHOUT AN CITY APPROVED TURNAROUND.
- DRIVE ISLES TO BE 24' WIDE.
- FIRE LANE TO BE 24' WIDE AND IN A PLATTED EASEMENT.
- FIRE LANE TO HAVE 20' MIN RADIUS IF BUILDINGS ARE LESS THAN 30' TALL. IF ANY OF THE BUILDINGS ARE 30' OR MORE, THE FIRE LANE WILL BE 30' RADIUS MINIMUM.
- PAVEMENT SPECS WILL BE REVIEWED WITH ENGINEERING PLANS.

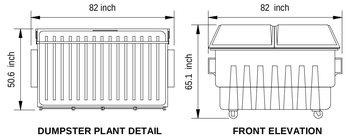
LANDSCAPING:
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 10' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER OR STORM LINE THAT IS 10" IN DIAMETER OR LARGER.
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 5' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER, OR STORM LINE THAT IS LESS THAN 10".

PARKING REQUIREMENT SCHEDULE

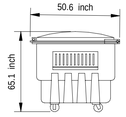
INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING LAND USES (LI)	
LAND USE	MINIMUM PARKING REQUIRED
Apparel Manufacturing	1/200 SF
Asphalt or Concrete Batch Plant	As Determined by the Director
Industrial and Manufacturing Other Than Listed	As Determined by the Director
Light Assembly and Fabrication	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Heavy Manufacturing	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Printing, Engraving, and Related Businesses	1/300 SF or 1/Employee[1]
Welding Repair	1/500 SF or 1/2 Employees[1]

NOTES:
1. IN THIS PROJECT NO TYPE OF GATES ARE PROPOSED
2. DOES NOT PROPOSE ANY GROUND OR PLATFORM MOUNTED UTILITY EQUIPMENT
3. AN OFF-STREET LOADING DOCK IS NOT PROPOSED AS THE BUILDING IS DESIGNED FOR TRUCKS TO LOAD INSIDE.
4. THERE WILL BE NO OUTSIDE STORAGE OR ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE TANKS.
5. ALL PUBLIC SERVICES ARE UNDERGROUND.
6. SIGNAGE IS DONE THROUGH SEPARATE PERMITS WITH THE BUILDING INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT
7. SEPARATE FENCE PERMIT FROM THE BUILDING PLANS IS REQUIRED
8. WILL BE REQUIRED TO "CLEANOUT" DITCH TO ENSURE PROPER DRAINAGE
9. WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT RCP CULVERT BETWEEN TWO DRIVEWAYS ON CURB AND GUTTER ROADWAY.

NOTE:
LOCATION OF THE MOBILE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE INSIDE THE BUILDING. THE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE TAKEN OUTSIDE ONLY ON DAYS WHEN THE GARBAGE TRUCK PASSES BY AND CAN BE ACCESSED.



DUMPSTER PLANT DETAIL — FRONT ELEVATION



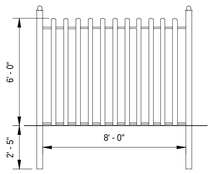
SIDE ELEVATION

FL030

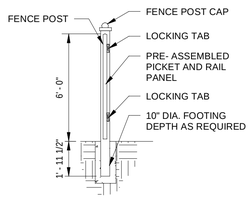
3 CUBIC YARD FEL
W 82.0"
D 50.6"
H 65.1"
LOADING RATING 1500 LBS
WEIGHT 281 LBS

MOBILE TRASH CONTAINER / DUMPSTER (1,500 LB. CAPACITY)

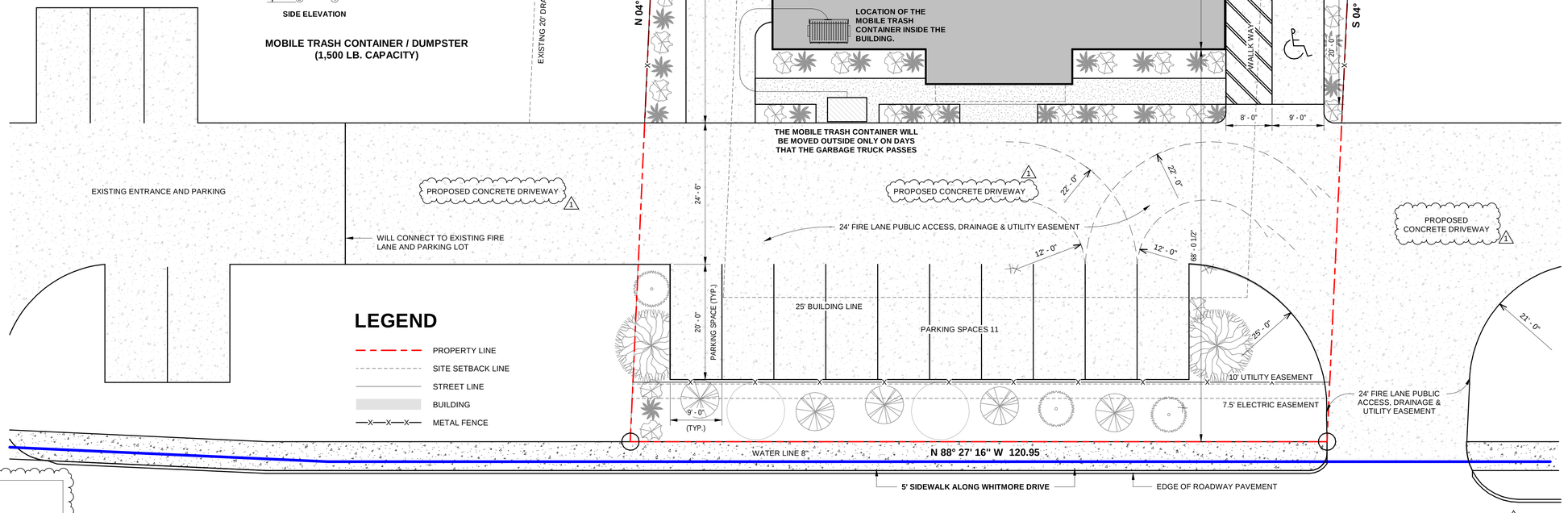
METAL IRON DETAILS



ELEVATION VIEW



CROSS SECTION VIEW



LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- SITE SETBACK LINE
- STREET LINE
- BUILDING
- —X—X—X— METAL FENCE

PARKING CALCULATION

REQUIRED PARKING SPACES FOR OFFICE AREA:	1 SPACE PER 300 SF
OFFICE AREA:	366 SF
PARKING SPACES:	2
REQUIRED PARKING SPASEC FOR MANUFACTURING:	1 SPACE PER 500 SF
WORK AREA:	4263 SF
PARKING SPACES:	9
TOTAL PARKING SPACES:	**11**

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman — **Director of Planning and Zoning**

LOT COVERAGE	
LOT SIZE	19 737 SF, 100%
BUILDING COVERAGE	4996 SF, 25.4%
IMPERVIOUS AREA	11 581 SF, 58.7%
TOTAL	11 581 SF, 58.7%

WHITMORE DRIVE

PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY

DRAINAGE LINE 8" (SANITARY SEWER)

1 SITE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

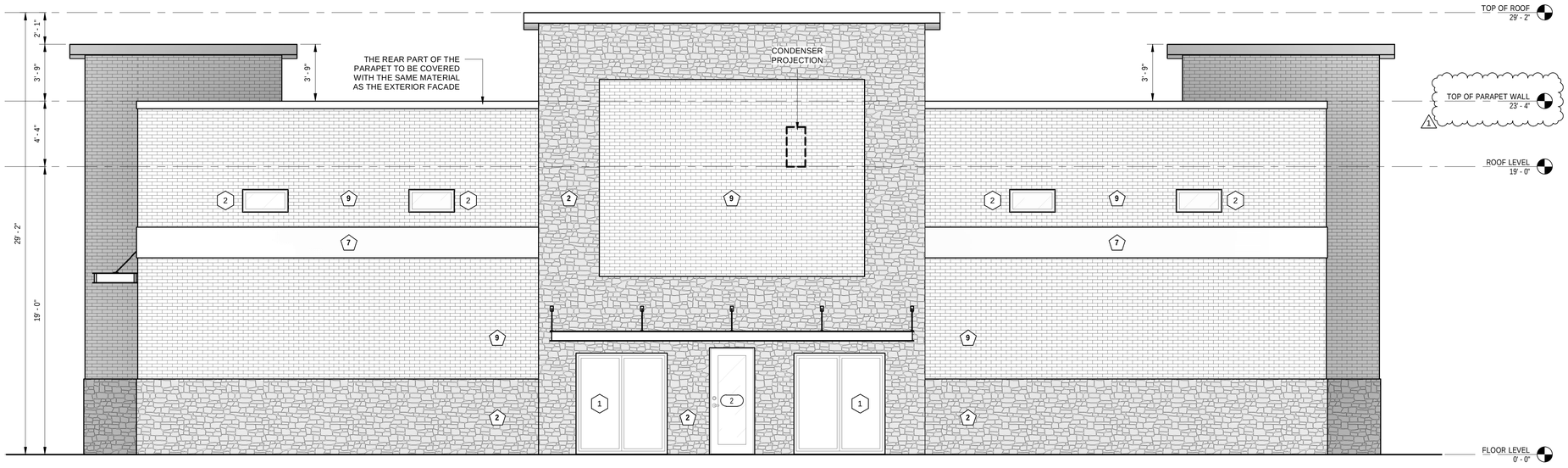
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

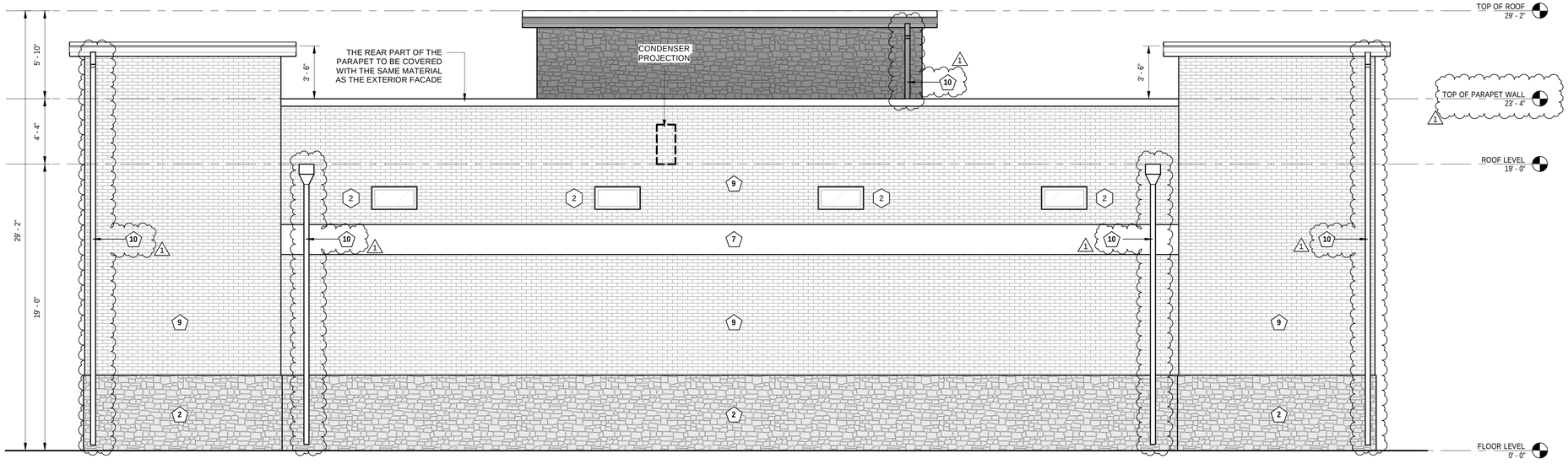
A1.01



1 FRONT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,136 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,510 S.Q. F.T.	64.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	616 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %



2 REAR ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2'128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,116 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,415 S.Q. F.T.	73.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	427 S.Q. F.T.	21.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	159 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

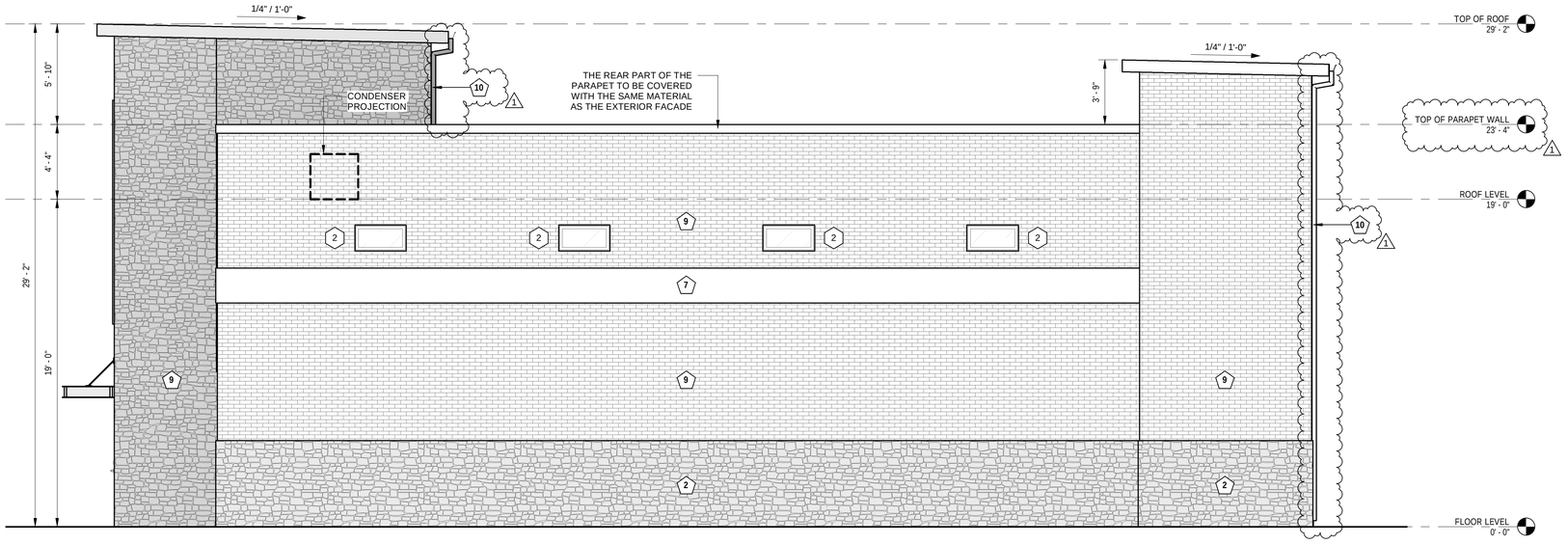
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

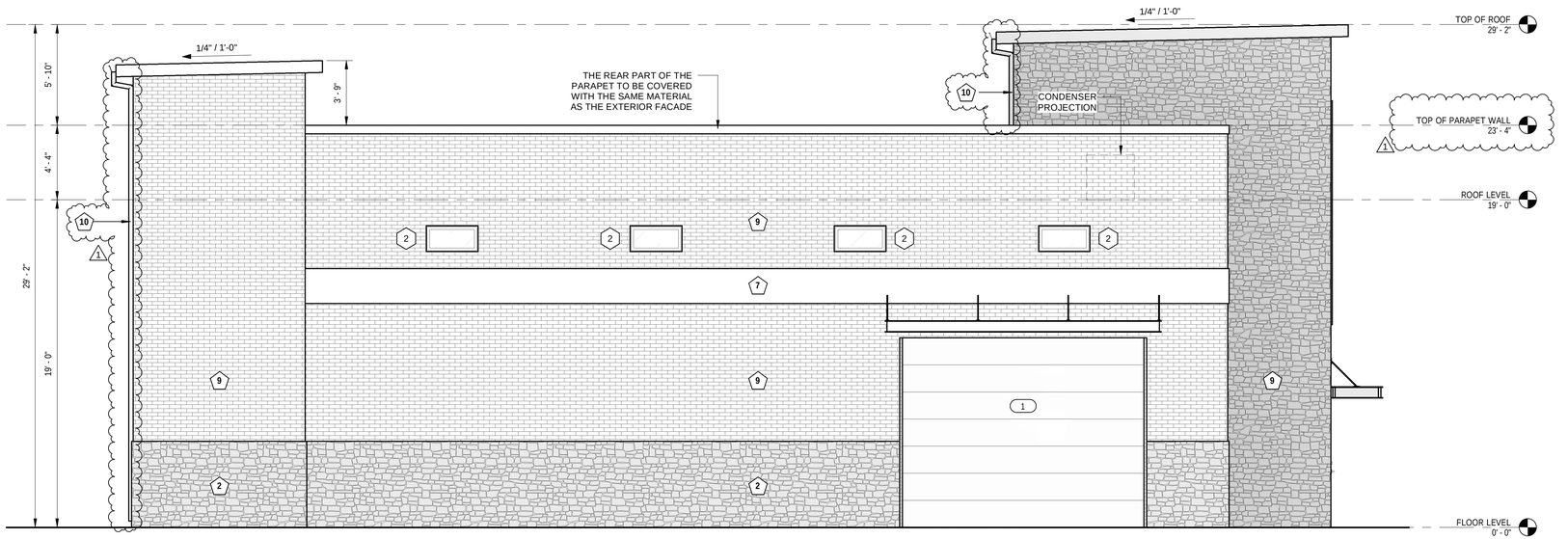
A2.01



1 RIGHT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %



2 LEFT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

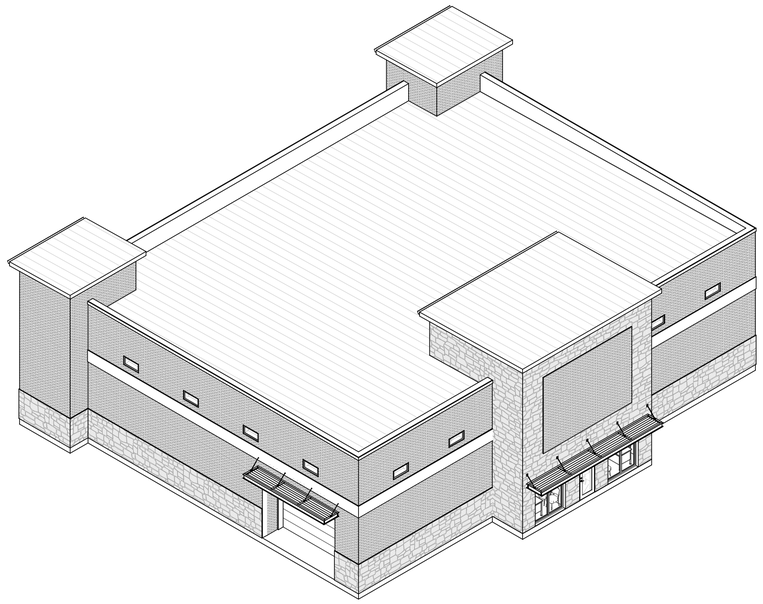
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

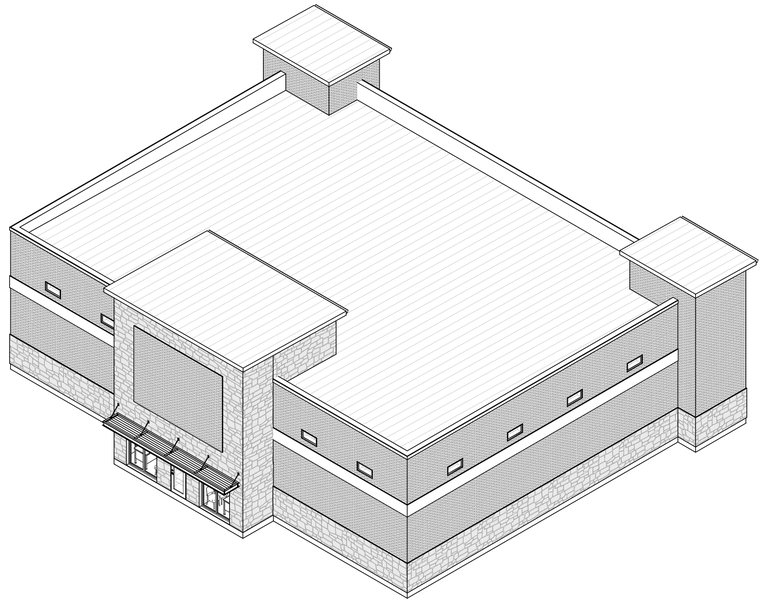
ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

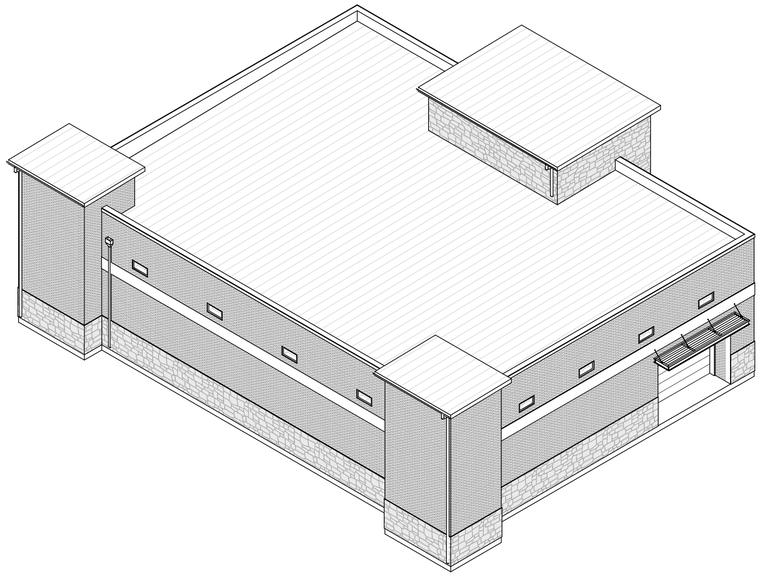
A2.02



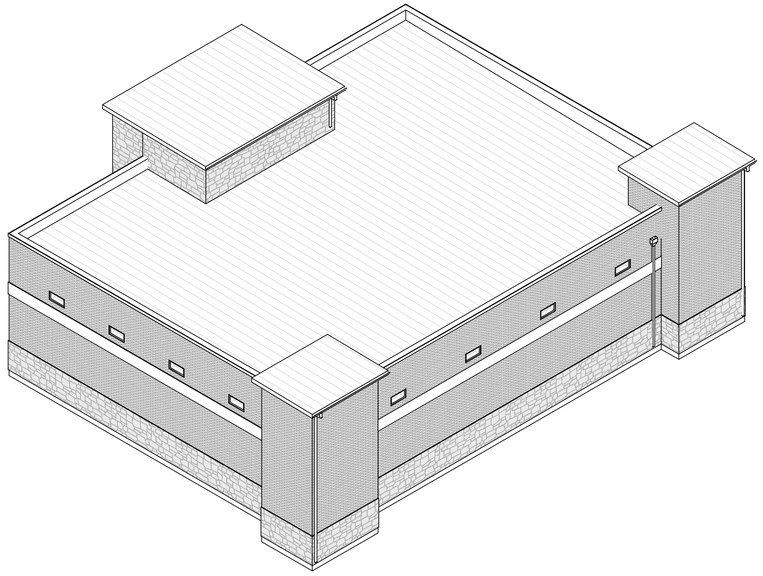
ISOMETRIC VIEW 1



ISOMETRIC VIEW 2



ISOMETRIC VIEW 3



ISOMETRIC VIEW 4

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING

855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

3D VIEWS

SCALE:

A9.01

GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES

1. BY SUBMITTINGA PROPOSAL FOR THE LANDSCAPE PLANTING SCOPE OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR CONFIRMS THAT HE HAS READ, AND WILL COMPLY WTI THE ASSOCIATED NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DETALS WITH THIS PROJECT,
2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL EXISTING VEGETATION (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO REMAN)
3. IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS.

a. BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +10. OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETALED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION:
b. CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS. AND CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED EY THE GEOTECHNICAL. REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRANAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE, GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING. POTENTIAL,
c. THELANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WIL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (BASED NA SOIL TEST, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISED.
d. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO LIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
e. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO ALIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE. AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH, TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
f. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALK AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 18 Y" BELOW THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS. TAPER THE SOL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIMATELY 19" AY FROM THE WALKS
g. SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS ANDIOR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH EMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OVNER.

4. ALLPLANTLOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER PRIOR TO PLANTING. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY ARE MET (E, MINIMUM PLANT QUANTTIES, PLANTING METHODS, TREE PROTECTION METHODS, ETC)

a. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR 15 RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING PLANT GUANTITIES: PLANT QUANTITES SHOWN ON LEGENDS AND CALLOUTS ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY, IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLAN AND THE PLANT LEGEND, THE PLANT QUANTITY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN (FOR INDIVIDUAL SYMBOLS) OR CALLOUT (FOR GROUNDCOVER PATTERNS) SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
b. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTENN PERMISSION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ,F SOME OF THE PLANTS ARE NOT AVALABLE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING (VA PROPER CHANNELS).
c. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT A MINIMUM. PROVIDE REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOS. OF ALL PLANTS PROPOSED FOR THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND THE ONNERIOWNER'S. REPRESENTATIVE TO INSPECT, AND APPROVE OR REJECT, ALL PLANTS DELIVERED TO THE JOBSITE.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MANTA THE LANDSCAPE IN A HEALTHY CONDITION FOR 50 DAYS AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDITIONS OF. ACCEPTANCE FOR THE START OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, AND FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF TE MAINTENANCE PERIOD,
6. SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETALS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

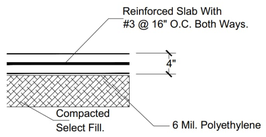
MULCHES
AFTER ALL PLANTING IS COMPLETE, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 3" THICK LAYER OF 1-1/2" SHREDDED WOOD MULCH, NATURAL (UNDYED), IN ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR TURF AND SEEDED AREAS). CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL MULCHES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ABSOLUTELY NO EXPOSED GROUND SHALL BE LEFT SHOWING ANYWHERE ON THE PROJECT AFTER MULCH HAS BEEN INSTALLED (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE "GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES" AND SPECIFICATIONS).

ROOT BARRIERS
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING OR CURBS. ROOT BARRIERS SHALL BE "CENTURY" OR "DEEP-ROOT" 24" DEEP PANELS (OR EQUAL). BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. INSTALL PANELS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE ROOTBALL.

IRRIGATION CONCEPT
1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR
2. THEIRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
3. ALLNON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
4. ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE
5. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.
6. ALLIRRIGATION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL'S UDC (SUBSECTION 05.04, OF ARTICLE 08)

CONCRETE:
(A) PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.2
(B) UP-TO 20% (BY WEIGHT) OF THE CEMENT CONTENT MAY BE REPLACED WITH TYPE C FLY ASH. FLY ASH REPLACEMENT SHALL BE 1.25 POUNDS PER 1.0 POUND OF CEMENT REDUCTION. ALSO REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303
(C) AGGREGATES SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.1. RIVER ROCK OR BLENDED AGGREGATES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.
(D) MANUFACTURED SAND SHALL NOT EXCEED 20% OF THE TOTAL SAND CONTENT IN THE ONCRETE MIX DESICN.
(E) CONCRETE FOR ALL PAVING AND CURBS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 5 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OI 4,000 PSI WHEN TESTED AT THE AGE OF 28 DAYS. HAND PLACED CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 6 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI.
(F) THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL APPROVE THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN IN WRITING PRIOR TO USE.
(G) PAVEMENT CURBS SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY. PLEASE REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.5.2.4.
(H) STAMP OR DIE PROJECT PAVING LIMITS INCLUDING ALL STREET INTERSECTIONS TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.4.2.3 AND DETAIL ON THIS SHEET.
(I) THERE SHALL BE ZERO TOLERANCES FOR CONCRETE STRENGTH AND DEPTH. NO VARIANCES ARE ALLOWED. ANY AREAS OF (J) DEFICIENCY SHALL BE PROVED. REMOVED AND REPLACED. ALL CURBS AND GUTTERS SHALL BE POURED IN ONE COURSE. CONSTRUCTION CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED IN FORMS ON COMPACTED. WETTED SUBGRADE AND SHALL BE TAMPED AND SPADED UNTIL MORTAR COVERS THE ENTIRE SURFACE. TAMPING AND SPADING OF NEWLY POURED CONCRETE SHALL BE GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ENSURE ADEQUATE COMPACTION AND SURFACES FREE OF HONEYCOMBS.

CURING:
(A) PLEASE REFER TO ITEM 303.5.8 AND 303.2.12.1.1 OF THE N.C.T.C.O.G. SPECIFICATIONS
(B) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE A WHITE PIGMENTED UQUID CURING COMPOUND AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.5.8. AND 303.2.12.1.1



① CONCRETE DETAIL
UNSCALED

REFERENCE CONCRETE

MIX DESING	MASS PER M³	C1-270- FA10-W165
CLINKER 1: CEM1 52.5R	KG	270
FLY ASH (EN 450)	KG	10
WATER	KG	162
SUPERPLASTICIZER	KG	2.8
RIVER SAND 0-2 mm	KG	597
RIVER GRAVEL 2-8mm	KG	446
RIVER GRAVEL 8-16mm	KG	847
$w/_{c}$	–	0.61
$w/_{Ceq}$	–	0.60

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

LANDSCAPE STANDARDS

05.02 LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS LIGHT INDUSTRIAL (LI) DISTRICT.

TOTAL SITE AREA:	±19,737 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT. (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,516 SQ.FT. (43%)
LOCATION OF LANDSCAPING:	A MINIMUM OF 100% OF THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE LOCATED IN FRONT OF AND ALONG THE SIDE OF BUILDINGS WITH STREET FRONTAGES 2,960 SQ.FT X 100% = 2,960 SQ.FT
LANDSCAPE AREAS IN FRONT & SIDES OF BUILDINGS:	3,960 SQ.FT. (46%)
MIN. SIZE OF AREAS	ALL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE NO LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET WIDE AND BE A MINIMUM OF 25 SF IN AREA UNLESS IT IS WITHIN TEN (10) FEET OF A BUILDING ON THE SAME LOT.
DETENTION BASIN:	DETENTION BASINS SHALL BE LANDSCAPED IN A NATURAL MANNER USING GROUND COVER, GRASSES, SHRUBS, BERMS, AND ACCENT AND CANOPY TREES. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CANOPY TREE PER 750 SF AND ONE (1) ACCENT TREE PER 1,500 SF OF DETENTION AREA.
PROPOSED DETENTION BASIN:	1,500 SQ. FT.
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 750 SQ. FT. = 2 CANOPY TREE
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED:	3 CANOPY TREE
ACCENT TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 1,500 SQ. FT = 1 ACENT TREE
ACCENT TREES PROVIDED:	2 ACENT TREE
PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING	PARKING LOTS WITH MORE THAN TWO (2) ROWS OF PARKING SPACES (I.E. ONE [1] DRIVE AISLE WITH ROWS OF PARKING ON EITHER SIDE) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FOR FIVE (5%) PERCENT OR 200 SF OF LANDSCAPING -- WHICHEVER IS GREATER -- IN THE INTERIOR OF THE PARKING LOT AREA. SUCH LANDSCAPING SHALL BE COUNTED TOWARD THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING.
PROPOSED PARKING AREA:	2,140 SQ. FT
REQ. PARKING AREA LANDSCAPING:	60 SQ. FT. OR 200 SQ. FT.
PROPOSED PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING:	1,400 SQ. FT.
PARKING SPACES:	(1) LARGE CANOPY TREE FOR EVERY TEN (10) PARKING SPACES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE PLANTED INTERNAL TO THE PARKING AREAS. (3) NO TREE SHALL BE PLANTED CLOSER THAN FIVE (5) FEET TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TREES REQUIRED:	1 LARGE CANOPY TREE
TREES PROVIDED:	3 LARGE CANOPY TREE
05.02 LANDSCAPE BUFFERS - NON-RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL/OFFICE/TECHNOLOGY LAND USES: 50-FEET ALL LANDSCAPE BUFFERS SHALL INCORPORATE GROUND COVER, A BUILT-UP BERM AND SHRUBBERY OR A COMBINATION THEREOF ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FRONTAGE. BERMS AND SHRUBBERY SHALL EACH HAVE MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 30-INCHES AND A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 48-INCHES. IN ADDITION,
REQ. ABUTTING A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY:	TWO (1) CANOPY TREES
4207" STREET FRONTAGE	FOUR (2) ACCENT
REQUIRED PLANTING:	TREES SHALL BE PLANTED PER 100-FEET OF LINEAR
PROVIDED 10' BUFFER:	FRONTAGE ALONG THE PRIMARY ROADWAY.
SHRUBS	

BASED ON CITY OF ROCKWALL | UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE

PLANT SCHEDULE

CODE	TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CAL.	CONT.	SIZE
QB		4	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BUR OAK	4" CAL	CONT.	14' MIN
AM		5	ACER SACCHARUM 'CADDO'/ CADDO MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
PA		15	PINUS ELDARICA /AFGHAN PINE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
AS		8	ACER TRUNCATUM/ SHANTUNG MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
CODE	SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONTAINER	SPACING	SIZE
ID		79	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA' / DWARF YAUPON HOLLY	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
JJ		79	JUNIPERUS SP. /JUNIPER	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
CODE	GROUND COVERS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	SPACING	SIZE
CB		8,516 SQ.FT	CYNODON DACTYLON / BERMUDA GRASS	SOND		

Equation for the calculation and sizing of wet ponds

For North Central Texas, the average 85th percentile annual rainfall event is 1.5 inches. Therefore, WQv is calculated using the following formula:

$$WQv = \frac{1.5\ Rv\ A\ (1.2)}{12}$$

where:
WQv = water quality protection volume (acre-feet)
Rv = volumetric runoff coefficient
A = total drainage area (acres)

Ia/P

where:
Ia = initial abstraction
P = accumulated rainfall obtained from rainfall tables by county in the Hydrology TM Section 5.0 (inches)
Using the following equation from TR-55 for a Type II rainfall distribution, VS/Vr can be calculated.

$$VS/Vr = 0.682 - 1.43\ (qO/qI) + 1.64\ (qO/qI)\ 2/3 - 0.804\ (qO/qI)$$

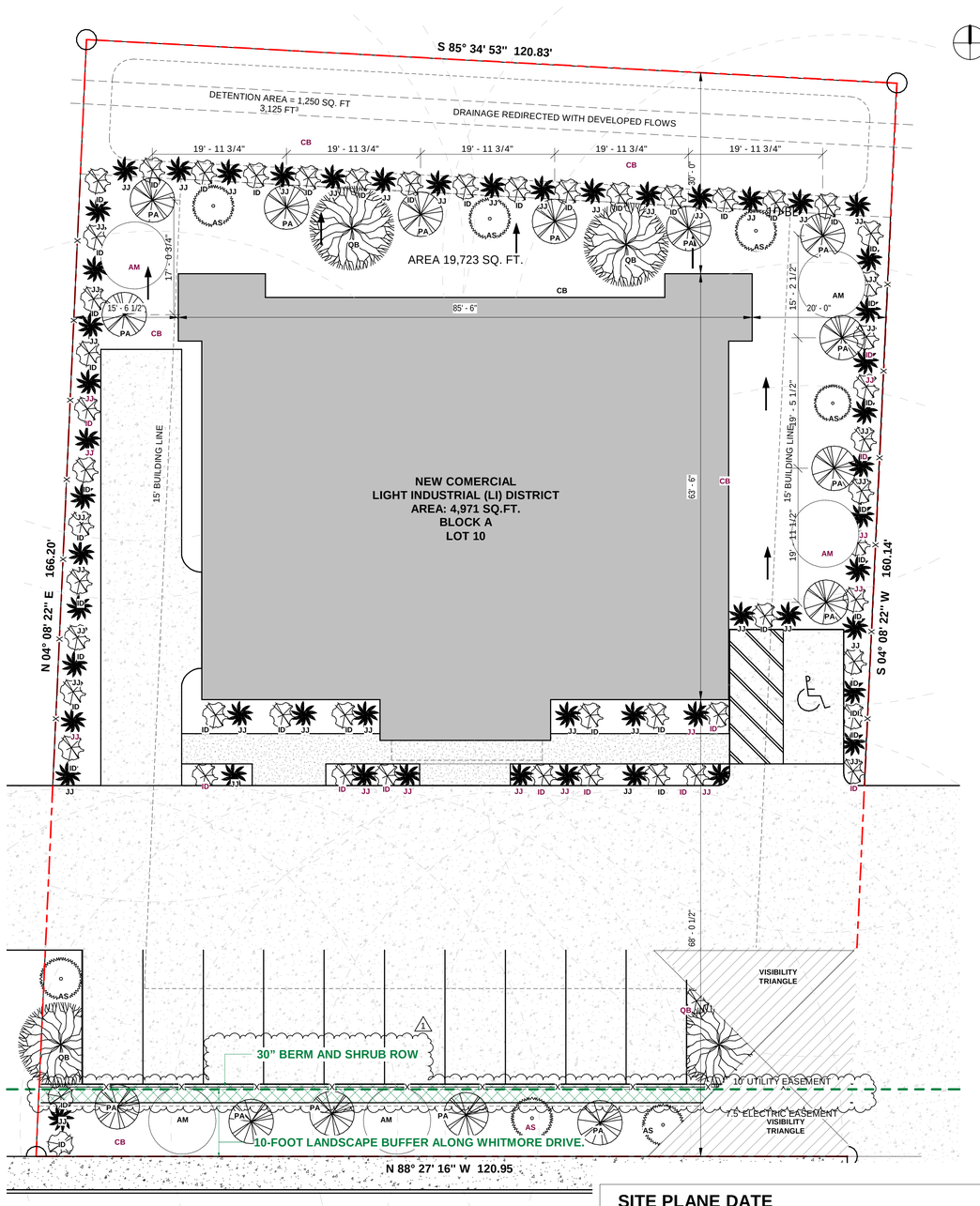
where:
VS = required storage volume (acre-feet)
Vr = runoff volume (acre-feet)
qO = peak outflow discharge (cfs)
qI = peak inflow discharge (cfs)
The required storage volume can then be calculated by:

$$VS = \frac{(VS/Vr)(Qd)(A)\ (3.2)}{12}$$

where:
VS and Vr are defined above
Qd= the developed runoff for the design storm (inches)
A = total drainage area (acres)

Ia/P

where:
Ia = initial abstraction
CN = curve number



1 LANDSCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

NOTE:
THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
WATER SHALL NOT BE DIRECTEO TO DRAIN ONTO ADJOINING PROPERTY

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A5.01

TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIALS

1. " FABRIC: 4 FOOT HIGH ORANGE PLASTIC FENCING AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SHALL BE WOVEN WITH 2 INCH MESH OPENINGS SUCH THAT IN 'AVERTICAL DIMENSION OF 23 INCHES ALONG THE DIAGONALS OF THE OPENINGS THERE SHALL BE AT LEAST 7 MESHES.
2. POSTS: POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 72 INCHES LONG AND STEEL T 'SHAPED WITH A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 1.3 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT.
3. TIE WIRE WIRE FOR ATTACHING THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN NO. 12 GAUGE GALVANIZED WIRE.
4. USED MATERIALS: PREVIOUSLY-USED MATERIALS, MEETING THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS AND WHEN APPROVED BY THE OWNER, MAY BE USED.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

1. ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHOWN TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROXIMITY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY.
2. EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF AN ISA (INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF 'ARBORICULTURE) CERTIFIED ARBORIST AND OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS TO PRUNE THE EXISTING TREES FOR CLEANING, RAISING AND. THINNING, AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
3. PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT. ZONE (GR EQUAL TO FROM THE TRUNK FOR EVERY 1" OF DEH) AT LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE
4. ONSULTANT ANDIOR CITY ARBORIST. AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE. DETAILS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. FENCING SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING SITE CONSTRUCTION. TREES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY SHALL BE FENCED TOGETHER, RATHER THAN INDIVIDUALLY.
5. PROTECTIVE FENCE LOCATIONS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO STREET INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVES SHALL ADHERE TO THE APPLICABLE JURISDICTION'S SIGHT DISTANCE CRITERIA.
6. THE PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED BEFORE SITE WORK COMMENCES AND SHALL REMAIN IN PLAGE DURING THE ENTIRE. CONSTRUCTION PHASE. THE INSTALLATION POSTS SHALL BE PLACED EVERY § FEET ON CENTER AND EMBEDDED TO 18 INCHES DEEP. MESH FABRIC SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE INSTALLATION POSTS BY THE USE OF SUFFICIENT WIRE TIES TO SECURELY FASTEN THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS TO HOLD THE FABRIC INA 'STABLE AND UPRIGHT POSITION.
7. WITHN THE CRZ.

   a. DO NOT CLEAR, FILL OR GRADE IN THE CRZ OF ANY TREE.
   b. DO NOT STORE, STOCKPILE OR DUMP ANY JOB MATERIAL, SOIL OR RUBBISH UNDER THE SPREAD OF THE TREE BRANCHES.
   c. DO NOT PARK OR STORE ANY EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES UNDER THE TREE CANOPY. DO NOT SET UP ANY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS UNDER THE TREE
   d. CANOPY (SUCH AS PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING, MORTAR MIXING, FAINTING OR LUMBER CUTTING).
   e. DO NOT NAIL OR ATTACH TEMPORARY SIGNS METERS, SWITCHES,IRES, BRACING OR ANY OTHER ITEM TO THE TREES.
   f. ONOT PERT RUNOFF FROM WASTE MATERIALS INCLUDING. SOLVENTS, CONCRETE WASHOUTS, ASPHALT TACK COATS (MC-30 OIL), ETC. TO ENTER THE CRZ. BARRIERS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO. PREVENT SUCH RUNOFF SUBSTANCES FROM ENTERING THE CRZ WHENEVER POSSIBLE. INCLUDING IN AN AREA WHERE RAIN OR 'SURFACE WATER COULD CARRY SUCH MATERIALS TO THE ROOT 'SYSTEM OF THE TREE

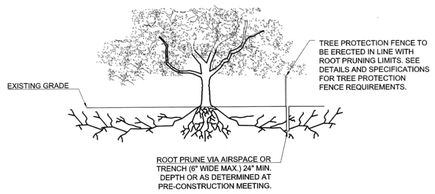
8. ROUTE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO AVOID THE CRZ. IF DIGGING IS UNAVOIDABLE, BORE THE ROOTS, OR HAND DIG TO AVOID SEVERING THEM,
9. WHERE EXCAVATION IN THE VICINITY OF TREES MUST OCCUR, SUCH AS FOR IRRIGATION INSTALLATION. PROCEED WITH CAUTION, AND USING HAND TOOLS ONLY.
10 .THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT GUT ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INGH IN DIAMETER WHEN EXCAVATION OCCURS NEAR EXISTING TREES. ALL ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INCH IN DIAMETER ARE TO BE CUT CLEANLY. FOR OAKS ONLY. ALL WOUNDS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH WOUND SEALER WITHIN 30 MINUTES
11. REMOVE ALL TREES, SHRUBS OR BUSHES TO BE CLEARED FROM PROTECTED ROOT ZONE AREAS BY HAND.
12. TREES DAMAGED OR KILLED DUE TO CONTRACTOR'S NEGLIGENCE DURING. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MITIGATED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND TO THE PROJECT OWNER'S AND LOCAL JURISDICTION'S SATISFACTION.
13. ANY TREE REMOVAL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO ITS REMOVAL, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS FOR SUCH ACTIVITIES.
14. COVER EXPOSED ROOTS AT THE END OF EACH DAY WITH SOIL, MULCH OR WET BURLAP.
15. IN CRITICAL ROOT ZONE AREAS THAT CANNOT BE PROTECTED DUING CONSTRUCTION AND WHERE HEAVY TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED, COVER THE SOIL WITH EIGHT INCHES OF ORGANIC MULCH TO MINIMZE SOIL COMPACTION. THIS EIGHT INCH DEPTH OF MULGH SHALL BE MAINTAINED. THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
16. WATER ALL TREES IMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, DEEPLY ONCE AWEEK DURING PERIODS OF HOT DRY WEATHER. SPRAY TREE CROWNS WITH WATER PERIODICALLY TO REDUGE DUST ACCUMULATION ON THE LEAVES.
17. WHEN INSTALLING CONCRETE ADJAGENT TO THE ROOT ZONE OF A TREE, USE A PLASTIC VAPOR BARRIER BEHIND THE CONCRETE TO PROHIBIT LEACHING OF LIME INTO THE SOIL.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING WHEN ALL THREATS TO THE EXISTING TREES FROM CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN REMOVED.

TREE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

- PRIOR TO THE LAND CLEARING STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY MARK ALL PROTECTED TREES FOR WHICH A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT HAS NOT BEEN ISSUED AND SHALL ERECT BARRIERS FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE TREES ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING:

  A. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN A SIX-FOOT RADIUS OF ALL SPECIES OF MANGROVES AND PROTECTED CABBAGE PALMS;
  B. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN THE FULL DRIPLINE OF ALL PROTECTED NATIVE PINES;
  C. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE DRIPLINE OF ALL OTHER PROTECTED SPECIES.

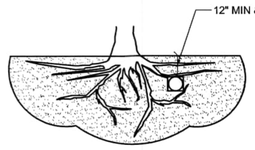
- NO PERSON SHALL ATTACH ANY SIGN, NOTICE OR OTHER OBJECT TO ANY PROTECTED TREE OR FASTEN ANY WIRES, CABLES, NAILS OR SCREWS TO ANY PROTECTED TREE IN ANY MANNER THAT COULD PROVE HARMFUL TO THE PROTECTED TREE, EXCEPT AS NECESSARY IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST.
- DURING THE CONSTRUCTION STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT THE CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OR ON THE NEARBY GROUND OF ANY TREE OR GROUP OF TREES WHICH IS TO BE PRESERVED. WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OF ANY TREE OR ON NEARBY GROUND, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT STORAGE OF BUILDING MATERIAL AND/OR EQUIPMENT, OR DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIAL SUCH AS PAINTS, OIL, SOLVENTS, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, MORTAR OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL HARMFUL TO THE LIFE OF THE TREE.
- NO PERSON SHALL PERMIT ANY UNNECESSARY FIRE OR BURNING WITHIN 30 FEET OF THE DRIPLINE OF A PROTECTED TREE
- ANY LANDSCAPING ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE BARRIER AREA SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH HAND LABOR.
- PRIOR TO ISSUING A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR COMPLIANCE FOR ANY DEVELOPMENT, BUILDING OR STRUCTURE, ALL TREES DESIGNATED TO BE PRESERVED THAT WERE DESTROYED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH TREES OF EQUIVALENT DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT TREE CALIPER AND OF THE SAME SPECIES AS SPECIFIED BY THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, BEFORE OCCUPANCY OR USE, UNLESS APPROVAL FOR THEIR REMOVAL HAS BEEN GRANTED UNDER PERMIT.
- THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR MAY CONDUCT PERIODIC INSPECTIONS OF THE SITE DURING LAND CLEARANCE AND CONSTRUCTION.
- IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES WILL SO SEVERELY STRESS SLASH PINES OR ANY OTHER PROTECTED TREE SUCH THAT THEY ARE MADE SUSCEPTIBLE TO INSECT ATTACK, PREVENTATIVE SPRAYING OF THESE TREES BY THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED.



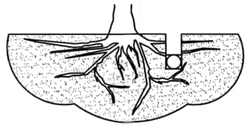
ROOT PRUNING DETAIL

TREES THAT ARE MARKED TO BE PRESERVED ON A SITE PLAN AND FOR WHICH UTILITIES MUST PASS TROUGH THEIR ROOT PROTECTION ZONES MAY REQUIRE TUNNELING AS OPPOSED TO OPEN TRENCHES. THE DECISION TO TUNNEL WILL BE DETERMINED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS BY THE ENGINEER.

TUNNELS SHALL BE DUG THROUGH THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE.



TUNNEL TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE (TOP) AS OPPOSED TO SURFACE-DUG TRENCHES IN ROOT PROTECTION ZONE WHEN THE 5' MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM TRUNK CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED.



OPEN TRENCHING MAY BE USED IF EXPOSED TREE ROOTS DO NOT EXCEED 3" OR ROOTS CAN BE BENT BACK.

BORING THROUGH ROOT PROTECTION ZONE

NOTE: ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE DONE BY AN ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL TREE PRESERVATION ORDINANCE.

EXISTING TREE LEGEND

EXISTING TREE OFF SITE

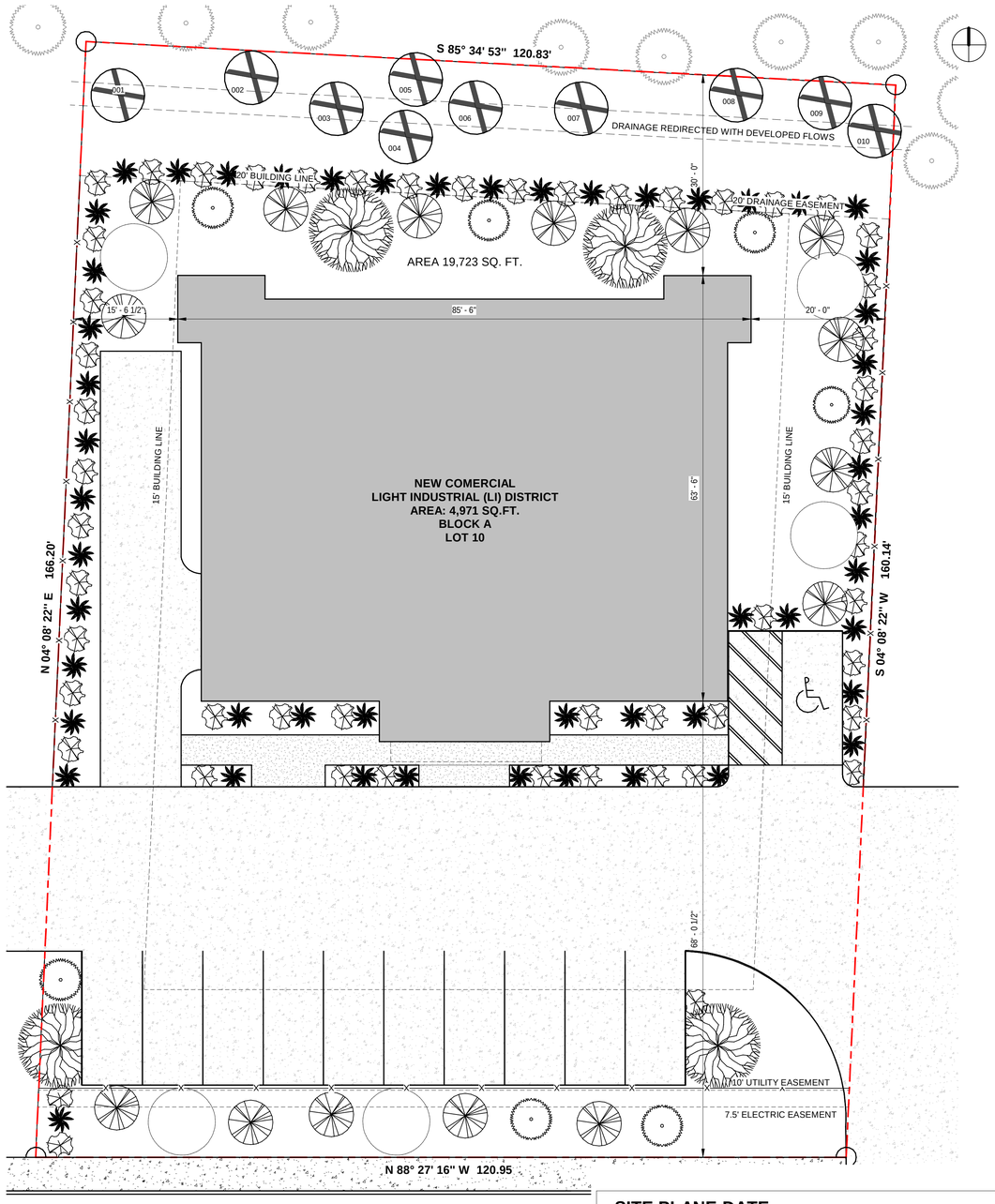
EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED

TREE MIGRATION SUMMARY

TOTAL MIGRATION REQUIRED:	40''
PROPOSED CODE REQUIRED TREES:	19''
BALANCE OF MITIGATION:	14''
4'' CAL. MITIGATION TREES (5) ON SITE	21''

TREESCAPE PLAN SPRADSHEET

#	SPECIES	CALIPER	PROTECT OR REMOVE	TREE HEALTH (1-5)	DISEASE (Y/N)	INSECT (Y/N)	STRUCTURAL (Y/N)	MITIGATION REQUIRED
10	RED OAK	4''	REMOVE	1	N	N	N	40''
							TOTAL:	40''



1 TREESCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

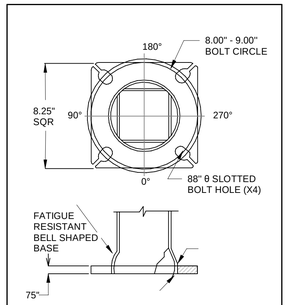
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

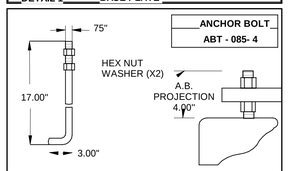
TREESCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A6.01



DETAIL 1 BASE PLATE



DETAIL 2 ANCHOR BOLT

1) HARDWARE TO BE GALVANIZED TO ASTM A153
2) ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE FULLY GALVANIZED PER A153
3) ALL WELDING TO CONFORM TO: AWS DL1 MOST RECENT EDITION
4) FABRICATION MEETS AISC (AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STELL CONSTRUCTION) QUALITY CERTIFICATION
5) PROVISIONS FOR CROUNDING LOCATED AT BASE HAND HOLE.

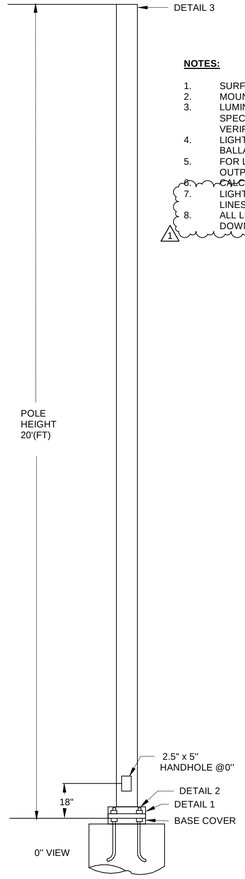
LOADING DATA								
DESIGN CRITERIA:	COMMERCIAL STANDARD							
SPEED (mph)	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150
EPA FT:	9.6	6.7	4.5	3.5	2.0	0.8	---	---
WEIGHT (lbs)	240	167	150	88	50	20		

FINISH
TBD

MATERIAL DATA	
COMPONET	ASTM
POLE SHAFT	A500 GR. B
BASE PLATE	A36
ANCHOR BOLTS	F1554 GR.55
MISC. STEEL	A38

POLE DIMENSION DATA						
TYPE	DESING	POLE LENGTH (FT)	BASE DIA (IN)	TOP DIA (IN)	GAUGE OR THK (IN)	WEIGHT (LBS)
	SNS- 20- 40-11- AB	20	4.00	4.00	11 - GA (1196")	140

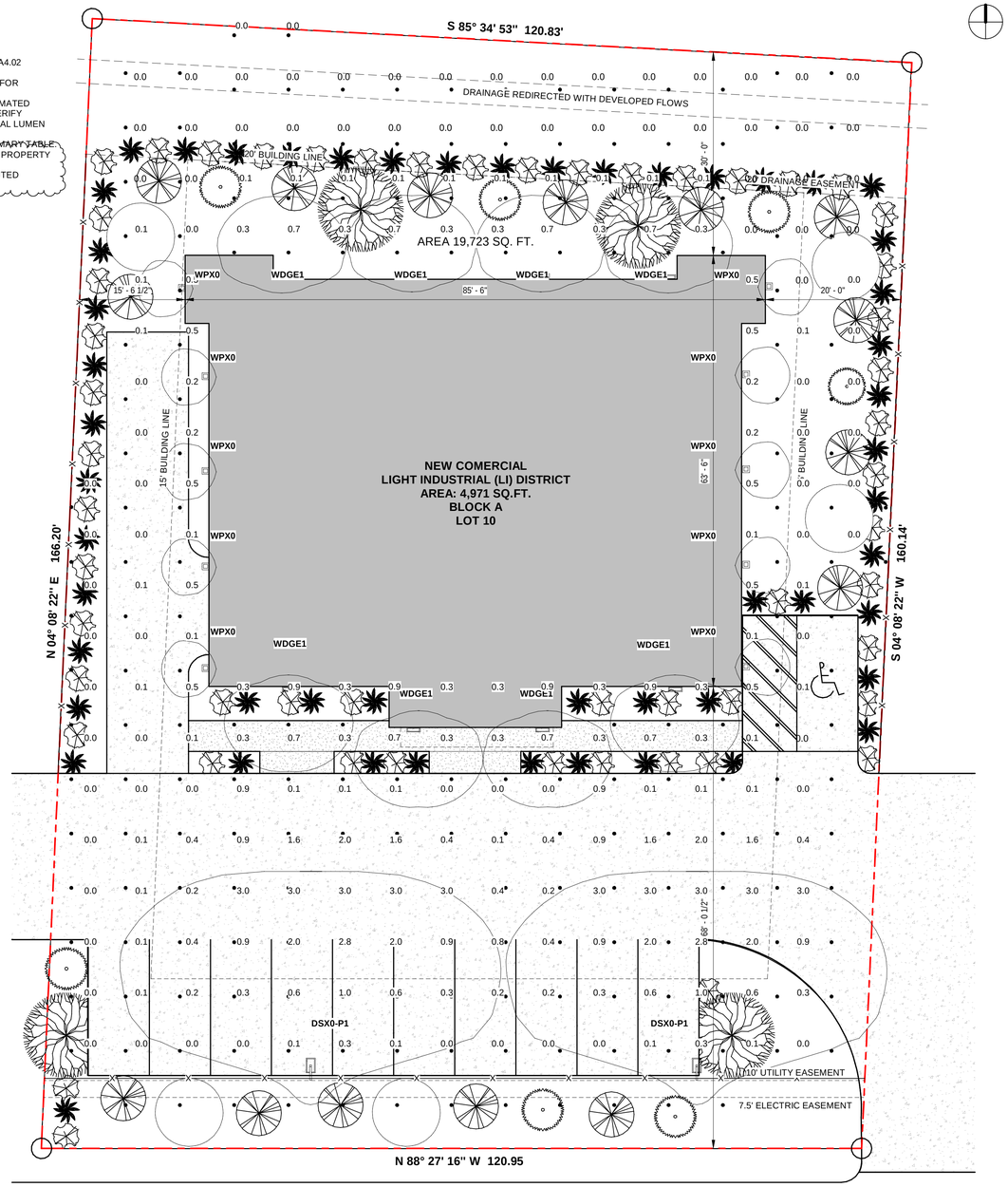
DETAIL GENERAL NOTES



NOTES:

1. SURFACE REFLECTANCES: VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL - 50/20
2. MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE DESIGNATED ON DRAWING WITH A4.02
3. LUMINAIRE DESCRIPTION DOES NOT NESSARLY REFLECTS SPECIFICATION MODEL NUMBER. CONTACT SALESPERSON FOR VERIFICATION.
4. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IS CALCULATED BASED ON ESTIMATED BALLAST/DRIVER ENERGY CONSUMPTION. ENGINEER TO VERIFY
5. FOR LUMEN OUTPUT OF SCALE LUMINAIRES, MULTIPLY TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT BY USER DEFINED FACTOR.
6. ~~CALCULATION VALUES ARE AT HEIGHT INDICATED IN SUMMARY TABLE~~
7. LIGHT LEVELS SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 0.2 FC AT ALL PROPERTY LINES.
8. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED AND ORIENTED DOWNWARD.

1



WHITMORE DRIVE

1 SITE PHOTOMETRICS PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

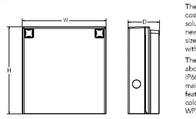
LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	TYPE	QTY	MANUFACTURER / CATALOG NUMBER	TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT	TOTAL INPUT WATTS	BALLAST FACTOR	LIGHT LOST FACTOR	USER DEFINED FACTOR
DSX0-P1	P	2	2 DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD / D-SERIES SIZE 0 LED AREA LUMINAIRE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	8,800	68.11	1.000	0.850	1.000
WDGE1	W	8	WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD / WDGE1 LED ARCHITECTURAL WALL SCONCE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	7,200	24	1.000	0.800	1.000
WPX0	W	10	WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD / WPX0 LED WALL PACK (LITHONIALIGHTING)	6,940	20	1.000	0.850	1.000

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032

WPX0 LED
Wall Pack

Specifications
Depth (D): 2"
Height (H): 5.75"
Width (W): 5.5"
Weight: 2.5lbs



Introduction
The WPX LED wall packs are energy-efficient, cost-effective, and aesthetically appealing solutions for both HID wall pack replacement and new construction opportunities. Available in four sizes, the WPX family delivers 850 to 9,200 lumens with a wide, uniform distribution.

The WPX0 full cut-off wall pack is an excellent above the door lighting solution. Reliable IP66 construction and excellent LED lumen maintenance ensure a long service life. Standard features such as Adjustable Lumen Output (ALO), color switching and switchable photocell make WPX0 ideal for any application.

Ordering Information EXAMPLE: WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD

Series	Color Temperature	Voltage	Controls	Finish
WPX0 LED ALO 850 - 1,650 Lumens	SWW2 3000K / 4000K / 5000K	MVOLT 120V – 277V	PE Photocell (On/Off)	DDBXD Dark bronze

Note: The Lumen output and input power shown in the ordering tree are average representations of all configuration.

NOTES:
Default out of the box settings: 1,650 Lumens, 4000K, Photocell enabled

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The WPX LED wall packs are designed to provide a cost-effective, energy efficient solution for the one-for-one replacement of existing HID wall packs. The WPX0, WPX1, WPX2 and WPX3 are rated for ambient -40°C to 40°C, -40°C to 50°C and -40°C to 40°C temperatures respectively. WPX luminaires deliver a uniform, wide distribution. WPX is rated for -40°C to 40°C.

CONSTRUCTION
WPX features a die-cast aluminum main body with optimal thermal management that both enhances LED efficacy and extends component life. The luminaires are IP66 rated, and sealed against moisture or environmental contaminants.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consist of high efficacy, LEDs and L80 lumen maintenance of L80/100,000 hours. Color temperature (CCT) can be switched between 3000K, 4000K and 5000K with minimum CRI of 70 and typical CRI of 80. Luminaires system power factor >90% and THD <20%. The luminaire operates on 50/60 Hz 120V - 277V input.
A module inside the luminaire allows the installer to not only switch between CCTs, but also the adjust the lumen output and switch on and off the photocell (PE).

INSTALLATION
WPX can be mounted directly over a standard electrical junction box. A port on the back surface allows poke through conduit wiring on surfaces that don't have an electrical junction box. Wiring is made easy with the innovative quick connect system in all cases. WPX is only recommended for installations with LEDs limiting downward.

LISTINGS
CSA Certified to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. Suitable for wet locations. IP66 Rated. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

WARRANTY
5 year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create warranties of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.lithonia.com/content/termsofsale/Terms_and_conditions.aspx

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25°C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

© 2020-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Electrical Load

ALO Setting	Input Power (W)	120V (A)	208 V (A)	240 V (A)	277 V (A)
ALO4	13.8	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.05
ALO3	9.2	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.03
ALO2	7.8	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.03
ALO1	6.4	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance
Data references the extrapolated performance projections in a 25°C ambient, based on 6,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).
To calculate L27, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	50,000	75,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	>0.93	>0.89	>0.86

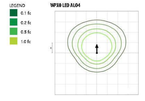
Lumen Output

ALO Setting	CCT	Color Temperature	Lumen Output
ALO4	3000K	1,591	
	4000K	1,644	
	5000K	1,667	
ALO3	3000K	1,164	
	4000K	1,191	
	5000K	1,225	
ALO2	3000K	934	
	4000K	994	
	5000K	1,023	
ALO1	3000K	814	
	4000K	829	
	5000K	859	

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers
Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-50°C (32-122°F).

Ambient	Ambient	Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.027
5°C	41°F	1.023
10°C	50°F	1.018
15°C	59°F	1.012
20°C	68°F	1.006
25°C	77°F	1.000
30°C	86°F	0.993
35°C	95°F	0.986
40°C	104°F	0.979

Photometric Diagrams To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WPX LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.



Switchable Features

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
WPX0 LED
Rev. 10/31/22
© 2020-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PHOTO - METRICS & DETAILS

SCALE: As indicated

A4.01

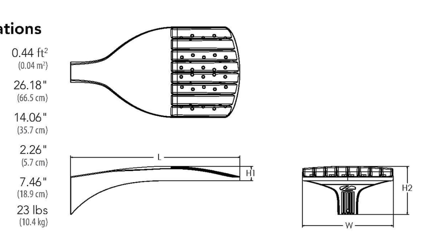
D-Series Size 0

LED Area Luminaire

d"series

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)



Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED

Series	LEDs	Color temperature	Color Rendering Index	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
DSX0 LED	Forward optics: P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7; Rotated optics: P10 [1], P11 [1], P12 [1], P13 [1]	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K, 40K 4000K, 50K 5000K; (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K, 30K 3000K, 35K 3500K, 40K 4000K, 50K 5000K	70CRI, 70CRI, 70CRI; 80CRI, 80CRI, 80CRI, 80CRI, 80CRI	AFR Automotive front row; T1S Type I short; T2M Type II medium; T3M Type III medium; T3LG Type III low glare; T4M Type IV medium; T4LG Type IV low glare; TFTM Forward throw medium; T5M Type V medium; T5LG Type V low glare; T5W Type V wide; BLC3 Type III backlight control; BLC4 Type IV backlight control; LCCO Left corner cutoff; RCCO Right corner cutoff	MVOLT (120V-277V); HVOLT (347V-480V); XVOLT (277V-480V); 120; 208; 240; 277; 347; 480	Shipped included: SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole); RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole); SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole); RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole); SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole); WBA Wall bracket; MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

Control options		Other options	Finish (required)
Shipped installed: NLTAIR2 PIRHN nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc; PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc; PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate); PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)	PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate); FAO Field adjustable output; BL30 Bi-level switched dimming, 30%; BL50 Bi-level switched dimming, 50%; DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)	Shipped installed: HS Houseside shield (black finish standard); L90 Left rotated optics; R90 Right rotated optics; CCE Coastal Construction; HA 50°C ambient operation; BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant; SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V); DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V). Shipped separately: EGSR External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish); BSDB Bird Spikes (field install required)	DDBXD Dark Bronze; DBLXD Black; DNAXD Natural Aluminum; DWHXD White; DDBTXD Textured dark bronze; DBLBXD Textured black; DNATXD Textured natural aluminum; DWHGXD Textured white

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

Performance Package		LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
					Current (A)					
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

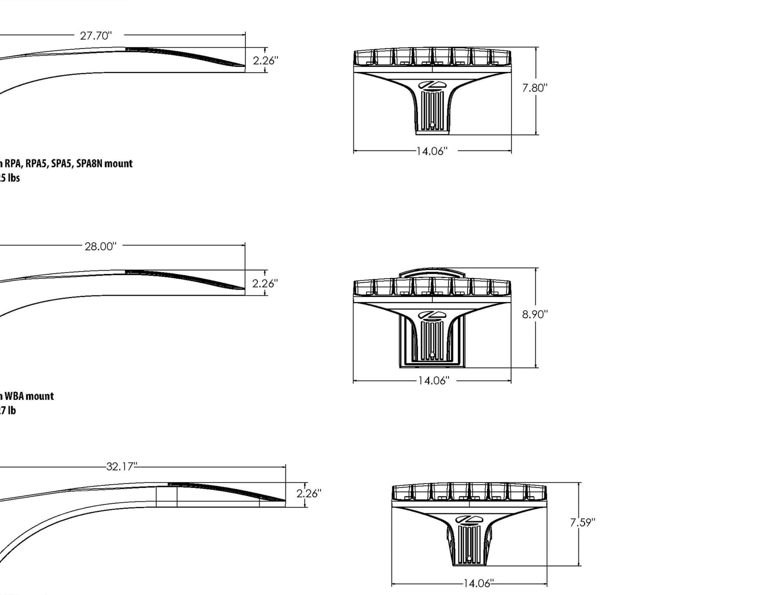
Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Photocell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

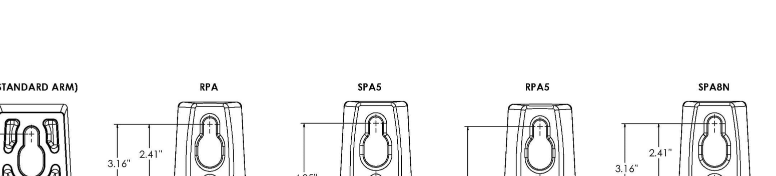
Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Dimensions





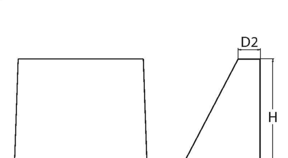
© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

WDGE1 LED

Architectural Wall Sconce

Specifications

Depth (D1):	5.5"
Depth (D2):	1.5"
Height:	8"
Width:	9"
Weight: (without options)	9 lbs



Introduction

The WDGE LED family is designed to meet specifier's every wall-mounted lighting need in a widely accepted shape that blends with any architecture. The clean rectilinear design comes in four sizes with lumen packages ranging from 1,200 to 25,000 lumens, providing true site-wide solution.

WDGE1 delivers up to 2,000 lumens with a soft, non-pixelated light source, creating a visually comfortable environment. The compact size of WDGE1, with its integrated emergency battery backup option, makes it an ideal over-the-door wall-mounted lighting solution.

WDGE LED Family Overview

Luminaire	Standard EM, 0°C	Cold EM, -20°C	Sensor	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6
				Lumens (4000K)					
WDGE1 LED	4W	--	--	1,200	2,000	--	--	--	--
WDGE2 LED	10W	18W	Standalone / nLight	1,200	2,000	3,000	4,500	6,000	--
WDGE3 LED	15W	18W	Standalone / nLight	7,500	8,500	10,000	12,000	--	--
WDGE4 LED	--	--	Standalone / nLight	12,000	16,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	25,000

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD

Series	Package	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
WDGE1 LED	P1, P2	27K 2700K; 30K 3000K; 35K 3500K; 40K 4000K; 50K [1] 5000K	80CRI, 90CRI	VF Visual comfort forward throw; VW Visual comfort wide	MVOLT; 347 [2]	Shipped included: SRM Surface mounting bracket; ICW Indirect Canopy/Ceiling Washer bracket (dry/damp locations only) [5]. Shipped separately: AWS 3/8inch Architectural wall spacer; PBBW Surface-mounted back box (top, left, right conduit entry) Use when there is no junction box available.

Options	Finish	
E4WH [3] Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (4W, 0°C min)	DDBXD Dark bronze	DDBTXD Textured dark bronze
PE [4] Photocell, Button Type	DBLXD Black	DBLBXD Textured black
DS Dual switching (comes with 2 drivers and 2 light engines; see page 3 for details)	DNAXD Natural aluminum	DNATXD Textured natural aluminum
DMG 0-10V dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)	DWHXD White	DWHGXD Textured white
BCE Bottom conduit entry for back box (PBBW). Total of 4 entry points.	DSSXD Sandstone	DSSTXD Textured sandstone
BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant		

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

WDGEAWS DDBXD	WDGE 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer (specify finish)
WDGE1PBBW DDBXD U	WDGE1 surface-mounted back box (specify finish)

NOTES

1. 50K not available in 90CRI.
2. 347V not available with E4WH, DS or PE.
3. E4WH not available with PE or DS.
4. PE not available with DS.
5. Not qualified for DLC. Not available with E4WH.

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	27K (2700K, 80 CRI)					30K (3000K, 80 CRI)					35K (3500K, 80 CRI)					40K (4000K, 80 CRI)					50K (5000K, 80 CRI)				
			Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G
P1	10W	VF	1,120	112	0	0	0	1,161	116	0	0	0	1,194	119	0	0	0	1,227	123	0	0	0	1,235	123	0	0	0
		VW	1,122	112	0	0	0	1,163	116	0	0	0	1,196	120	0	0	0	1,229	123	0	0	0	1,237	124	0	0	0
P2	15W	VF	1,806	120	1	0	0	1,872	125	1	0	0	1,925	128	1	0	0	1,978	132	1	0	0	1,992	133	1	0	0
		VW	1,809	120	1	0	0	1,876	125	1	0	0	1,929	128	1	0	0	1,982	132	1	0	0	1,996	133	1	0	0

Electrical Load

Performance Package	System Watts	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V
		Current (A)				
P1	10W	0.082	0.049	0.043	0.038	--
	13W	--	--	--	--	0.046
P2	15W	0.132	0.081	0.072	0.064	--
	18W	--	--	--	--	0.056

Lumen Multiplier for 90CRI

CCT	Multiplier
27K	0.845
30K	0.867
35K	0.845
40K	0.885
50K	0.898

Lumen Output in Emergency Mode (4000K, 80 CRI)

Option	Dist. Type	Lumens
E4WH	VF	646
	VW	647

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.03
10°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°F	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
40°C	104°F	0.98

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	1.0	>0.96	>0.95	>0.91

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

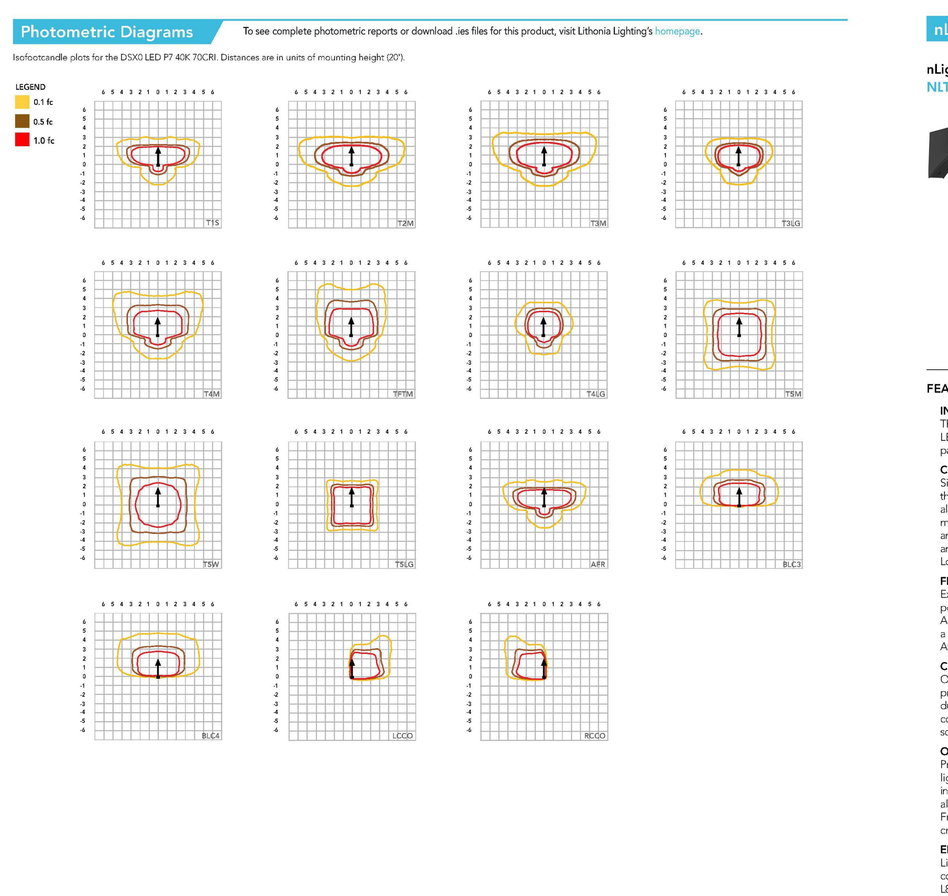
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	40K (4000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	50K (5000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').



© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern

NLTAIR2 PIRHN

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION

Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH

Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)

Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS

Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS

The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaires can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION

Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS

UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT

Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

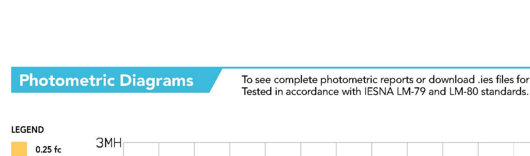
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WDGE LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.



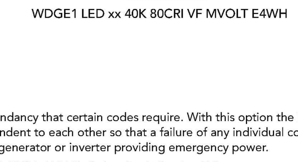
Emergency Egress Options

Emergency Battery Backup

The emergency battery backup is integral to the luminaire — no external housing required! This design provides reliable emergency operation while maintaining the aesthetics of the product. All emergency battery backup configurations include an independent secondary driver with an integral relay to immediately detect loss of normal power and automatically energize the luminaire. The emergency battery will power the luminaire for a minimum duration of 90 minutes (maximum duration of three hours) from the time normal power is lost and maintain a minimum of 60% of the light output at the end of 90minutes.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9

The example below shows illuminance of 1 fc average and 0.1 fc minimum in emergency mode with E4WH and VF distribution.

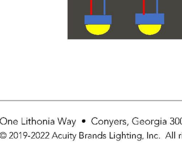


WDGE1 LED xx 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT E4WH

Dual Switching (DS) Option

The dual switching option offers operational redundancy that certain codes require. With this option the luminaire comes integrated with two drivers and two light engines. These work completely independent to each other so that a failure of any individual component does not cause the whole luminaire to go dark. This option is typically used with a back generator or inverter providing emergency power.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9



© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Mounting, Options & Accessories

E4WH – 4W Emergency Battery Backup

D = 5.5"
H = 8"
W = 9"

PBBW – Surface-Mounted Back Box
Use when there is no junction box available.

D = 1.75"
H = 8"
W = 9"

AWS – 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer

D = 0.38"
H = 4.4"
W = 7.5"

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

Common architectural look, with clean rectilinear shape, of the WDGE LED was designed to blend with any type of construction, whether it be tilt-up, frame or brick. Applications include commercial offices, warehouses, hospitals, schools, malls, restaurants, and other commercial buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

The single-piece die-cast aluminum housing integrates secondary heat sinks to optimize thermal transfer from the internal light engine heat sinks and promote long life. The driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting for a low operating temperature and long life. The die-cast door frame is fully gasketed with a one-piece solid silicone gasket to keep out moisture and dust, providing an IP66 rating for the luminaire.

FINISH

Exterior painted parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum, sandstone and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS

Well crafted reflector optics allow the light engine to be recessed within the luminaire, providing visual comfort, superior distribution, uniformity, and spacing in wall-mount applications. The WDGE LED has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine consists of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L91/100,000 hours at 25°C). The electronic driver has a power factor of >90%, THD <20%. Luminaire comes with built in 6kV surge protection, which meets a minimum Category C low exposure (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2). Fixture ships standard with 0-10v dimmable driver.

INSTALLATION

A universal mounting plate with integral mounting support arms allows the fixture to hinge down for easy access while making wiring connections. The 3/8" Architectural Wall Spacer (AWS) can be used to create a floating appearance or to accommodate small imperfections in the wall surface. The ICW option can be used to mount the luminaire inverted for indirect lighting in dry and damp locations. Design can withstand up to a 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31.

LISTINGS

CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP66 rated. PIR options are rated for wet location. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified. International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 2700K and 3000K color temperature only and SRM mounting only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT

Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _______, _____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _______, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING

855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

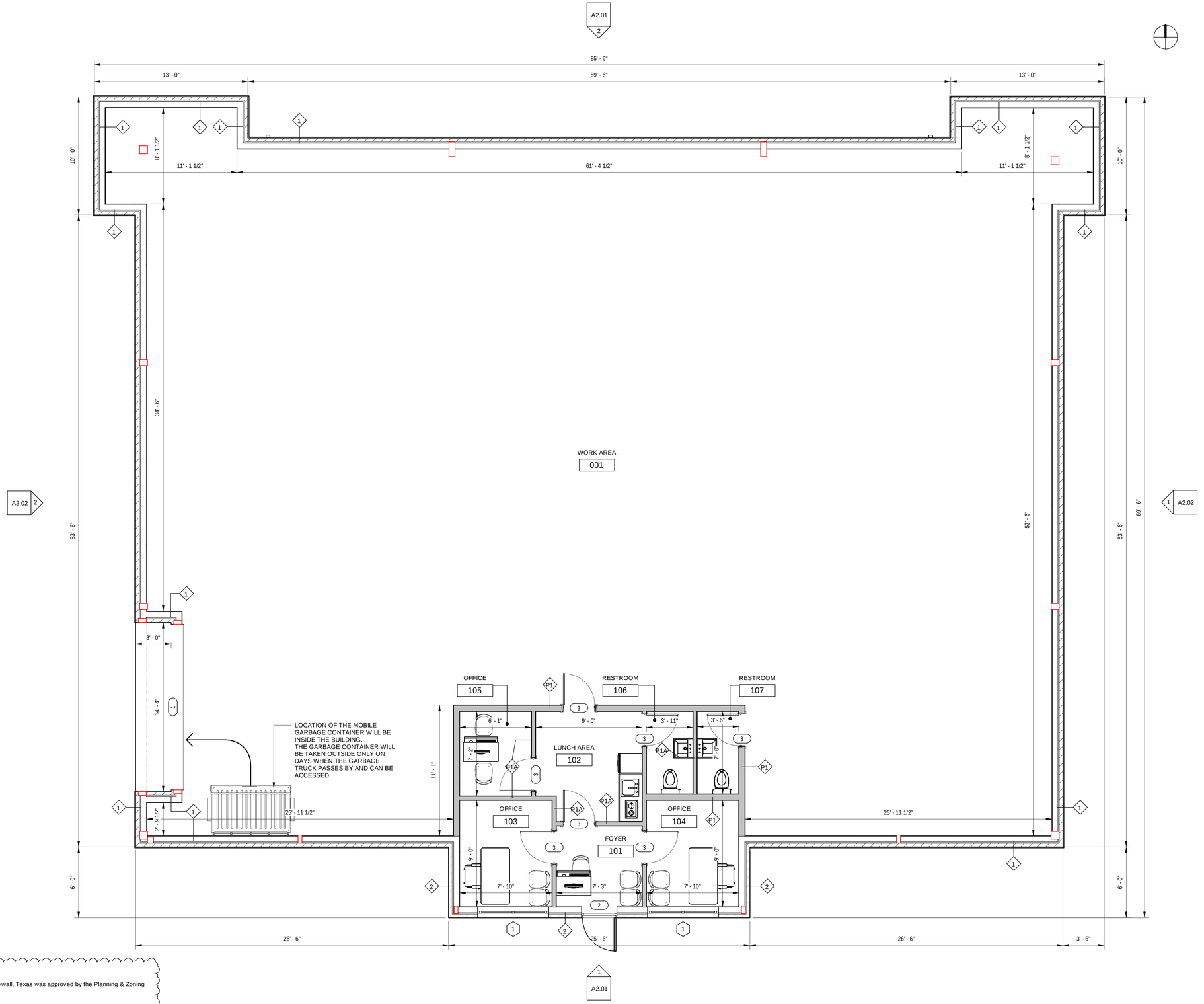
DRAWING TITLE:

PHOTO - METRICS DETAILS

SCALE:

A4.02

ROOM SCHEDULE		
Number	Name	Area
001	WORK AREA	4239 SF
101	FOYER	50 SF
102	LUNCH AREA	80 SF
103	OFFICE	70 SF
104	OFFICE	70 SF
105	OFFICE	43 SF
106	RESTROOM	27 SF
107	RESTROOM	25 SF
TOTAL AREA		4605 SF



1 FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

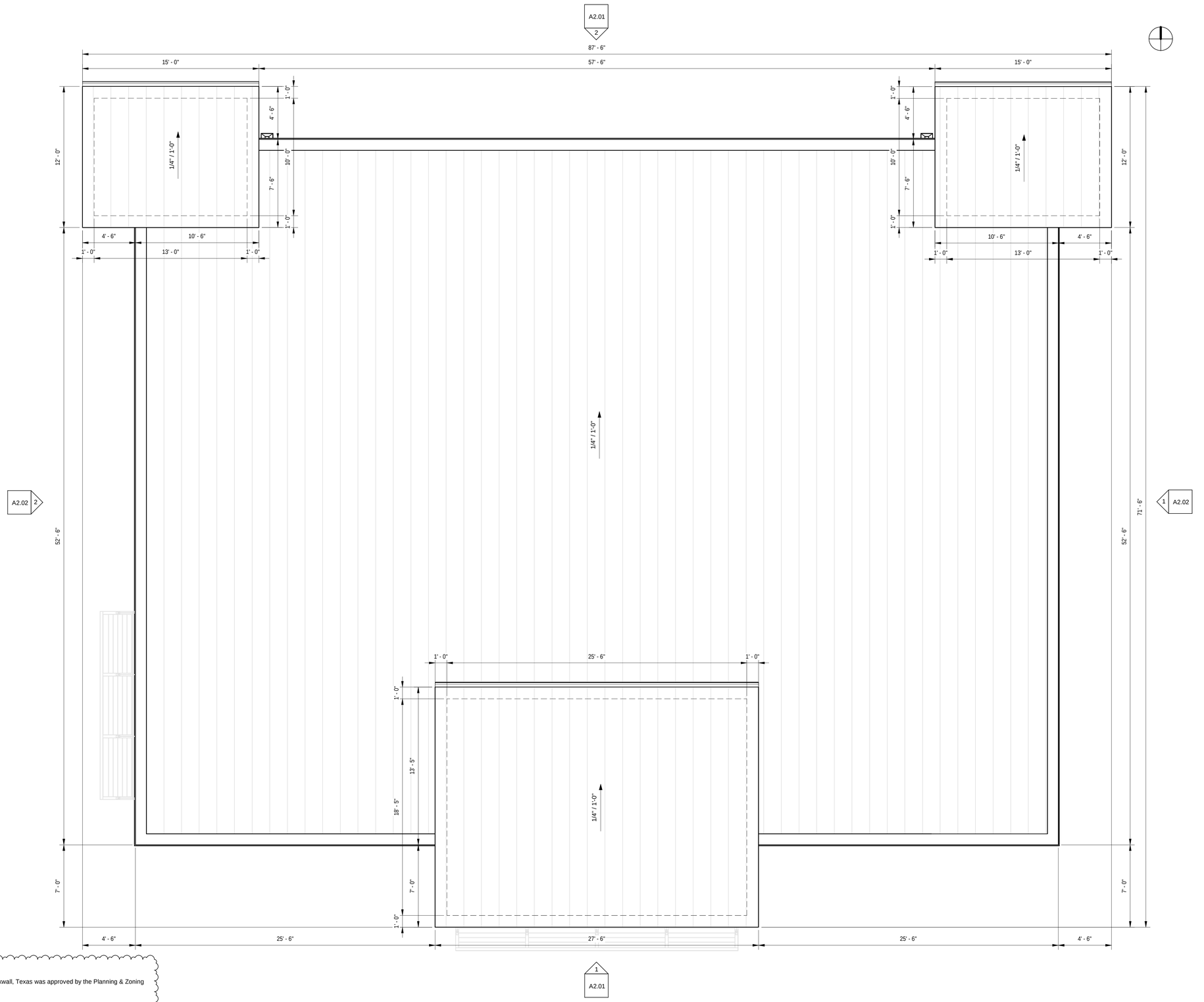
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.02



APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1 ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

1 **CASE NUMBER: SP2025-032**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.03

CITY OF ROCKWALL

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION CASE MEMO

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT
385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087
PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

TO:	Planning and Zoning Commission
DATE:	February 24, 2026
APPLICANT:	Salvador Salcedo
CASE NUMBER:	SP2026-002; *Site Plan for 855 Whitmore Drive*

SUMMARY

Discuss and consider a request by Salvador Salcedo for the approval of a *Site Plan* for an *Office/Warehouse Building* on a 0.45-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 10, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, being zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, addressed as 855 Whitmore Drive, and take any action necessary.

BACKGROUND

The subject property was annexed into the City of Rockwall on June 20, 1959 by *Ordinance No. 59-02* [*Case No. A1959-002*]. According to the January 3, 1972 zoning map the subject property was zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, which remains the zoning designation of the subject property today. In March of 1978, the subject property was platted establishing it as Lot 1, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition. On March 19, 2007, the City Council approved a replat [*Case No. P2007-008*] that establish the subject property as Lot 8, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition. On May 2, 2016, the City Council approved an additional replat [*Case No. P2016-017*] that establish the subject property as Lot 10, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition. On November 14, 2023, the Planning and Zoning Commission denied a site plan request [*Case No. SP2023-032*] for an *Office/Warehouse Building* due to a recommendation of denial from the Architectural Review Board (ARB) and the failure to provide compensatory measures. On March 15, 2024 the applicant submitted a site plan request [*Case No. SP2024-006*] for a similar request, which was ultimately withdrawn on May 9, 2024. Following this withdraw, the applicant resubmitted a subsequent site plan request [*Case No. SP2024*-032] on June 14, 2024. On July 9, 2024, the Planning and Zoning Commission denied the site plan request due to the requested exception to the *Off-Street Loading Dock* screening requirements. Following this denial, the applicant submitted a new site plan request on July 18, 2025 [*Case No. SP2025-032*]. On September 30, 2025, the Planning and Zoning Commission denied this request due to the requested variances. The subject property has remained vacant since the time of annexation.

PURPOSE

On January 16, 2026, the applicant -- *Salvador Salcedo* -- submitted an application requesting the approval of a *Site Plan* for the purpose of constructing an *Office/Warehouse Building* on the subject property.

ADJACENT LAND USES AND ACCESS

The subject property is addressed as 855 Whitmore Drive. The land uses adjacent to the subject property are as follows:

North: Directly north of the subject property is a vacant 1.747-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 24 of the R. Ballard Survey, Abstract No. 29*) zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Beyond this is a vacant 1.83-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 14 of the R. Ballard Survey, Abstract No. 29*) zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Following this is a 100-foot right-of-way owned by the *Union Pacific/Dallas Garland NE Railroad*. North of this is Phase 3 of the Park Place Subdivision, which consists of 85 residential lots and is zoned Planned Development District 59 (PD-59) for Single-Family 7 (SF-7) District land uses.

South: Directly south of the subject property is Whitmore Drive, which is identified as a R2 (*i.e. residential, two [2] lane, undivided roadway*) on the Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040

Comprehensive Plan. Beyond this is a vacant 15.7017-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 20-1 of the A. Hanna Survey, Abstract No. 99*) zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Following this is Justin Road, which is identified as a A4D (*i.e. major arterial, four [4] lane, divided roadway*) on the Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

East: Directly east of the subject property is a vacant 0.96-acre parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 11, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition*) zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Beyond this is a 3.35-acre parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 5, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition*) developed with a maintenance building for Rockwall County that is zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Following this is Whitmore Drive, which is identified as a R2 (*i.e. residential, two [2] lane, undivided roadway*) on the Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

West: Directly west of the subject property is a 1.19-acre parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 9, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition*) developed with a *Bail Bond Service* that is zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Beyond this is T. L. Townsend Drive, which is identified as a A4D (*i.e. major arterial, four [4] lane, divided roadway*) on the Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Following this is a 13.368-acre parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 2, Block A, Rockwall County Law Enforcement Center Addition*) developed with the Rockwall County Detention Center, which is zoned Commercial (C) District and Light Industrial (LI) District.

DENSITY AND DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

According to Section 01, *Land Use Schedule*, of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), an *Office/Warehouse Building* is a permitted *by-right* land use in a Light Industrial (LI) District. The submitted site plan, landscape plan, treescape plan, photometric plan, and building elevations generally conform to the technical requirements contained within the Unified Development Code (UDC) for a property located within a Light Industrial (LI) District with the exception of the items noted in the *Variances and Exceptions Requested by the Applicant* section of this case memo. A summary of the density and dimensional requirements for the subject property are as follows:

Ordinance Provisions	*Zoning District Standards*	*Conformance to the Standards*
Minimum Lot Area	*12,500 SF*	*X=19,737 SF; In Conformance*
Minimum Lot Frontage	*100-Feet*	*X= 120.95-feet; In Conformance*
Minimum Lot Depth	*125-Feet*	*X=160-feet; In Conformance*
Minimum Front Yard Setback	*25-Feet*	*X>25-feet; In Conformance*
Minimum Rear Yard Setback	*10-Feet*	*X>10-feet; In Conformance*
Minimum Side Yard Setback	*15-Feet*	*X>15-feet; In Conformance*
Maximum Building Height	*60-Feet*	*X=29.2-feet; In Conformance*
Max Building/Lot Coverage	*60%*	*X=25.27%; In Conformance*
Minimum Number of Parking Spaces	*1 Parking Space/300 SF (Office)* *1 Parking Space/500 SF (Light Manufacturing)* *Total: 11 Parking Spaces*	*X=11; In Conformance*
Minimum Landscaping Percentage	*15%*	*X=44%; In Conformance*
Maximum Impervious Coverage	*90-95%*	*X=56%; In Conformance*

TREESCAPE PLAN

The treescape plan provided by the applicant indicates that nine (9) Hackberry trees of 40 caliper inches will be removed from the site during construction. According to Article 09, *Tree Preservation*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), Hackberry trees are non-protected trees and do not require any tree mitigation. In addition, the applicant is providing 92 caliper inches of canopy trees on site.

CONFORMANCE WITH THE CITY'S CODES

The applicant is requesting to construct an *Office/Warehouse Building* on the subject property. According to Subsection 02.02(J)(7), *Wholesale, Distribution and Storage Land Uses*, of Article 13, *Definitions*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), a Warehouse/Distribution Center is defined as a "… building used primarily for the storage and distribution of goods,

merchandise, supplies, and equipment including wholesalers which display, sell, and distribute merchandise to business representatives for resale ..." In addition, Subsection 02.02(D)(2), *Office and Professional Uses*, of Article 13, *Definitions*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), an *Office Building* is defined as a "…(a) facility that provides executive, management, administrative, or professional services … but not involving the sale of merchandise except as incidental to a permitted use..." In this case, the applicant's request for an *Office/Warehouse Building* is permitted by right according to Section 01, *Land Use Schedule*, of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC).

On May 2, 2016, the City Council approved a replat [*Case No. P2016-017*] that established a 24-foot fire lane, public access, drainage, and utility easement. This easement connected the existing constructed fire lane on the adjacent property to the west, brought it across the subject property, and onto the adjacent property to the east. This effectively set the location of the fire lane on the subject property. The proposed site plan incorporates parking between the fire lane and Whitmore Drive, which matches the design scheme of the property to the west; however, this leaves a remainder of approximately 11-feet for the required ten (10) foot utility easement and the ten (10) foot landscape buffer. In light of this, the applicant is providing a five (5) foot utility easement and requesting an exception to allow a five (5) landscape buffer along Whitmore Drive.

The proposed site plan also generally conforms to the requirements of the *General Industrial District Standards* as stipulated by Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), with the exception of the exceptions being requested as outlined in the *Variances and Exceptions Requested by the Applicant* section of this case memo.

VARIANCES AND EXCEPTIONS BY THE APPLICANT

As stated above, the applicant's request conforms to the majority of the City's codes; however, staff has identified the following exceptions:

(1) *Landscape Buffer*. According to Subsection 05.01, *Landscape Buffers*, of Article 08, *Landscape and Fence Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(a) minimum of a ten (10) foot wide landscape buffer shall be required along the entire length of any non-residential lot that abuts a public right-of-way..." In this case, the applicant is requesting to provide a five (5) foot landscape buffer along Whitmore Drive. This will require an *exception* from the Planning and Zoning Commission.

According to Subsection 09, *Exceptions and Variances*, of Article 11, *Development Applications and Review Procedures*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), an applicant may request the Planning and Zoning Commission grant variances and exceptions to the provisions contained in the Unified Development Code (UDC), where unique or extraordinary conditions exist or where strict adherence to the technical requirements of the Unified Development Code would create an undue hardship. In addition, the code requires that the applicant provide compensatory measures that directly offset the requested variances and exceptions. At this time the applicant is *not* proposing any compensatory measures; however, the requested exception is related to an easement that encumbers the subject property. That being said, requests for exceptions and variances to the *General Standards* and *Engineering Standards of Design and Construction* are discretionary decisions for the Planning and Zoning Commission. Staff should note that a supermajority vote (*e.g. six [6] out of the seven [7] commissioners*) -- *with a minimum of four (4) votes in the affirmative* -- is required for the approval of a variance or exception.

CONFORMANCE WITH OURHOMETOWN VISION 2040 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

The Future Land Use Plan adopted with the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan identifies the subject property as being situated in the *Central District*. The *Central District* "…is composed of a wide range of land uses that vary from single-family to industrial." The Future Land Use Map contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan, indicates that the subject property should be developed with industrial land uses. In this case, the applicant is proposing an *Office/Warehouse Building*. Based on this, the applicant's land use appears to conform with the Comprehensive Plan.

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD (ARB) RECOMMENDATION

The Architectural Review Board (ARB) will review the building elevations prior to the *February 24, 2026* and provide a recommendation to the Planning and Zoning Commission.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

If the Planning and Zoning Commission chooses to approve the applicant's *Site Plan* for the construction of an *Office/Warehouse Building* on the *subject property*, then staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

(1) All staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering and Fire Department must be addressed prior to the submittal of engineering plans; and,

(2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this *Site Plan* shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY
PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

NOTE: *THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.*

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX]:

PLATTING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ MASTER PLAT ($100.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ FINAL PLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ REPLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT ($150.00)
- ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST ($100.00)

SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:
- ☑ SITE PLAN ($250.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN ($100.00)

ZONING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ ZONING CHANGE ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1 & 2]
- ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]

OTHER APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ TREE REMOVAL ($75.00)
- ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS ($100.00) [2]

NOTES:
[1] IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.
[2] A ***$1,000.00*** FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING PERMIT.

PROPERTY INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

ADDRESS	855 Whitmore Dr				
SUBDIVISION		LOT		BLOCK	
GENERAL LOCATION					

ZONING, SITE PLAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

CURRENT ZONING		CURRENT USE			
PROPOSED ZONING		PROPOSED USE			
ACREAGE	0.45	LOTS [CURRENT]	1	LOTS [PROPOSED]	1

☐ ***SITE PLANS AND PLATS:*** *BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT DUE TO THE PASSAGE OF HB3167 THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH REGARD TO ITS APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STAFF'S COMMENTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL RESULT IN THE DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.*

OWNER/APPLICANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK THE PRIMARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]

☐ OWNER	Salvador Salcedo	☐ APPLICANT	Salvador Salcedo
CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo	CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo
ADDRESS	[redacted]	ADDRESS	[redacted]
CITY, STATE & ZIP		, STATE & ZIP	
PHONE		PHONE	
E-MAIL		E-MAIL	

NOTARY VERIFICATION [REQUIRED]

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED Salvador Salcedo [*OWNER*] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO STATED THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FOLLOWING:

"I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT; AND THE APPLICATION FEE OF $ 270.00 *TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS BEEN PAID TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE* 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26 *BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGREE THAT THE CITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY COPYRIGHTED INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASSOCIATED OR IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION."*

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26

OWNER'S SIGNATURE

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS Theresa L Moss

THERESA L. MOSS
Notary ID #130926177
My Commission Expires
December 8, 2028

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 12.08.2028

City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087
(P): (972) 771-7745
(W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.

GENERAL ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY 2023 STANDARDS OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
- 4% ENGINEERING INSPECTION FEES
- IMPACT FEES (WATER, SEWER, ROADWAY).
- MINIMUM EASEMENT WIDTH IS 20' FOR NEW EASEMENTS. NO STRUCTURES, INCLUDING WALLS, ALLOWED IN EASEMENTS.
- RETAINING WALLS 3' AND OVER MUST BE ENGINEERED.
- ALL RETAINING WALLS (18" OR TALLER) MUST BE ROCK OR STONE FACE. NO SMOOTH CONCRETE WALLS.
- NO SIGNAGE IS ALLOWED WITHIN EASEMENTS OR ROW.
- TREE MITIGATION WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING TREES ON SITE.
- NO STRUCTURES OR FENCES WITH EASEMENTS.
- THE SITE WILL NEED TO BE PLATTED.
- ALL UTILITIES MUST BE UNDERGROUND.
- ADDITIONAL COMMENTS MAY BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF ENGINEERING REVIEW.
- PROPOSED WATER AND SEWER MUSTBE SHOWN ON SITE PLAN.

DRAINAGE ITEMS:
- THE SITE HAS BEEN DETAINED FOR IN A REGIONAL DETENTION POND. MUST VERIFY CAPACITY/VOLUME AND OUTFALL.
- EXISTING FLOW PATTERNS MUST BE MAINTAINED.
- 4:1 MAXIMUM SIDE SLOPES.
- NO GRATE INLETS ALLOWED.
- DUMPSTER AREAS TO DRAIN TO OIL/WATER SEPARATOR AND THEN TO THE STORM LINES.
- THE PROPERTY OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT OF THE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.

WATER AND WASTEWATER ITEMS:
- PUBLIC SEWER TO BE 8" MINIMUM.
- COMMERCIAL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SIZE IS MINIMUM 6" AND MUST CONNECT TO AN EXISTING OR PROPOSED MANHOLE.
- ANY PUBLIC WATER LINES MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8", LOOPED, AND MUST BE CENTERED WITHIN A 20' WIDE EASEMENT.
- ANY UTILITY CONNECTION MADE UNDERNEATH OF AN EXISTING PUBLIC ROADWAY MUST BE COMPLETED BY DRY BORE. OPENING CUTTING WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
- ONLY ONE "USE" OFF A DEAD-END LINE (DOMESTIC, IRRIGATION, FIRE SPRINKLER, FIRE HYDRANT, ETC.)
- MIN 20' UTILITY EASEMENTS.
- WATER TO BE 10' SEPARATED FROM STORM AND SEWER LINES.
- ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES MUST BE CENTERED IN EASEMENT.

ROADWAY PAVING ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY DRIVEWAY SPACING REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL PARKING, STORAGE, DRIVE AISLES MUST BE REINFORCED CONCRETE. (NO ROCK, GRAVEL, OR ASPHALT ALLOWED).
- ALL PARKING TO BE 20'X9' MINIMUM. PARKING MAY NOT BE OFF A PUBLIC ROADWAY. VEHICLE MUST NOT BE REQUIRED TO BACK ONTO A PUBLIC ROADWAY, INCLUDING TRASH TRUCKS.
- NO DEAD-END PARKING ALLOWED WITHOUT AN CITY APPROVED TURNAROUND.
- DRIVE ISLES TO BE 24' WIDE.
- FIRE LANE TO BE 24' WIDE AND IN A PLATTED EASEMENT.
- FIRE LANE TO HAVE 20' MIN RADIUS IF BUILDINGS ARE LESS THAN 30' TALL. IF ANY OF THE BUILDINGS ARE 30' OR MORE, THE FIRE LANE WILL BE 30' RADIUS MINIMUM.
- PAVEMENT SPECS WILL BE REVIEWED WITH ENGINEERING PLANS.

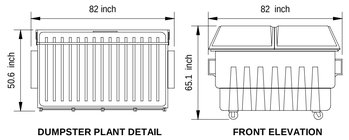
LANDSCAPING:
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 10' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER OR STORM LINE THAT IS 10" IN DIAMETER OR LARGER.
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 5' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER, OR STORM LINE THAT IS LESS THAN 10".

PARKING REQUIREMENT SCHEDULE

INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING LAND USES (LI)	
LAND USE	MINIMUM PARKING REQUIRED
Apparel Manufacturing	1/200 SF
Asphalt or Concrete Batch Plant	As Determined by the Director
Industrial and Manufacturing Other Than Listed	As Determined by the Director
Light Assembly and Fabrication	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Heavy Manufacturing	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Printing, Engraving, and Related Businesses	1/300 SF or 1/Employee[1]
Welding Repair	1/500 SF or 1/2 Employees[1]

NOTES:
1. IN THIS PROJECT NO TYPE OF GATES ARE PROPOSED
2. DOES NOT PROPOSE ANY GROUND OR PLATFORM MOUNTED UTILITY EQUIPMENT
3. AN OFF-STREET LOADING DOCK IS NOT PROPOSED AS THE BUILDING IS DESIGNED FOR TRUCKS TO LOAD INSIDE.
4. THERE WILL BE NO OUTSIDE STORAGE OR ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE TANKS.
5. ALL PUBLIC SERVICES ARE UNDERGROUND.
6. SIGNAGE IS DONE THROUGH SEPARATE PERMITS WITH THE BUILDING INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT
7. SEPARATE FENCE PERMIT FROM THE BUILDING PLANS IS REQUIRED
8. WILL BE REQUIRED TO "CLEANOUT" DITCH TO ENSURE PROPER DRAINAGE
9. WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT RCP CULVERT BETWEEN TWO DRIVEWAYS ON CURB AND GUTTER ROADWAY.

NOTE:
LOCATION OF THE MOBILE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE INSIDE THE BUILDING. THE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE TAKEN OUTSIDE ONLY ON DAYS WHEN THE GARBAGE TRUCK PASSES BY AND CAN BE ACCESSED.

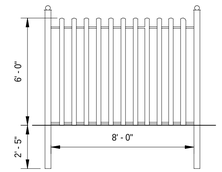


FL030

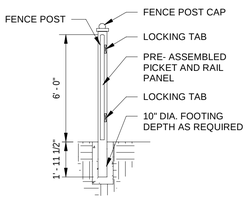
3 CUBIC YARD FEL
W 82.0"
D 50.6"
H 65.1"
LOADING RATING 1500 LBS
WEIGHT 281 LBS

MOBILE TRASH CONTAINER / DUMPSTER (1,500 LB. CAPACITY)

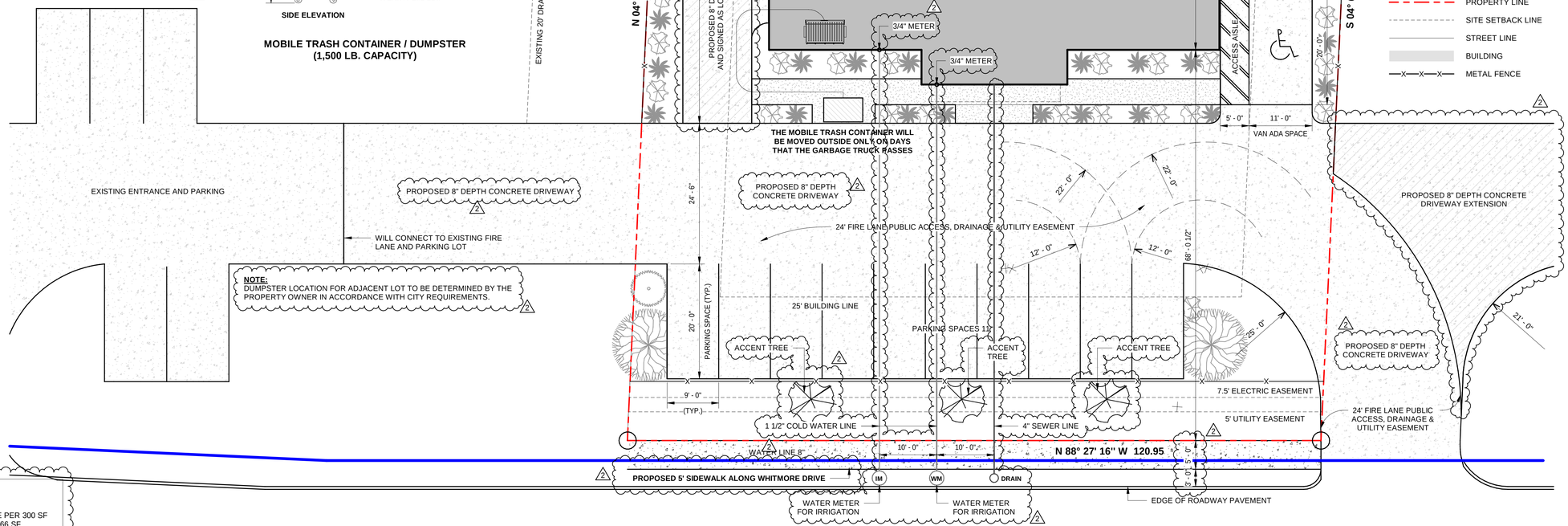
METAL IRON DETAILS



ELEVATION VIEW



CROSS SECTION VIEW



LEGEND
- PROPERTY LINE
- SITE SETBACK LINE
- STREET LINE
- BUILDING
- METAL FENCE

PARKING CALCULATION

REQUIRED PARKING SPACES FOR OFFICE AREA:	1 SPACE PER 300 SF
OFFICE AREA:	366 SF
PARKING SPACES:	2
REQUIRED PARKING SPASEC FOR MANUFACTURING:	1 SPACE PER 500 SF
WORK AREA:	4263 SF
PARKING SPACES:	9
TOTAL PARKING SPACES:	**11**

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman — **Director of Planning and Zoning**

LOT COVERAGE	
LOT SIZE	19 737 SF, 100%
BUILDING COVERAGE	4996 SF, 25.4%
IMPERVIOUS AREA	11 581 SF, 58.7%
TOTAL	11 581 SF, 58.7%

WHITMORE DRIVE

PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY

DRAINAGE LINE 8" (SANITARY SEWER)

1 SITE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

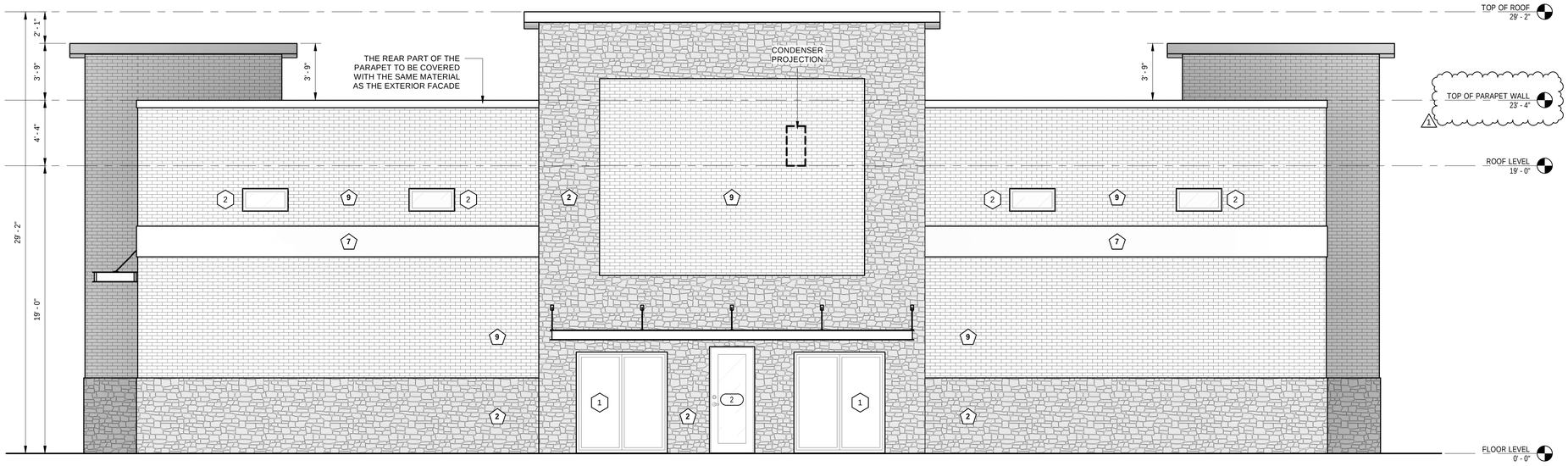
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A1.01



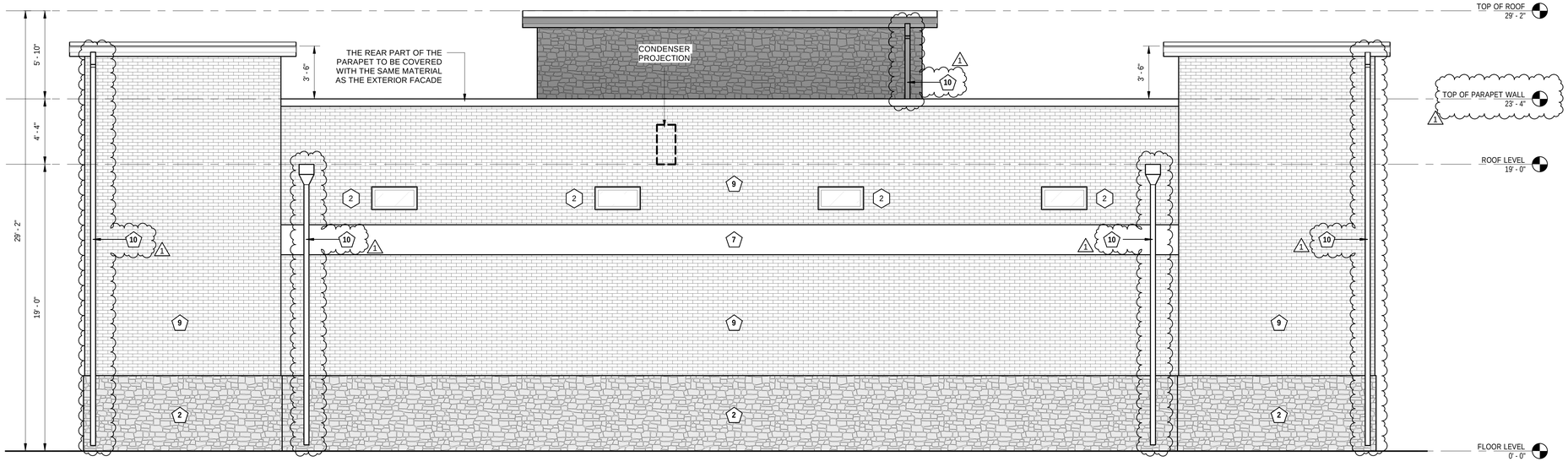
1 FRONT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,136 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,510 S.Q. F.T.	64.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	616 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %



2 REAR ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,116 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,415 S.Q. F.T.	73.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	427 S.Q. F.T.	21.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	159 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

2

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

2

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

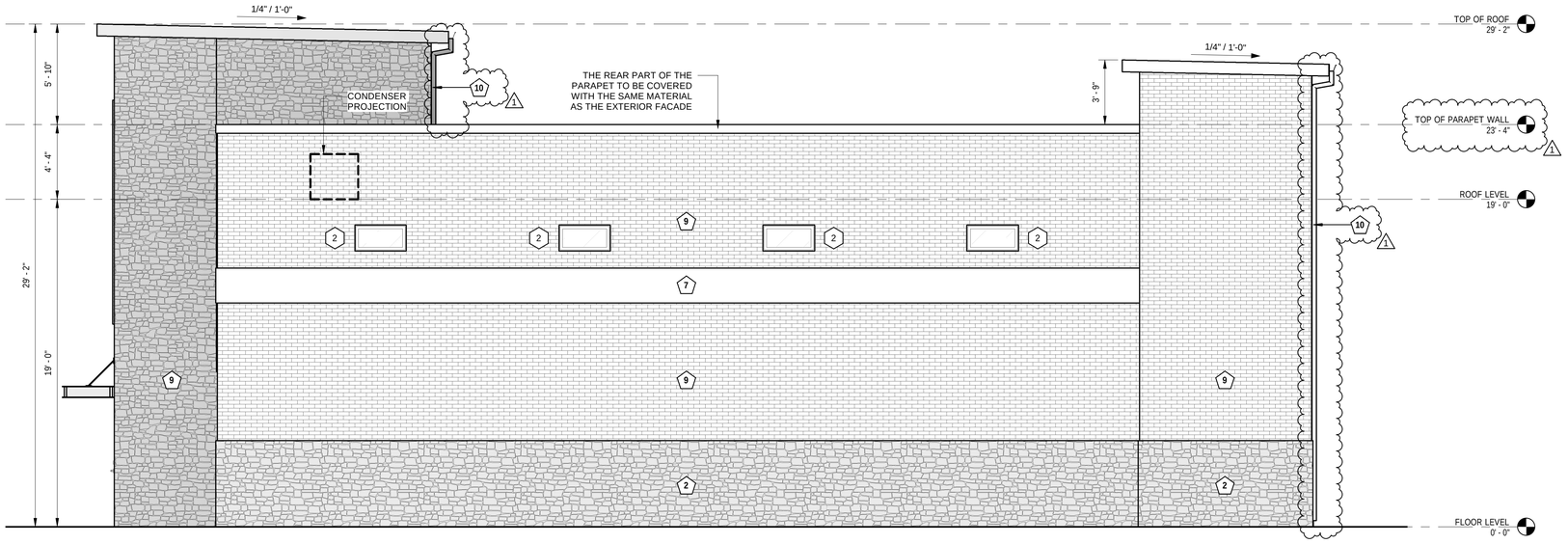
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A2.01



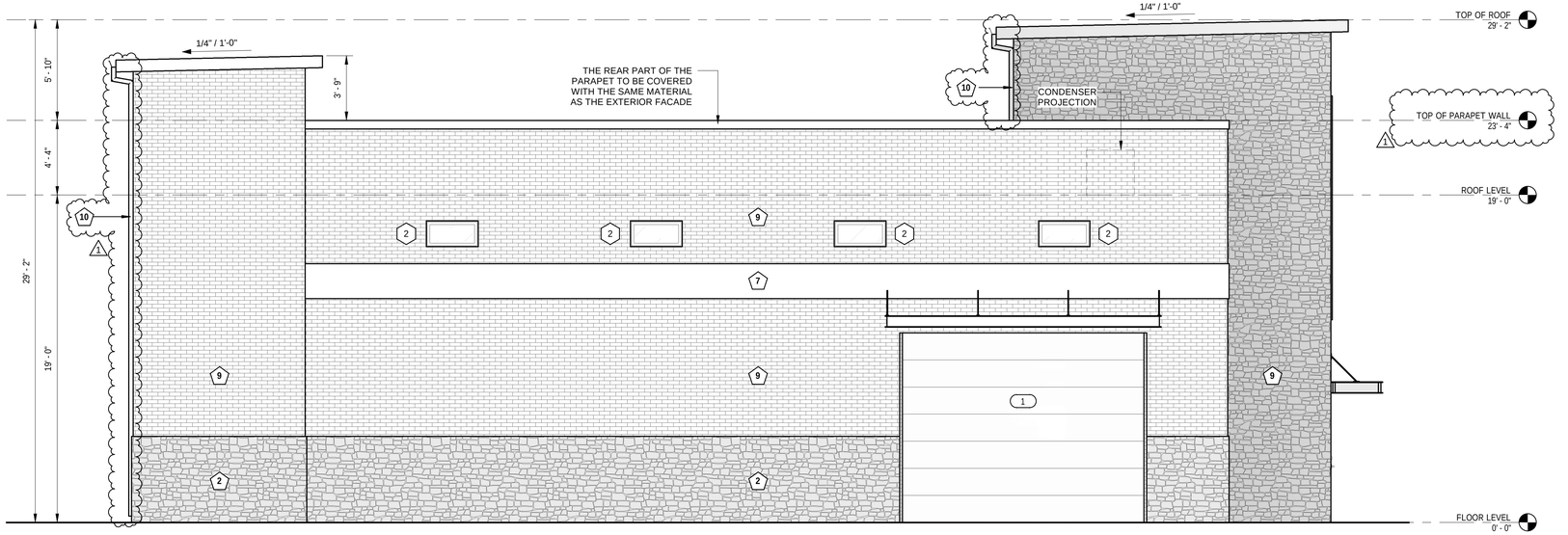
1 RIGHT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT



2 LEFT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

2

2 **CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

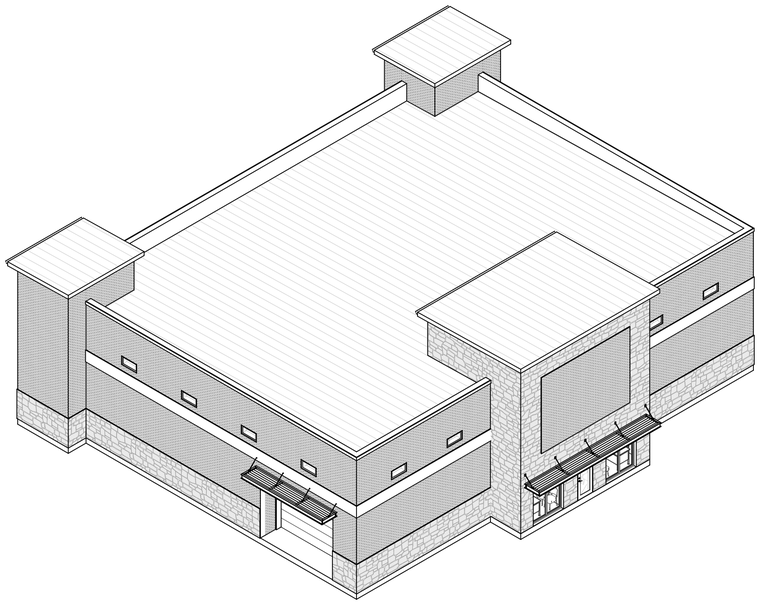
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

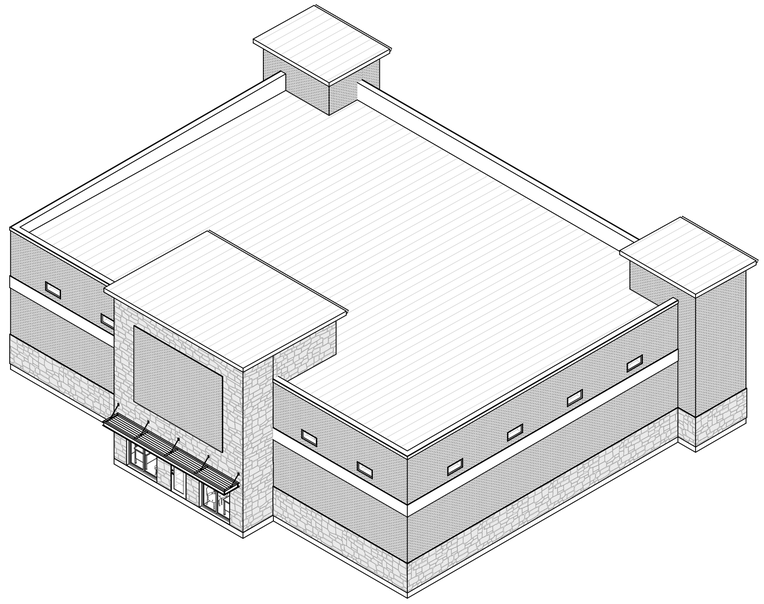
ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

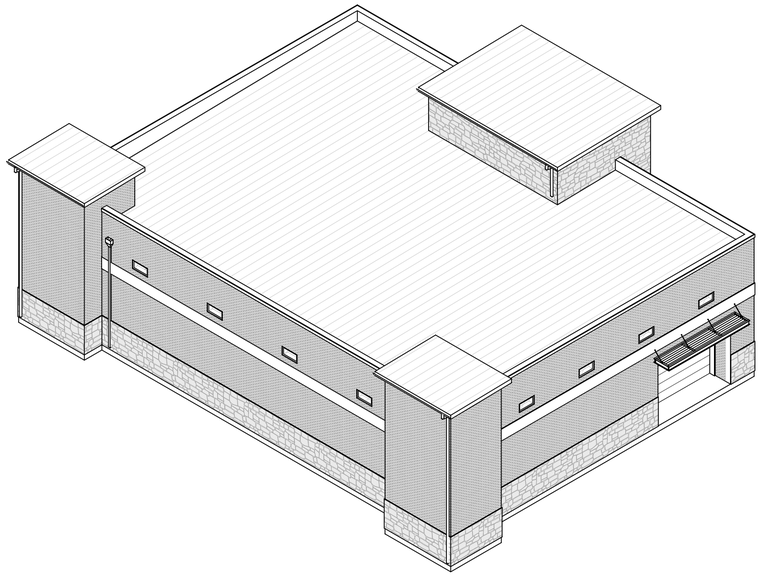
A2.02



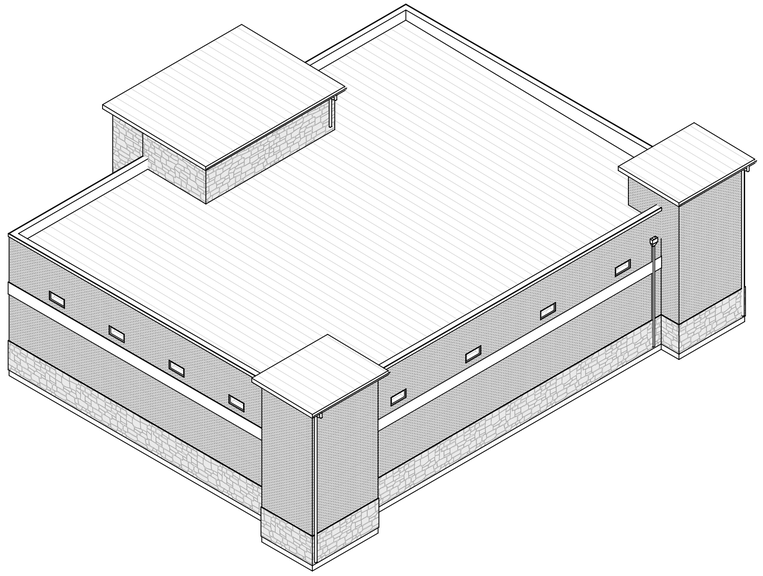
ISOMETRIC VIEW 1



ISOMETRIC VIEW 2



ISOMETRIC VIEW 3



ISOMETRIC VIEW 4

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

2

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

2

NEW BUILDING

855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

3D VIEWS

SCALE:

A10.01

GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES

1. BY SUBMITTINGA PROPOSAL FOR THE LANDSCAPE PLANTING SCOPE OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR CONFIRMS THAT HE HAS READ, AND WILL COMPLY WTI THE ASSOCIATED NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DETALS WITH THIS PROJECT,
2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL EXISTING VEGETATION (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO REMAN)
3. IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS.

a. BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +10. OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETALED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION:
b. CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS. AND CONSTRUCT ANO MAINTAN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED EY THE GEOTECHNICAL. REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE. GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING. POTENTIAL
c. THELANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WIL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (BASED NA SOIL TEST, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISED.
d. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO LIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
e. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO ALIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
f. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALK AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 18 Y" BELOW THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS. TAPER THE SOL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIMATELY 19" AY FROM THE WALKS
g. SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS ANDIOR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH EMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OVNER.

4. ALLPLANTLOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER PRIOR TO PLANTING. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY ARE MET (E, MINIMUM PLANT QUANTTIES, PLANTING METHODS, TREE PROTECTION METHODS, ETC)

a. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR 15 RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING PLANT GUANTITIES: PLANT QUANTITES SHOWN ON LEGENDS AND CALLOUTS ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLAN AND THE PLANT LEGEND, THE PLANT QUANTITY AS SHOWIN ON THE PLAN (FOR INDIVIDUAL SYMBOLS) OR CALLOUT (FOR GROUNDCOVER PATTERNS) SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
b. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ¡F SOME OF THE PLANTS ARE NOT AVALABLE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING (VA PROPER CHANNELS).
c. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT A MINIMUM. PROVIDE REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOS. OF ALL PLANTS PROPOSED FOR THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND THE ONNERIOWNER'S. REPRESENTATIVE TO INSPECT, AND APPROVE OR REJECT, ALL PLANTS DELIVERED TO THE JOBSITE.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MANTA THE LANDSCAPE IN A HEALTHY CONDITION FOR 50 DAYS AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDITIONS OF. ACCEPTANCE FOR THE START OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, AND FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF TE MAINTENANCE PERIOD.
6. SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETALS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

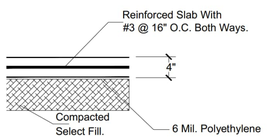
MULCHES
AFTER ALL PLANTING IS COMPLETE, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 3" THICK LAYER OF 1-1/2" SHREDDED WOOD MULCH, NATURAL (UNDYED), IN ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR TURF AND SEEDED AREAS). CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL MULCHES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ABSOLUTELY NO EXPOSED GROUND SHALL BE LEFT SHOWING ANYWHERE ON THE PROJECT AFTER MULCH HAS BEEN INSTALLED (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE "GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES" AND SPECIFICATIONS).

ROOT BARRIERS
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING OR CURBS. ROOT BARRIERS SHALL BE "CENTURY" OR "DEEP-ROOT" 24" DEEP PANELS (OR EQUAL). BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. INSTALL PANELS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE ROOTBALL.

IRRIGATION CONCEPT
1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
2. THEIRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
3. ALLNON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
4. ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE.
5. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.
6. ALLIRRIGATION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL'S UDC (SUBSECTION 05.04, OF ARTICLE 08)

CONCRETE:
(A) PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.2
(B) UP-TO 20% (BY WEIGHT) OF THE CEMENT CONTENT MAY BE REPLACED WITH TYPE C FLY ASH. FLY ASH REPLACEMENT SHALL BE 1.25 POUNDS PER 1.0 POUND OF CEMENT REDUCTION. ALSO REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303
(C) AGGREGATES SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.1. RIVER ROCK OR BLENDED AGGREGATES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.
(D) MANUFACTURED SAND SHALL NOT EXCEED 20% OF THE TOTAL SAND CONTENT IN THE CONCRETE MIX DESICN.
(E) CONCRETE FOR ALL PAVING AND CURBS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 5 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OI 4,000 PSI WHEN TESTED AT THE AGE OF 28 DAYS. HAND PLACED CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 6 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI.
(F) THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL APPROVE THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN IN WRITING PRIOR TO USE.
(G) PAVEMENT CURBS SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY. PLEASE REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.5.2.4.
(H) STAMP OR DIE PROJECT PAVING LIMITS INCLUDING ALL STREET INTERSECTIONS TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.4.2.3 AND DETAIL ON THIS SHEET.
(I) THERE SHALL BE ZERO TOLERANCES FOR CONCRETE STRENGTH AND DEPTH. NO VARIANCES ARE ALLOWED. ANY AREAS OF (J) DEFICIENCY SHALL BE PROVED. REMOVED AND REPLACED. ALL CURBS AND GUTTERS SHALL BE POURED IN ONE COURSE. CONSTRUCTION CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED IN FORMS ON COMPACTED. WETTED SUBGRADE AND SHALL BE TAMPED AND SPADED UNTIL MORTAR COVERS THE ENTIRE SURFACE. TAMPING AND SPADING OF NEWLY POURED CONCRETE SHALL BE GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ENSURE ADEQUATE COMPACTION AND SURFACES FREE OF HONEYCOMBS.

CURING:
(A) PLEASE REFER TO ITEM 303.5.8 AND 303.2.12.1.1 OF THE N.C.T.C.O.G. SPECIFICATIONS
(B) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE A WHITE PIGMENTED UQUID CURING COMPOUND AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.5.8. AND 303.2.12.1.1



① CONCRETE DETAIL
UNSCALED

REFERENCE CONCRETE

MIX DESING	MASS PER M³	C1-270- FA10-W165
CLINKER 1: CEM1 52.5R	KG	270
FLY ASH (EN 450)	KG	10
WATER	KG	162
SUPERPLASTICIZER	KG	2.8
RIVER SAND 0-2 mm	KG	597
RIVER GRAVEL 2-8mm	KG	446
RIVER GRAVEL 8-16mm	KG	847
$^{W}/_{C}$	–	0.61
$^{W}/_{Ceq}$	–	0.60

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

_____ _____
Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

LANDSCAPE STANDARDS

05.02 LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS LIGHT INDUSTRIAL (LI) DISTRICT.

TOTAL SITE AREA:	±19,737 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT. (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,516 SQ.FT. (43%)
LOCATION OF LANDSCAPING:	A MINIMUM OF 100% OF THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE LOCATED IN FRONT OF AND ALONG THE SIDE OF BUILDINGS WITH STREET FRONTAGES 2,960 SQ.FT X 100% = 2,960 SQ.FT
LANDSCAPE AREAS IN FRONT & SIDES OF BUILDINGS:	3,960 SQ.FT. (46%)
MIN. SIZE OF AREAS	ALL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE NO LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET WIDE AND BE A MINIMUM OF 25 SF IN AREA UNLESS IT IS WITHIN TEN (10) FEET OF A BUILDING ON THE SAME LOT.
DETENTION BASIN:	DETENTION BASINS SHALL BE LANDSCAPED IN A NATURAL MANNER USING GROUND COVER, GRASSES, SHRUBS, BERMS, AND ACCENT AND CANOPY TREES. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CANOPY TREE PER 750 SF AND ONE (1) ACCENT TREE PER 1,500 SF OF DETENTION AREA.
PROPOSED DETENTION BASIN:	1,500 SQ. FT.
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 750 SQ. FT. = 2 CANOPY TREE
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED:	3 CANOPY TREE
ACCENT TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 1,500 SQ. FT = 1 ACENT TREE
ACCENT TREES PROVIDED:	2 ACENT TREE
PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING	PARKING LOTS WITH MORE THAN TWO (2) ROWS OF PARKING SPACES (I.E. ONE [1] DRIVE ISLE WITH ROWS OF PARKING ON EITHER SIDE) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FOR FIVE (5%) PERCENT OR 200 SF OF LANDSCAPING -- WHICHEVER IS GREATER -- IN THE INTERIOR OF THE PARKING LOT AREA. SUCH LANDSCAPING SHALL BE COUNTED TOWARD THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING.
PROPOSED PARKING AREA:	2,140 SQ. FT
REQ. PARKING AREA LANDSCAPING:	60 SQ. FT. OR 200 SQ. FT.
PROPOSED PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING:	1,400 SQ. FT.
PARKING SPACES:	(1) LARGE CANOPY TREE FOR EVERY TEN (10) PARKING SPACES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE PLANTED INTERNAL TO THE PARKING AREAS. (3) NO TREE SHALL BE PLANTED CLOSER THAN FIVE (5) FEET TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TREES REQUIRED:	1 LARGE CANOPY TREE
TREES PROVIDED:	3 LARGE CANOPY TREE
05.02 LANDSCAPE BUFFERS - NON-RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL/OFFICE/TECHNOLOGY LAND USES: 50-FEET ALL LANDSCAPE BUFFERS SHALL INCORPORATE GROUND COVER, A BUILT-UP
REQ. ABUTTING A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY:	BERM AND SHRUBBERY OR A COMBINATION THEREOF ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FRONTAGE. BERMS AND SHRUBBERY SHALL EACH HAVE MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 30-INCHES AND A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 48-INCHES. IN ADDITION,
4207" STREET FRONTAGE	TWO (1) CANOPY TREES
REQUIRED PLANTING:	FOUR (2) ACCENT
PROVIDED 10' BUFFER:	TREES SHALL BE PLANTED PER 100-FEET OF LINEAR
SHRUBS	FRONTAGE ALONG THE PRIMARY ROADWAY.

BASED ON CITY OF ROCKWALL | UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE

PLANT SCHEDULE

CODE	TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CAL.	CONT.	SIZE
QB		4	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BUR OAK (CANOPY TREE) 2	4" CAL	CONT.	14' MIN
AM		3	ACER SACCHARUM 'CADDO'/ CADDO MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
PA		10	PINUS ELDARICA /AFGHAN PINE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
AS		6	ACER TRUNCATUM/ SHANTUNG MAPLE (CANOPY TREE) 2	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
AT		3	DESSERT ROSE (ACCENT TREE)	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN

CODE	SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONTAINER	SPACING	SIZE
ID		77	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA' / DWARF YAUPON HOLLY	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
JJ		78	JUNIPERUS SP. /JUNIPER	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN

CODE	GROUND COVERS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	SPACING	SIZE
CB		8,516 SQ.FT	CYNODON DACTYLON / BERMUDA GRASS	SOND		

Equation for the calculation and sizing of wet ponds

For North Central Texas, the average 85th percentile annual rainfall event is 1.5 inches. Therefore, WQv is calculated using the following formula:

$$WQv = \frac{1.5\ Rv\ A\ (1.2)}{12}$$

where:
WQv = water quality protection volume (acre-feet)
Rv = volumetric runoff coefficient
A = total drainage area (acres)

IA = 200/CN - 2
where:
Ia = initial abstraction
CN = curve number

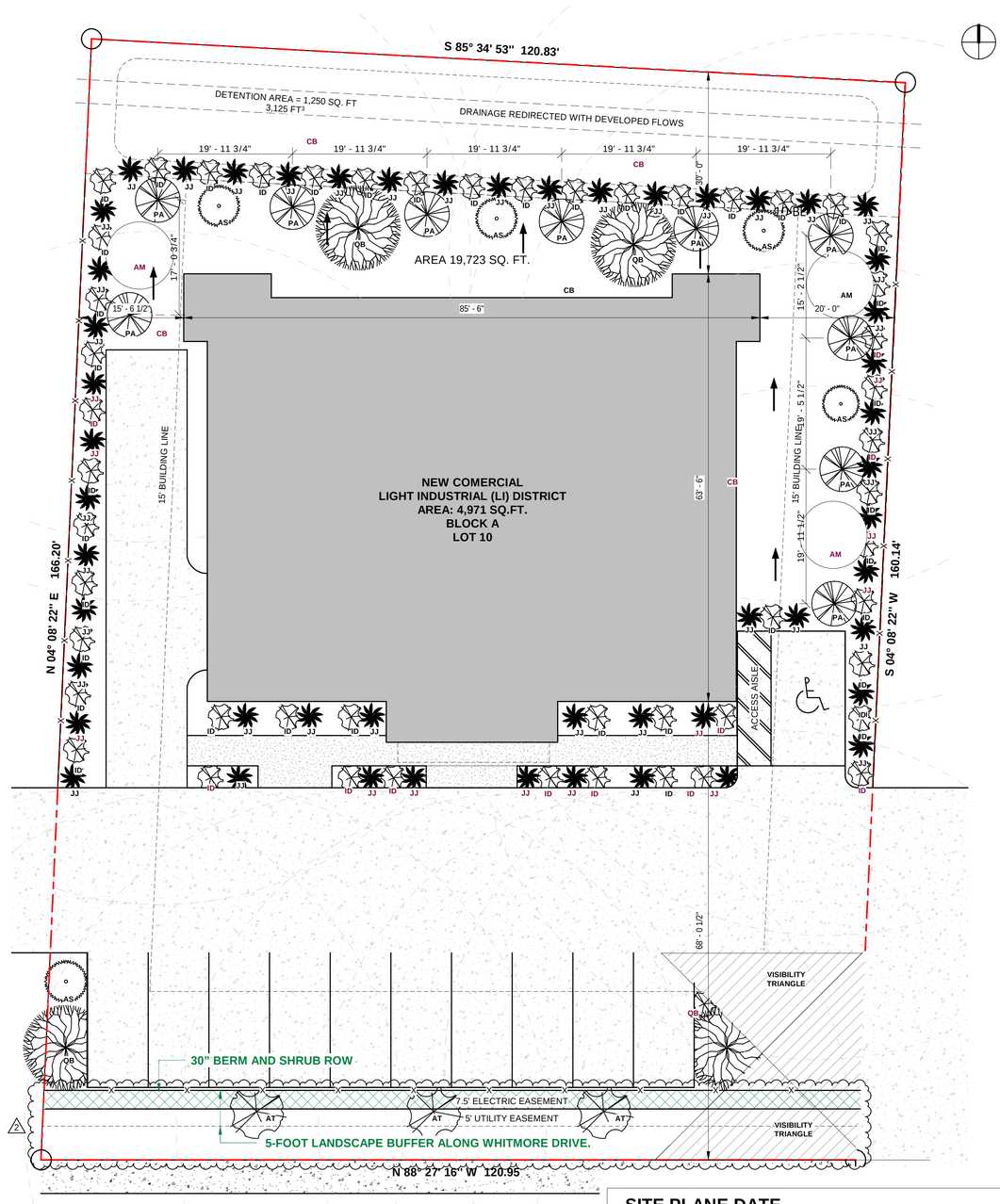
Ia/P

where:
Ia = initial abstraction
P = accumulated rainfall obtained from rainfall tables by county in the Hydrology TM Section 5.0 (inches)
Using the following equation from TR-55 for a Type II rainfall distribution, VS/Vr can be calculated.
VS/Vr = 0.682 – 1.43 (qO/qI) + 1.64 (qO/qI) 2/3- 0.804 (qO/qI)

where:
VS = required storage volume (acre-feet)
Vr = runoff volume (acre-feet)
qO = peak outflow discharge (cfs)
qI = peak inflow discharge (cfs)
The required storage volume can then be calculated by:

$$VS = \frac{(VS/Vr)(qI)(A)\ (3.2)}{12}$$

where:
VS and Vr are defined above
Qd= the developed runoff for the design storm (inches)
A = total drainage area (acres)



1 LANDSCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

NOTE:
THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
WATER SHALL NOT BE DIRECTEO TO DRAIN ONTO ADJOINING PROPERTY

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	DATE	REVISION
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A5.01

TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIALS

1. " FABRIC: 4 FOOT HIGH ORANGE PLASTIC FENCING AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SHALL BE WOVEN WITH 2 INCH MESH OPENINGS SUCH THAT IN 'AVERTICAL DIMENSION OF 23 INCHES ALONG THE DIAGONALS OF THE OPENINGS THERE SHALL BE AT LEAST 7 MESHES.
2. POSTS: POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 72 INCHES LONG AND STEEL T 'SHAPED WITH A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 1.3 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT.
3. TIE WIRE WIRE FOR ATTACHING THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN NO. 12 GAUGE GALVANIZED WIRE.
4. USED MATERIALS: PREVIOUSLY-USED MATERIALS, MEETING THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS AND WHEN APPROVED BY THE OWNER, MAY BE USED.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

1. ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHOWN TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROXIMITY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY.
2. EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF AN ISA (INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF 'ARBORICULTURE) CERTIFIED ARBORIST AND OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS TO PRUNE THE EXISTING TREES FOR CLEANING, RAISING AND. THINNING, AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
3. PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT. ZONE (GR EQUAL TO FROM THE TRUNK FOR EVERY 1" OF DEH) AT LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE ONSULTANT ANDIOR CITY ARBORIST, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE. DETAILS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. FENCING SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING SITE CONSTRUCTION. TREES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY SHALL BE FENCED TOGETHER, RATHER THAN INDIVIDUALLY.
4. PROTECTIVE FENCE LOCATIONS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO STREET INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVES SHALL ADHERE TO THE APPLICABLE JURISDICTION'S SIGHT DISTANCE CRITERIA.
5. THE PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED BEFORE SITE WORK COMMENCES AND SHALL REMAIN IN PLAGE DURING THE ENTIRE. CONSTRUCTION PHASE. THE INSTALLATION POSTS SHALL BE PLACED EVERY § FEET ON CENTER AND EMBEDDED TO 18 INCHES DEEP. MESH FABRIC SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE INSTALLATION POSTS BY THE USE OF SUFFICIENT WIRE TIES TO SECURELY FASTEN THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS TO HOLD THE FABRIC INA 'STABLE AND UPRIGHT POSITION.
6. WITHN THE CRZ.

   a. DO NOT CLEAR, FILL OR GRADE IN THE CRZ OF ANY TREE.
   b. DO NOT STORE, STOCKPILE OR DUMP ANY JOB MATERIAL, SOIL OR RUBBISH UNDER THE SPREAD OF THE TREE BRANCHES.
   c. DO NOT PARK OR STORE ANY EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES UNDER THE TREE CANOPY. DO NOT SET UP ANY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS UNDER THE TREE
   d. CANOPY (SUCH AS PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING, MORTAR MIXING, FAINTING OR LUMBER CUTTING).
   e. DO NOT NAIL OR ATTACH TEMPORARY SIGNS METERS, SWITCHES,IRES, BRACING OR ANY OTHER ITEM TO THE TREES.
   f. ONOT PERT RUNOFF FROM WASTE MATERIALS INCLUDING. SOLVENTS, CONCRETE WASHOUTS, ASPHALT TACK COATS (MC-30 OIL), ETC. TO ENTER THE CRZ. BARRIERS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO. PREVENT SUCH RUNOFF SUBSTANCES FROM ENTERING THE CRZ WHENEVER POSSIBLE. INCLUDING IN AN AREA WHERE RAIN OR 'SURFACE WATER COULD CARRY SUCH MATERIALS TO THE ROOT 'SYSTEM OF THE TREE
8. ROUTE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO AVOID THE CRZ. IF DIGGING IS UNAVOIDABLE, BORE THE ROOTS, OR HAND DIG TO AVOID SEVERING THEM,
9. WHERE EXCAVATION IN THE VICINITY OF TREES MUST OCCUR, SUCH AS FOR IRRIGATION INSTALLATION. PROCEED WITH CAUTION, AND USING HAND TOOLS ONLY.
10 .THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT GUT ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INGH IN DIAMETER WHEN EXCAVATION OCCURS NEAR EXISTING TREES. ALL ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INCH IN DIAMETER ARE TO BE CUT CLEANLY. FOR OAKS ONLY. ALL WOUNDS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH WOUND SEALER WITHIN 30 MINUTES
11. REMOVE ALL TREES, SHRUBS OR BUSHES TO BE CLEARED FROM PROTECTED ROOT ZONE AREAS BY HAND.
12. TREES DAMAGED OR KILLED DUE TO CONTRACTOR'S NEGLIGENCE DURING. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MITIGATED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND TO THE PROJECT OWNER'S AND LOCAL JURISDICTION'S SATISFACTION.
13. ANY TREE REMOVAL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO ITS REMOVAL, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS FOR SUCH ACTIVITIES.
14. COVER EXPOSED ROOTS AT THE END OF EACH DAY WITH SOIL, MULCH OR WET BURLAP.
15. IN CRITICAL ROOT ZONE AREAS THAT CANNOT BE PROTECTED DUING CONSTRUCTION AND WHERE HEAVY TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED, COVER THE SOIL WITH EIGHT INCHES OF ORGANIC MULCH TO MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION. THIS EIGHT INCH DEPTH OF MULGH SHALL BE MAINTAINED. THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
16. WATER ALL TREES IMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, DEEPLY ONCE AWEEK DURING PERIODS OF HOT DRY WEATHER. SPRAY TREE CROWNS WITH WATER PERIODICALLY TO REDUGE DUST ACCUMULATION ON THE LEAVES.
17. WHEN INSTALLING CONCRETE ADJAGENT TO THE ROOT ZONE OF A TREE, USE A PLASTIC VAPOR BARRIER BEHIND THE CONCRETE TO PROHIBIT LEACHING OF LIME INTO THE SOIL.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING WHEN ALL THREATS TO THE EXISTING TREES FROM CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN REMOVED.

TREE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

- PRIOR TO THE LAND CLEARING STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY MARK ALL PROTECTED TREES FOR WHICH A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT HAS NOT BEEN ISSUED AND SHALL ERECT BARRIERS FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE TREES ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING:

  A. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN A SIX-FOOT RADIUS OF ALL SPECIES OF MANGROVES AND PROTECTED CABBAGE PALMS;
  B. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN THE FULL DRIPLINE OF ALL PROTECTED NATIVE PINES;
  C. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE DRIPLINE OF ALL OTHER PROTECTED SPECIES.

- NO PERSON SHALL ATTACH ANY SIGN, NOTICE OR OTHER OBJECT TO ANY PROTECTED TREE OR FASTEN ANY WIRES, CABLES, NAILS OR SCREWS TO ANY PROTECTED TREE IN ANY MANNER THAT COULD PROVE HARMFUL TO THE PROTECTED TREE, EXCEPT AS NECESSARY IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST.
- DURING THE CONSTRUCTION STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT THE CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OR ON THE NEARBY GROUND OF ANY TREE OR GROUP OF TREES WHICH IS TO BE PRESERVED. WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OF ANY TREE OR ON NEARBY GROUND, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT STORAGE OF BUILDING MATERIAL AND/OR EQUIPMENT, OR DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIAL SUCH AS PAINTS, OIL, SOLVENTS, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, MORTAR OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL HARMFUL TO THE LIFE OF THE TREE.
- NO PERSON SHALL PERMIT ANY UNNECESSARY FIRE OR BURNING WITHIN 30 FEET OF THE DRIPLINE OF A PROTECTED TREE
- ANY LANDSCAPING ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE BARRIER AREA SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH HAND LABOR.
- PRIOR TO ISSUING A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR COMPLIANCE FOR ANY DEVELOPMENT, BUILDING OR STRUCTURE, ALL TREES DESIGNATED TO BE PRESERVED THAT WERE DESTROYED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH TREES OF EQUIVALENT DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT TREE CALIPER AND OF THE SAME SPECIES AS SPECIFIED BY THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, BEFORE OCCUPANCY OR USE, UNLESS APPROVAL FOR THEIR REMOVAL HAS BEEN GRANTED UNDER PERMIT.
- THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR MAY CONDUCT PERIODIC INSPECTIONS OF THE SITE DURING LAND CLEARANCE AND CONSTRUCTION.
- IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES WILL SO SEVERELY STRESS SLASH PINES OR ANY OTHER PROTECTED TREE SUCH THAT THEY ARE MADE SUSCEPTIBLE TO INSECT ATTACK, PREVENTATIVE SPRAYING OF THESE TREES BY THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED.

APROVED:

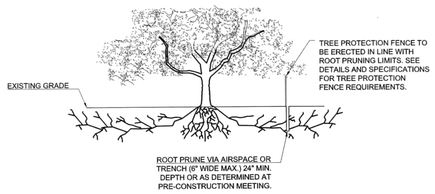
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

_____ _____

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

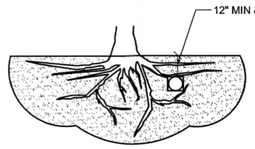
2



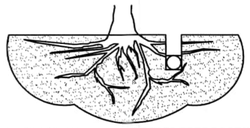
ROOT PRUNING DETAIL

TREES THAT ARE MARKED TO BE PRESERVED ON A SITE PLAN AND FOR WHICH UTILITIES MUST PASS TROUGH THEIR ROOT PROTECTION ZONES MAY REQUIRE TUNNELING AS OPPOSED TO OPEN TRENCHES. THE DECISION TO TUNNEL WILL BE DETERMINED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS BY THE ENGINEER.

TUNNELS SHALL BE DUG THROUGH THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE.



TUNNEL TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE (TOP) AS OPPOSED TO SURFACE-DUG TRENCHES IN ROOT PROTECTION ZONE WHEN THE 5' MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM TRUNK CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED.



OPEN TRENCHING MAY BE USED IF EXPOSED TREE ROOTS DO NOT EXCEED 3" OR ROOTS CAN BE BENT BACK.

BORING THROUGH ROOT PROTECTION ZONE

NOTE: ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE DONE BY AN ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL TREE PRESERVATION ORDINANCE.

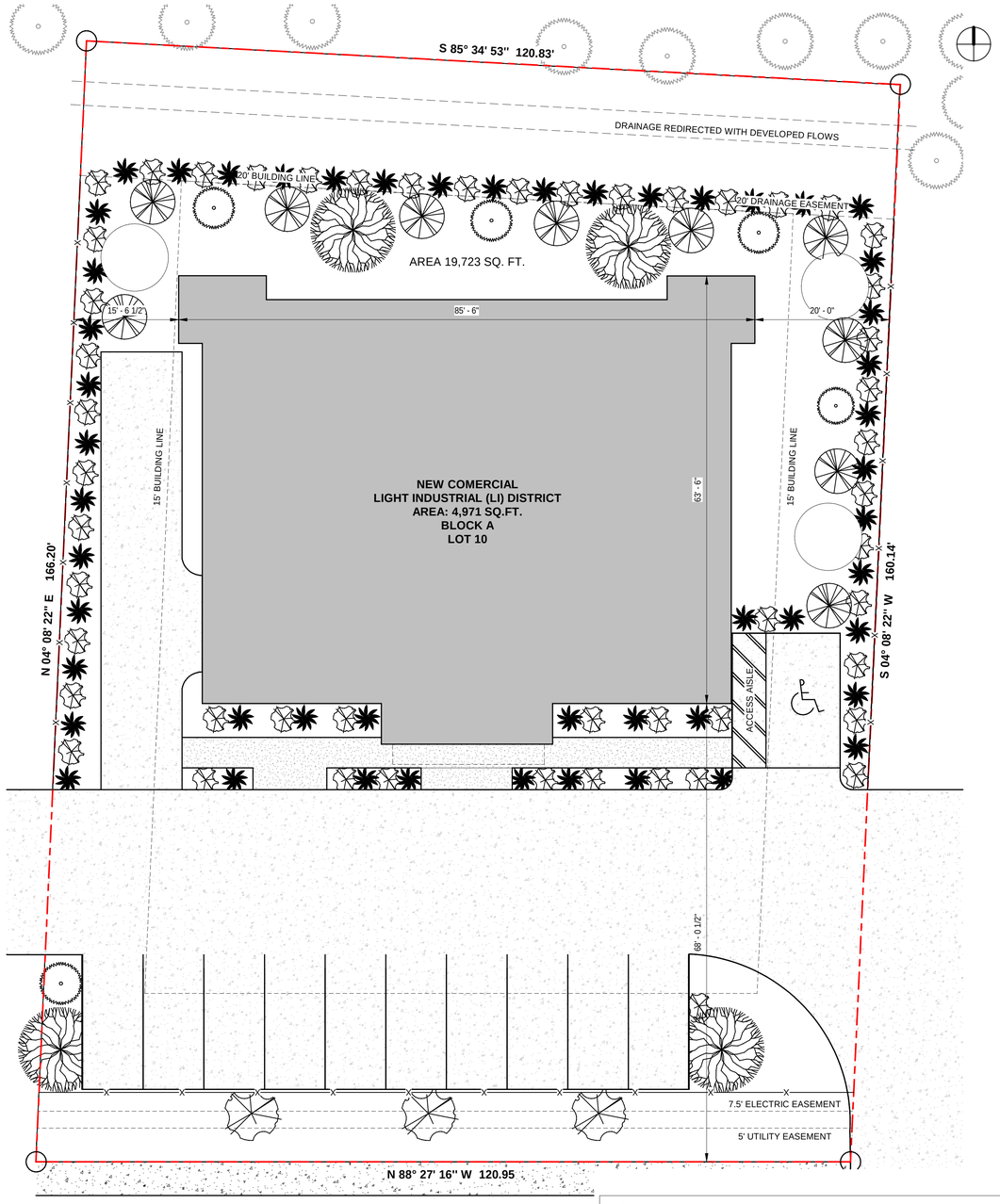
EXISTING TREE LEGEND

EXISTING TREE OFF SITE

TREES SCHEDULE

NUMBER	DIAMETER	SPECIE	CONDITION
001	2.5"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
002	5"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
003	6"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
004	6"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
005	4"	HACKBERRY	SIGNIFICANT LEANING
006	2.5"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
007	5"	HACKBERRY	SIGNIFICANT LEANING
008	4"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
009	9"	HACKBERRY	DEAD

2



1 TREESCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

2 **CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

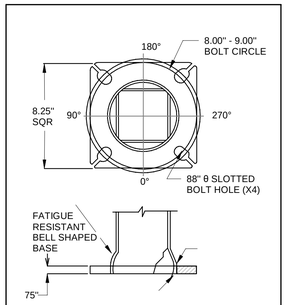
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

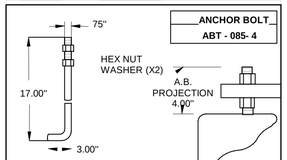
TREESCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A6.01



DETAIL 1 BASE PLATE



DETAIL 2 ANCHOR BOLT

1) HARDWARE TO BE GALVANIZED TO ASTM A153
2) ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE FULLY GALVANIZED PER A153
3) ALL WELDING TO CONFORM TO: AWS DL1 MOST RECENT EDITION
4) FABRICATION MEETS AISC (AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STELL CONSTRUCTION) QUALITY CERTIFICATION
5) PROVISIONS FOR CROUNDING LOCATED AT BASE HAND HOLE.

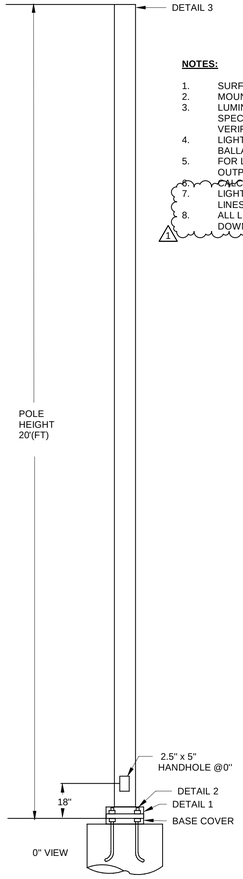
LOADING DATA								
DESIGN CRITERIA:	COMMERCIAL STANDARD							
SPEED (mph)	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150
EPA FT:	9.6	6.7	4.5	3.5	2.0	0.8	---	---
WEIGHT (lbs)	240	167	150	88	50	20		

FINISH
TBD

MATERIAL DATA	
COMPONET	ASTM
POLE SHAFT	A500 GR. B
BASE PLATE	A36
ANCHOR BOLTS	F1554 GR.55
MISC. STEEL	A38

POLE DIMENSION DATA						
TYPE	DESING	POLE LENGTH (FT)	BASE DIA (IN)	TOP DIA (IN)	GAUGE OR THK (IN)	WEIGHT (LBS)
	SNS- 20- 40-11- AB	20	4.00	4.00	11 - GA (1196")	140

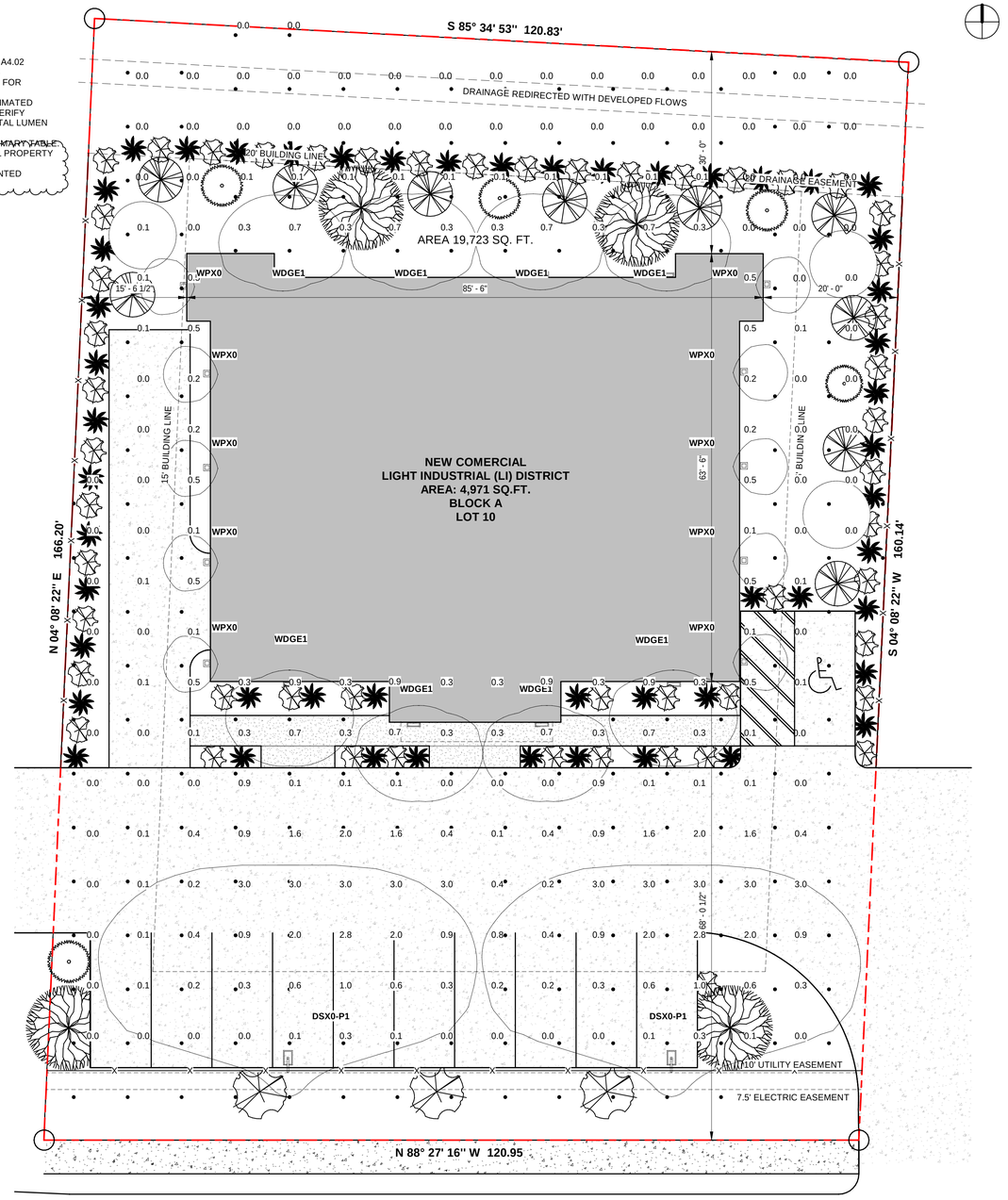
DETAIL GENERAL NOTES



NOTES:

1. SURFACE REFLECTANCES: VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL - 50/20
2. MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE DESIGNATED ON DRAWING WITH A4.02
3. LUMINAIRE DESCRIPTION DOES NOT NESSARLY REFLECTS SPECIFICATION MODEL NUMBER. CONTACT SALESPERSON FOR VERIFICATION.
4. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IS CALCULATED BASED ON ESTIMATED BALLAST/DRIVER ENERGY CONSUMPTION. ENGINEER TO VERIFY
5. FOR LUMEN OUTPUT OF SCALE LUMINAIRES, MULTIPLY TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT BY USER DEFINED FACTOR.
6. CALCULATION VALUES ARE AT HEIGHT INDICATED IN SUMMARY TABLE
7. LIGHT LEVELS SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 0.2 FC AT ALL PROPERTY LINES.
8. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED AND ORIENTED DOWNWARD.

1



1 SITE PHOTOMETRICS PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

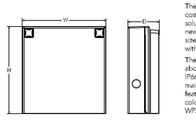
LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	TYPE	QTY	MANUFACTURER / CATALOG NUMBER	TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT	TOTAL INPUT WATTS	BALLAST FACTOR	LIGHT LOST FACTOR	USER DEFINED FACTOR
DSX0-P1	P	2	2 DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD / D-SERIES SIZE 0 LED AREA LUMINAIRE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	8,800	68.11	1.000	0.850	1.000
WDGE1	W	8	WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD / WDGE1 LED ARCHITECTURAL WALL SCONCE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	7,200	24	1.000	0.800	1.000
WPX0	W	10	WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD / WPX0 LED WALL PACK (LITHONIALIGHTING)	6,940	20	1.000	0.850	1.000

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

WPX0 LED
Wall Pack

Specifications
Depth (D): 2"
Height (H): 5.75"
Width (W): 5.5"
Weight: 2.9lbs



Introduction
The WPX LED wall packs are energy-efficient, cost-effective, and aesthetically appealing solutions for both HID wall pack replacement and new construction opportunities. Available in four sizes, the WPX family delivers 850 to 9,200 lumens with a wide, uniform distribution.

The WPX0 full cut-off wall pack is an excellent above the door lighting solution. Reliable IP66 construction and excellent LED lumen maintenance ensure a long service life. Standard features such as Adjustable Lumen Output (ALO), color switching and switchable photocell make WPX0 ideal for any application.

Ordering Information EXAMPLE: WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD

Series	Color Temperature	Voltage	Controls	Finish
WPX0 LED ALO 850 - 1,650 Lumens	SWW2 3000K / 4000K / 5000K	MVOLT 120V – 277V	PE Photocell (On/Off)	DDBXD Dark bronze

Note: The Lumen output and input power shown in the ordering tree are average representations of all configuration.

NOTES:
Default out of the box settings: 1,650 Lumens, 4000K, Photocell enabled

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The WPX LED wall packs are designed to provide a cost effective, energy efficient solution for the one-for-one replacement of existing HID wall packs. The WPX0, WPX1, WPX2 and WPX3 are available in wattages up to 70W, 100W, 200W, and 400W HID luminaires respectively. WPX luminaires deliver a uniform side distribution. WPX is rated for -40°C to 40°C.

CONSTRUCTION
WPX features a die-cast aluminum main body with optimal thermal management that both enhances LED efficacy and extends component life. The luminaire are IP66 rated, and sealed against moisture or environmental contaminants.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consist of high-efficacy LEDs and LED lumen maintenance of L86/100,000 hours. Color temperature (CCT) can be switched between 3000K, 4000K and 5000K with minimum CRI of 80. Electronic driver ensures system power factor >90% and THD <20%. The luminaire operates on MVOLT (120V - 277V) input.

A module inside the luminaire allows the installer to not only switch between CCTs, but also the adjust the lumen output and switch on and off the photocell (PE).

INSTALLATION
WPX can be mounted directly over a standard electrical junction box. A port on the back surface allows poke through conduit wiring on surfaces that don't have an electrical junction box. Wiring access is made in the integral wiring compartment in all cases. WPX is only recommended for installations with the LEDs facing downwards.

LISTINGS
CSA Certified to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. Suitable for wet locations. IP66 Rated. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

WARRANTY
5 year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create warranties of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at www.lithonia.com/support/lithoniawarranty_terms_and_conditions.aspx

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25°C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Performance Data

Electrical Load

ALO Setting	Input Power (W)	120V (A)	208 V (A)	240 V (A)	277 V (A)
ALO 4	13.8	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.05
ALO 3	9.2	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.03
ALO 2	7.8	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.03
ALO 1	6.4	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance
Data references the extrapolated performance projections in a 25°C ambient, based on 6,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).
To calculate L27, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	50,000	75,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	>0.93	>0.89	>0.86

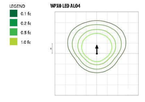
Lumen Output

ALO Setting	CCT	Color Temperature	Lumen Output
ALO 4	3000K	1,591
	4000K	1,644
	5000K	1,667
ALO 3	3000K	1,164
	4000K	1,191
	5000K	1,225
ALO 2	3000K	974
	4000K	994
	5000K	1,025
ALO 1	3000K	814
	4000K	829
	5000K	859

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers
Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-50°C (32-122°F).

Ambient	Ambient	Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.027
5°C	41°F	1.023
10°C	50°F	1.018
15°C	59°F	1.013
20°C	68°F	1.006
25°C	77°F	1.000
30°C	86°F	0.993
35°C	95°F	0.986
40°C	104°F	0.979

Photometric Diagrams To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WPX LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.



Switchable Features

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2020-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.
WPX0 LED
Rev. 10/31/22

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, _____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

2

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PHOTO - METRICS & DETAILS

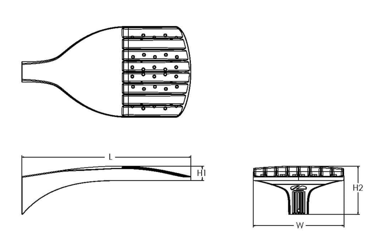
SCALE: As indicated

A4.01

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)



Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED

- **Series:** DSX0 LED
- **LEDs:** Forward optics P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7; Rotated optics P10[1], P11[1], P12[1], P13[1]
- **Color temperature[2]:** (this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K, 40K 4000K, 50K 5000K; (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K, 30K 3000K, 35K 3500K, 40K 4000K, 50K 5000K
- **Color Rendering Index[2]:** 70CRI, 70CRI, 70CRI; 80CRI, 80CRI, 80CRI, 80CRI, 80CRI
- **Distribution:** AFR Automotive front row; T1S Type I short; T2M Type II medium; T3M Type III medium; T3LG Type III low glare[3]; T4M Type IV medium; T4LG Type IV low glare[3]; TFTM Forward throw medium; T5M Type V medium; T5LG Type V low glare; T5W Type V wide; BLC3 Type III backlight control[3]; BLC4 Type IV backlight control[3]; LCCO Left corner cutoff[3]; RCCO Right corner cutoff[3]
- **Voltage:** MVOLT (120V-277V)[4]; HVOLT (347V-480V)[5,6]; XVOLT (277V-480V)[7,8]; 120[16,24]; 208[16,24]; 240[16,24]; 277[16,24]; 347[16,24]; 480[16,24]
- **Mounting:** Shipped included: SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole); RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole); SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)[9]; RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)[9]; SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole); WBA Wall bracket[10]; MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

Control options

Shipped installed
- NLTAIR2 PIRHN — nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8–40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc.[11,12,18,19]
- PIR — High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8–40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc[13,18,19]
- PER — NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14]
- PER5 — Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19]
- PER7 — Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19]
- FAO — Field adjustable output[15,19]
- BL30 — Bi-level switched dimming, 30%[16,19]
- BL50 — Bi-level switched dimming, 50%[16,19]
- DMG — 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17]

Other options

Shipped installed
- HS — Houseside shield (black finish standard)[20]
- L90 — Left rotated optics[1]
- R90 — Right rotated optics[1]
- CCE — Coastal Construction[21]
- HA — 50°C ambient operation[22]
- BAA — Buy America(n) Act Compliant
- SF — Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[24]
- DF — Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[24]

Shipped separately
- EGSR — External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish)
- BSDB — Bird Spikes (field install required)

Finish *(required)*
- DDBXD Dark Bronze
- DBLXD Black
- DNAXD Natural Aluminum
- DWHXD White
- DDBTXD Textured dark bronze
- DBLBXD Textured black
- DNATXD Textured natural aluminum
- DWHGXD Textured white

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Electrical Load

	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

Current (A) applies to the 120V–480V columns.

LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

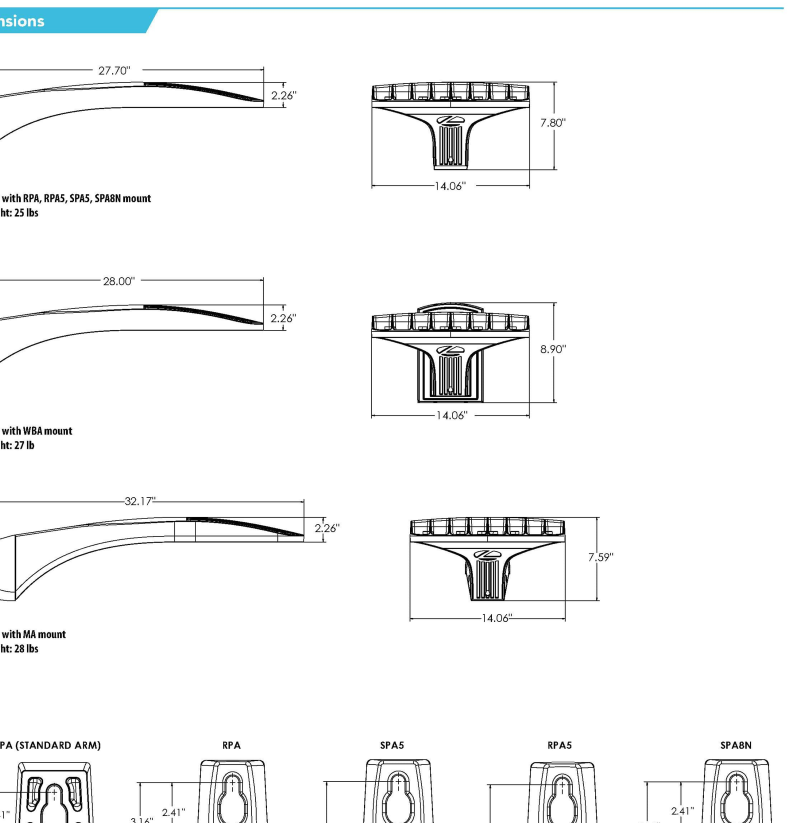
Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Photocell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Dimensions

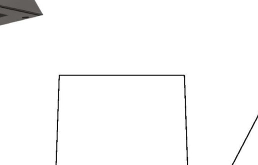


© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

WDGE1 LED
Architectural Wall Sconce

Specifications

Depth (D1):	5.5"
Depth (D2):	1.5"
Height:	8"
Width:	9"
Weight: (without options)	9 lbs



Introduction

The WDGE LED family is designed to meet specifier's every wall-mounted lighting need in a widely accepted shape that blends with any architecture. The clean rectilinear design comes in four sizes with lumen packages ranging from 1,200 to 25,000 lumens, providing true site-wide solution.

WDGE1 delivers up to 2,000 lumens with a soft, non-pixelated light source, creating a visually comfortable environment. The compact size of WDGE1, with its integrated emergency battery backup option, makes it an ideal over-the-door wall-mounted lighting solution.

WDGE LED Family Overview

Luminaire	Standard EM, 0°C	Cold EM, -20°C	Sensor	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6
WDGE1 LED	4W	--	--	1,200	2,000	--	--	--	--
WDGE2 LED	10W	18W	Standalone / nLight	1,200	2,000	3,000	4,500	6,000	--
WDGE3 LED	15W	18W	Standalone / nLight	7,500	8,500	10,000	12,000	--	--
WDGE4 LED	--	--	Standalone / nLight	12,000	16,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	25,000

Lumens (4000K) apply to columns P1–P6.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD

- **Series:** WDGE1 LED
- **Package:** P1, P2
- **Color Temperature:** 27K 2700K; 30K 3000K; 35K 3500K; 40K 4000K; 50K[1] 5000K
- **CRI:** 80CRI, 90CRI
- **Distribution:** VF Visual comfort forward throw; VW Visual comfort wide
- **Voltage:** MVOLT; 347[2]
- **Mounting:** Shipped included: SRM Surface mounting bracket; ICW Indirect Canopy/Ceiling Washer bracket (dry/damp locations only)[5]. Shipped separately: AWS 3/8inch Architectural wall spacer; PBBW Surface-mounted back box (top, left, right conduit entry) Use when there is no junction box available.

Options
- E4WH[3] Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (4W, 0°C min)
- PE[4] Photocell, Button Type
- DS Dual switching (comes with 2 drivers and 2 light engines; see page 3 for details)
- DMG 0-10V dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)
- BCE Bottom conduit entry for back box (PBBW). Total of 4 entry points.
- BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant

Finish
- DDBXD Dark bronze
- DBLXD Black
- DNAXD Natural aluminum
- DWHXD White
- DSSXD Sandstone
- DDBTXD Textured dark bronze
- DBLBXD Textured black
- DNATXD Textured natural aluminum
- DWHGXD Textured white
- DSSTXD Textured sandstone

Accessories
Ordered and shipped separately.
- WDGEAWS DDBXD — WDGE 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer (specify finish)
- WDGE1PBBW DDBXD U — WDGE1 surface-mounted back box (specify finish)

NOTES
1. 50K not available in 90CRI.
2. 347V not available with E4WH, DS or PE.
3. E4WH not available with PE or DS.
4. PE not available with DS.
5. Not qualified for DLC. Not available with E4WH.

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	27K Lumens	27K LPW	27K B	27K U	27K G	30K Lumens	30K LPW	30K B	30K U	30K G	35K Lumens	35K LPW	35K B	35K U	35K G	40K Lumens	40K LPW	40K B	40K U	40K G	50K Lumens	50K LPW	50K B	50K U	50K G
P1	10W	VF	1,120	112	0	0	0	1,161	116	0	0	0	1,194	119	0	0	0	1,227	123	0	0	0	1,235	123	0	0	0
		VW	1,122	112	0	0	0	1,163	116	0	0	0	1,196	120	0	0	0	1,229	123	0	0	0	1,237	124	0	0	0
P2	15W	VF	1,806	120	1	0	0	1,872	125	1	0	0	1,925	128	1	0	0	1,978	132	1	0	0	1,992	133	1	0	0
		VW	1,809	120	1	0	0	1,876	125	1	0	0	1,929	128	1	0	0	1,982	132	1	0	0	1,996	133	1	0	0

27K = 27K (2700K, 80 CRI); 30K = 30K (3000K, 80 CRI); 35K = 35K (3500K, 80 CRI); 40K = 40K (4000K, 80 CRI); 50K = 50K (5000K, 80 CRI).

Electrical Load

Performance Package	System Watts	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V
P1	10W	0.082	0.049	0.043	0.038	--
	13W	--	--	--	--	0.046
P2	15W	0.132	0.081	0.072	0.064	--
	18W	--	--	--	--	0.056

Current (A) applies to the 120V–347V columns.

Lumen Multiplier for 90CRI

CCT	Multiplier
27K	0.845
30K	0.867
35K	0.845
40K	0.885
50K	0.898

Lumen Output in Emergency Mode (4000K, 80 CRI)

Option	Dist. Type	Lumens
E4WH	VF	646
	VW	647

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.03
10°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°F	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
40°C	104°F	0.98

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	1.0	>0.96	>0.95	>0.91

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K Lumens	30K B	30K U	30K G	30K LPW	40K Lumens	40K B	40K U	40K G	40K LPW	50K Lumens	50K B	50K U	50K G	50K LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

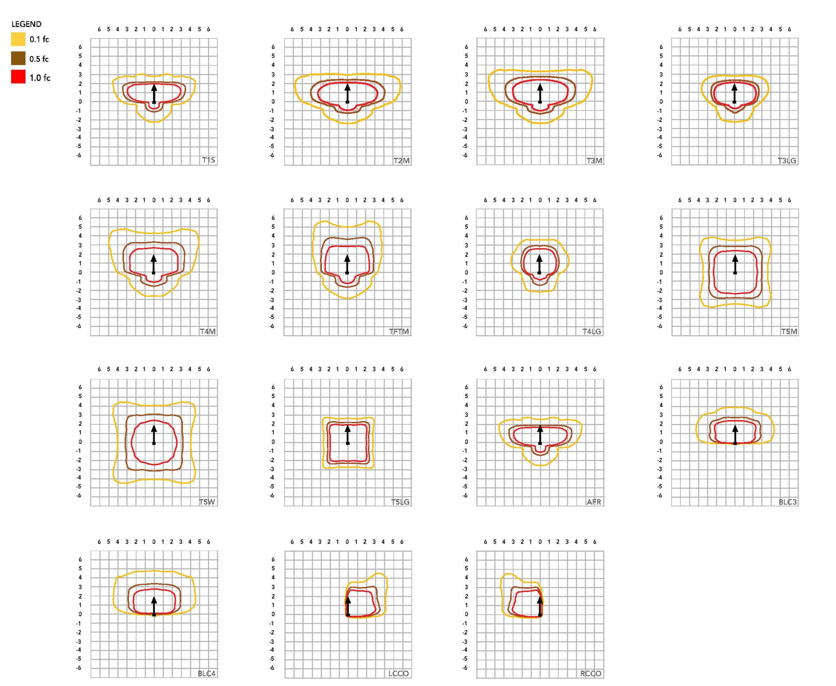
30K = 30K (3000K, 70 CRI); 40K = 40K (4000K, 70 CRI); 50K = 50K (5000K, 70 CRI).

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

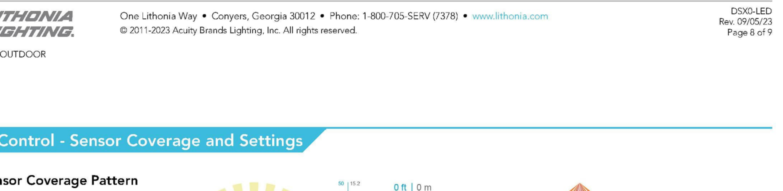
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').



© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern
NLTAIR2 PIRHN



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)
Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS
Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS
The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS
The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaires can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION
Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS
UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WDGE LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.

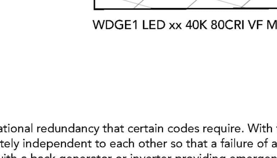
Emergency Egress Options

Emergency Battery Backup

The emergency battery backup is integral to the luminaire — no external housing required! This design provides reliable emergency operation while maintaining the aesthetics of the product. All emergency battery backup configurations include an independent secondary driver with an integral relay to immediately detect loss of normal power and automatically energize the luminaire. The emergency battery will power the luminaire for a minimum duration of 90 minutes (maximum duration of three hours) from the time normal power is lost and maintain a minimum of 60% of the light output at the end of 90minutes.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9

The example below shows illuminance of 1 fc average and 0.1 fc minimum in emergency mode with E4WH and VF distribution.



WDGE1 LED xx 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT E4WH

Dual Switching (DS) Option

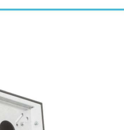
The dual switching option offers operational redundancy that certain codes require. With this option the luminaire comes integrated with two drivers and two light engines. These work completely independent to each other so that a failure of any individual component does not cause the whole luminaire to go dark. This option is typically used with a back generator or inverter providing emergency power.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Mounting, Options & Accessories

E4WH – 4W Emergency Battery Backup
D = 5.5"
H = 8"
W = 9"



PBBW – Surface-Mounted Back Box
Use when there is no junction box available.
D = 1.75"
H = 8"
W = 9"

AWS – 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer
D = 0.38"
H = 4.4"
W = 7.5"

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
Common architectural look, with clean rectilinear shape, of the WDGE LED was designed to blend with any type of construction, whether it be tilt-up, frame or brick. Applications include commercial offices, warehouses, hospitals, schools, malls, restaurants, and other commercial buildings.

CONSTRUCTION
The single-piece die-cast aluminum housing integrates secondary heat sinks to optimize thermal transfer from the internal light engine heat sinks and promote long life. The driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting for a low operating temperature and long life. The die-cast door frame is fully gasketed with a one-piece solid silicone gasket to keep out moisture and dust, providing an IP66 rating for the luminaire.

FINISH
Exterior painted parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum, sandstone and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
Well crafted reflector optics allow the light engine to be recessed within the luminaire, providing visual comfort, superior distribution, uniformity, and spacing in wall-mount applications. The WDGE LED has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consists of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L91/100,000 hours at 25°C). The electronic driver has a power factor of >90%, THD <20%. Luminaire comes with built in 6kV surge protection, which meets a minimum Category C low exposure (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2). Fixture ships standard with 0-10v dimmable driver.

INSTALLATION
A universal mounting plate with integral mounting support arms allows the fixture to hinge down for easy access while making wiring connections. The 3/8" Architectural Wall Spacer (AWS) can be used to create a floating appearance or to accommodate small imperfections in the wall surface. The ICW option can be used to mount the luminaire inverted for indirect lighting in dry and damp locations. Design can withstand up to a 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31.

LISTINGS
CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP66 rated. PIR options are rated for wet location. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified. International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 2700K and 3000K color temperature only and SRM mounting only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _______, _____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _______, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

2

2 **CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

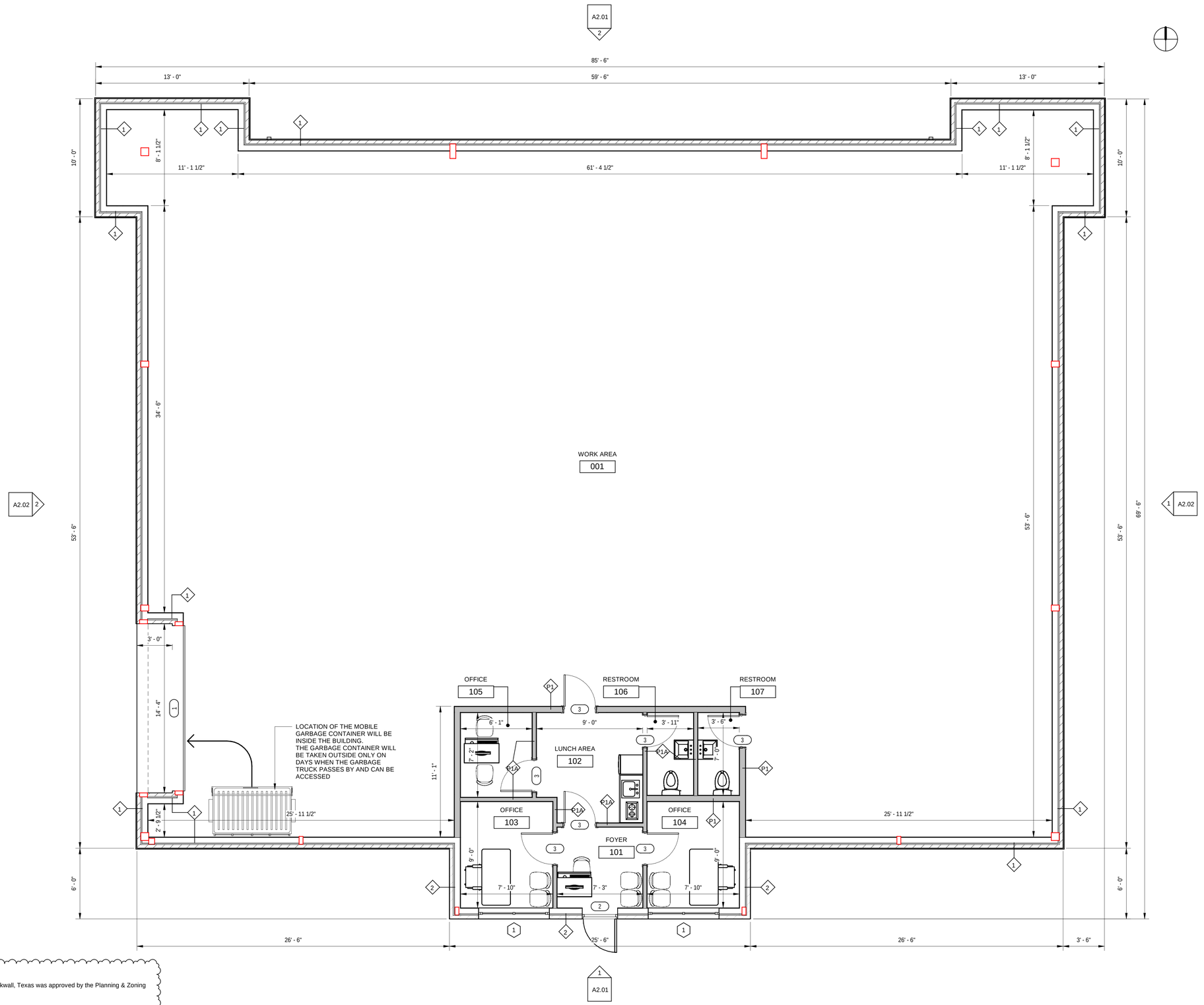
DRAWING TITLE:

PHOTO - METRICS DETAILS

SCALE:

A4.02

ROOM SCHEDULE		
Number	Name	Area
001	WORK AREA	4239 SF
101	FOYER	50 SF
102	LUNCH AREA	80 SF
103	OFFICE	70 SF
104	OFFICE	70 SF
105	OFFICE	43 SF
106	RESTROOM	27 SF
107	RESTROOM	25 SF
TOTAL AREA		4605 SF



1 FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

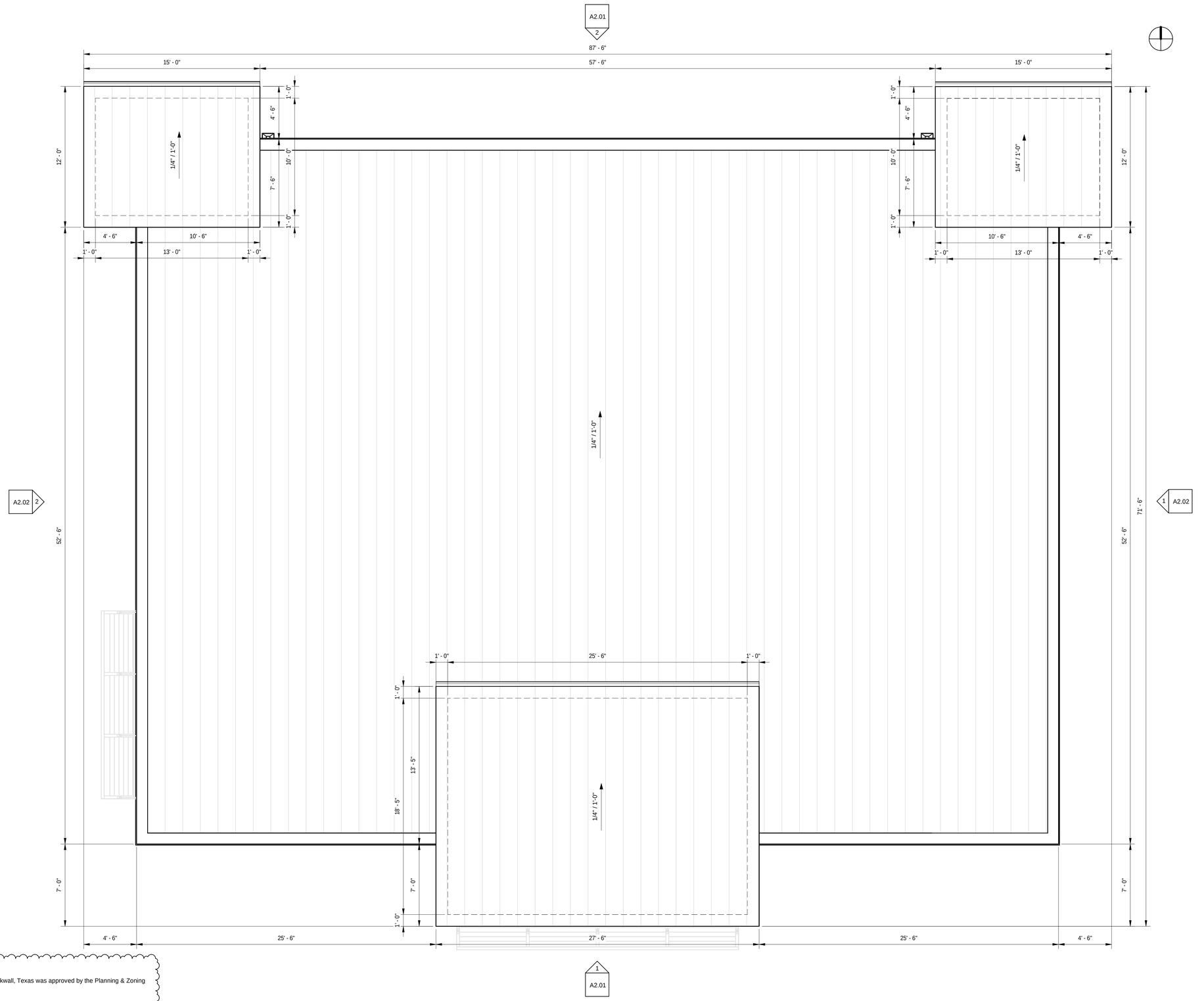
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.02



APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

2

1 ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

2 **CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.03

CITY OF ROCKWALL

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION CASE MEMO

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT
385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087
PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

TO:	Planning and Zoning Commission
DATE:	March 10, 2026
APPLICANT:	Salvador Salcedo
CASE NUMBER:	SP2026-002; *Site Plan for 855 Whitmore Drive*

SUMMARY

Discuss and consider a request by Salvador Salcedo for the approval of a *Site Plan* for an *Office/Warehouse Building* on a 0.45-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 10, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, being zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, addressed as 855 Whitmore Drive, and take any action necessary.

BACKGROUND

The subject property was annexed into the City of Rockwall on June 20, 1959 by *Ordinance No. 59-02* [*Case No. A1959-002*]. According to the January 3, 1972 zoning map the subject property was zoned Light Industrial (LI) District, which remains the zoning designation of the subject property today. In March of 1978, the subject property was platted establishing it as Lot 1, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition. On March 19, 2007, the City Council approved a replat [*Case No. P2007-008*] that establish the subject property as Lot 8, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition. On May 2, 2016, the City Council approved an additional replat [*Case No. P2016-017*] that establish the subject property as Lot 10, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition. On November 14, 2023, the Planning and Zoning Commission denied a site plan request [*Case No. SP2023-032*] for an *Office/Warehouse Building* due to a recommendation of denial from the Architectural Review Board (ARB) and the failure to provide compensatory measures. On March 15, 2024 the applicant submitted a site plan request [*Case No. SP2024-006*] for a similar request, which was ultimately withdrawn on May 9, 2024. Following this withdraw, the applicant resubmitted a subsequent site plan request [*Case No. SP2024*-032] on June 14, 2024. On July 9, 2024, the Planning and Zoning Commission denied the site plan request due to the requested exception to the *Off-Street Loading Dock* screening requirements. Following this denial, the applicant submitted a new site plan request on July 18, 2025 [*Case No. SP2025-032*]. On September 30, 2025, the Planning and Zoning Commission denied this request due to the requested variances. The subject property has remained vacant since the time of annexation.

On January 16, 2025, the applicant submitted a new site plan request that addressed the previously requested variances. On February 3, 2026, the applicant requested a two (2) week extension in order to address comments. On February 25, 2026, the site plan request went to the Planning and Zoning Commission for action; however, the applicant failed to appear at the meeting, and subsequently the Planning and Zoning Commission tabled the applicant's request.

PURPOSE

On January 16, 2026, the applicant -- *Salvador Salcedo* -- submitted an application requesting the approval of a *Site Plan* for the purpose of constructing an *Office/Warehouse Building* on the subject property.

ADJACENT LAND USES AND ACCESS

The subject property is addressed as 855 Whitmore Drive. The land uses adjacent to the subject property are as follows:

North: Directly north of the subject property is a vacant 1.747-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 24 of the R. Ballard Survey, Abstract No. 29*) zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Beyond this is a vacant 1.83-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 14 of the R. Ballard Survey, Abstract No. 29*) zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Following this is a 100-foot right-of-way owned by the *Union Pacific/Dallas Garland NE Railroad*. North of this is Phase 3 of the Park Place Subdivision,

which consists of 85 residential lots and is zoned Planned Development District 59 (PD-59) for Single-Family 7 (SF-7) District land uses.

South: Directly south of the subject property is Whitmore Drive, which is identified as a R2 (*i.e. residential, two [2] lane, undivided roadway*) on the Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Beyond this is a vacant 15.7017-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 20-1 of the A. Hanna Survey, Abstract No. 99*) zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Following this is Justin Road, which is identified as a A4D (*i.e. major arterial, four [4] lane, divided roadway*) on the Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

East: Directly east of the subject property is a vacant 0.96-acre parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 11, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition*) zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Beyond this is a 3.35-acre parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 5, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition*) developed with a maintenance building for Rockwall County that is zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Following this is Whitmore Drive, which is identified as a R2 (*i.e. residential, two [2] lane, undivided roadway*) on the Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

West: Directly west of the subject property is a 1.19-acre parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 9, Block A, Municipal Industrial Park Addition*) developed with a *Bail Bond Service* that is zoned Light Industrial (LI) District. Beyond this is T. L. Townsend Drive, which is identified as a A4D (*i.e. major arterial, four [4] lane, divided roadway*) on the Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Following this is a 13.368-acre parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 2, Block A, Rockwall County Law Enforcement Center Addition*) developed with the Rockwall County Detention Center, which is zoned Commercial (C) District and Light Industrial (LI) District.

DENSITY AND DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

According to Section 01, *Land Use Schedule*, of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), an *Office/Warehouse Building* is a permitted *by-right* land use in a Light Industrial (LI) District. The submitted site plan, landscape plan, treescape plan, photometric plan, and building elevations generally conform to the technical requirements contained within the Unified Development Code (UDC) for a property located within a Light Industrial (LI) District with the exception of the items noted in the *Variances and Exceptions Requested by the Applicant* section of this case memo. A summary of the density and dimensional requirements for the subject property are as follows:

Ordinance Provisions	*Zoning District Standards*	*Conformance to the Standards*
Minimum Lot Area	*12,500 SF*	*X=19,737 SF; In Conformance*
Minimum Lot Frontage	*100-Feet*	*X= 120.95-feet; In Conformance*
Minimum Lot Depth	*125-Feet*	*X=160-feet; In Conformance*
Minimum Front Yard Setback	*25-Feet*	*X>25-feet; In Conformance*
Minimum Rear Yard Setback	*10-Feet*	*X>10-feet; In Conformance*
Minimum Side Yard Setback	*15-Feet*	*X>15-feet; In Conformance*
Maximum Building Height	*60-Feet*	*X=29.2-feet; In Conformance*
Max Building/Lot Coverage	*60%*	*X=25.27%; In Conformance*
Minimum Number of Parking Spaces	*1 Parking Space/300 SF (Office)* *1 Parking Space/500 SF (Light Manufacturing)* *Total: 11 Parking Spaces*	*X=11; In Conformance*
Minimum Landscaping Percentage	*15%*	*X=44%; In Conformance*
Maximum Impervious Coverage	*90-95%*	*X=56%; In Conformance*

TREESCAPE PLAN

The treescape plan provided by the applicant indicates that nine (9) Hackberry trees of 40 caliper inches will be removed from the site during construction. According to Article 09, *Tree Preservation*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), Hackberry trees are non-protected trees and do not require any tree mitigation. In addition, the applicant is providing 92 caliper inches of canopy trees on site.

CONFORMANCE WITH THE CITY'S CODES

The applicant is requesting to construct an *Office/Warehouse Building* on the subject property. According to Subsection 02.02(J)(7), *Wholesale, Distribution and Storage Land Uses*, of Article 13, *Definitions*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), a Warehouse/Distribution Center is defined as a "… building used primarily for the storage and distribution of goods, merchandise, supplies, and equipment including wholesalers which display, sell, and distribute merchandise to business representatives for resale ..." In addition, Subsection 02.02(D)(2), *Office and Professional Uses*, of Article 13, *Definitions*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), an *Office Building* is defined as a "…(a) facility that provides executive, management, administrative, or professional services … but not involving the sale of merchandise except as incidental to a permitted use..." In this case, the applicant's request for an *Office/Warehouse Building* is permitted by right according to Section 01, *Land Use Schedule*, of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC).

On May 2, 2016, the City Council approved a replat [*Case No. P2016-017*] that established a 24-foot fire lane, public access, drainage, and utility easement. This easement connected the existing constructed fire lane on the adjacent property to the west, brought it across the subject property, and onto the adjacent property to the east. This effectively set the location of the fire lane on the subject property. The proposed site plan incorporates parking between the fire lane and Whitmore Drive, which matches the design scheme of the property to the west; however, this leaves a remainder of approximately 11-feet for the required ten (10) foot utility easement and the ten (10) foot landscape buffer. In light of this, the applicant is providing a five (5) foot utility easement and requesting an exception to allow a five (5) landscape buffer along Whitmore Drive.

The proposed site plan also generally conforms to the requirements of the *General Industrial District Standards* as stipulated by Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), with the exception of the exceptions being requested as outlined in the *Variances and Exceptions Requested by the Applicant* section of this case memo.

VARIANCES AND EXCEPTIONS BY THE APPLICANT

As stated above, the applicant's request conforms to the majority of the City's codes; however, staff has identified the following exceptions:

(1) *Landscape Buffer*. According to Subsection 05.01, *Landscape Buffers*, of Article 08, *Landscape and Fence Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(a) minimum of a ten (10) foot wide landscape buffer shall be required along the entire length of any non-residential lot that abuts a public right-of-way..." In this case, the applicant is requesting to provide a five (5) foot landscape buffer along Whitmore Drive. This will require an *exception* from the Planning and Zoning Commission.

According to Subsection 09, *Exceptions and Variances*, of Article 11, *Development Applications and Review Procedures*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), an applicant may request the Planning and Zoning Commission grant variances and exceptions to the provisions contained in the Unified Development Code (UDC), where unique or extraordinary conditions exist or where strict adherence to the technical requirements of the Unified Development Code would create an undue hardship. In addition, the code requires that the applicant provide compensatory measures that directly offset the requested variances and exceptions. Based on the variance letter provided by the applicant, their proposed compensatory measures are [*1*] 30% landscaping in lieu of 15%, and [*2*] additional shrubs directly in front of the building and along the east property line. That being said, requests for exceptions and variances to the *General Standards* and *Engineering Standards of Design and Construction* are discretionary decisions for the Planning and Zoning Commission. Staff should note that a supermajority vote (*e.g. six [6] out of the seven [7] commissioners*) -- *with a minimum of four (4) votes in the affirmative* -- is required for the approval of a variance or exception.

CONFORMANCE WITH OURHOMETOWN VISION 2040 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

The Future Land Use Plan adopted with the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan identifies the subject property as being situated in the *Central District*. The *Central District* "…is composed of a wide range of land uses that vary from single-family to industrial." The Future Land Use Map contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan, indicates that the subject property should be developed with industrial land uses. In this case, the applicant is proposing an *Office/Warehouse Building*. Based on this, the applicant's land use appears to conform with the Comprehensive Plan.

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD (ARB) RECOMMENDATION

On February 25, 2026, the Architectural Review Board (ARB) recommended approval of the building elevations with the following conditions, [*1*] the store front glass continue across the entire front entry tower, [*2*] the commercial doors be utilized on the front entry, [*3*] there be transom windows above the store front glass, [*4*] the canopy be raised above the new storefront, and [*5*] indicate the water table between the stone wainscot and the brick. The applicant has made the proposed changes, and the ARB will review the revised building elevations on *March 10, 2026* and provide a recommendation to the Planning and Zoning Commission.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

If the Planning and Zoning Commission chooses to approve the applicant's *Site Plan* for the construction of an *Office/Warehouse Building* on the *subject property*, then staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

(1) All staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering and Fire Department must be addressed prior to the submittal of engineering plans; and,

(2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this *Site Plan* shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY
PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

NOTE: *THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.*

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX]:

PLATTING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ MASTER PLAT ($100.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ FINAL PLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ REPLAT ($300.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT ($150.00)
- ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST ($100.00)

SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:
- ☑ SITE PLAN ($250.00 + $20.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN ($100.00)

ZONING APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ ZONING CHANGE ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]
- ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1 & 2]
- ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS ($200.00 + $15.00 ACRE) [1]

OTHER APPLICATION FEES:
- ☐ TREE REMOVAL ($75.00)
- ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS ($100.00) [2]

NOTES:
[1] IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.
[2] A ***$1,000.00*** FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING PERMIT.

PROPERTY INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

ADDRESS	855 Whitmore Dr				
SUBDIVISION		LOT		BLOCK	
GENERAL LOCATION					

ZONING, SITE PLAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

CURRENT ZONING		CURRENT USE			
PROPOSED ZONING		PROPOSED USE			
ACREAGE	0.45	LOTS [CURRENT]	1	LOTS [PROPOSED]	1

☐ ***SITE PLANS AND PLATS:*** *BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT DUE TO THE PASSAGE OF HB3167 THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH REGARD TO ITS APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STAFF'S COMMENTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL RESULT IN THE DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.*

OWNER/APPLICANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK THE PRIMARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]

☐ OWNER	Salvador Salcedo	☐ APPLICANT	Salvador Salcedo
CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo	CONTACT PERSON	Salvador Salcedo
ADDRESS	[redacted]	ADDRESS	[redacted]
CITY, STATE & ZIP		, STATE & ZIP	
PHONE		PHONE	
E-MAIL		E-MAIL	

NOTARY VERIFICATION [REQUIRED]

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED Salvador Salcedo [*OWNER*] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO STATED THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FOLLOWING:

"I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT; AND THE APPLICATION FEE OF $ 270.00 *TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS BEEN PAID TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE* 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26 *BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGREE THAT THE CITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY COPYRIGHTED INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASSOCIATED OR IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION."*

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 16th *DAY OF* January, 20 26

OWNER'S SIGNATURE

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS Theresa L Moss

THERESA L. MOSS
Notary ID #130926177
My Commission Expires
December 8, 2028

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 12.08.2028

City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087
(P): (972) 771-7745
(W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.

GENERAL ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY 2023 STANDARDS OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
- 4% ENGINEERING INSPECTION FEES
- IMPACT FEES (WATER, SEWER, ROADWAY).
- MINIMUM EASEMENT WIDTH IS 20' FOR NEW EASEMENTS. NO STRUCTURES, INCLUDING WALLS, ALLOWED IN EASEMENTS.
- RETAINING WALLS 3' AND OVER MUST BE ENGINEERED.
- ALL RETAINING WALLS (18" OR TALLER) MUST BE ROCK OR STONE FACE. NO SMOOTH CONCRETE WALLS.
- NO SIGNAGE IS ALLOWED WITHIN EASEMENTS OR ROW.
- TREE MITIGATION WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING TREES ON SITE.
- NO STRUCTURES OR FENCES WITH EASEMENTS.
- THE SITE WILL NEED TO BE PLATTED.
- ALL UTILITIES MUST BE UNDERGROUND.
- ADDITIONAL COMMENTS MAY BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF ENGINEERING REVIEW.
- PROPOSED WATER AND SEWER MUSTBE SHOWN ON SITE PLAN.

DRAINAGE ITEMS:
- THE SITE HAS BEEN DETAINED FOR IN A REGIONAL DETENTION POND. MUST VERIFY CAPACITY/VOLUME AND OUTFALL.
- EXISTING FLOW PATTERNS MUST BE MAINTAINED.
- 4:1 MAXIMUM SIDE SLOPES.
- NO GRATE INLETS ALLOWED.
- DUMPSTER AREAS TO DRAIN TO OIL/WATER SEPARATOR AND THEN TO THE STORM LINES.
- THE PROPERTY OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT OF THE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.

WATER AND WASTEWATER ITEMS:
- PUBLIC SEWER TO BE 8" MINIMUM.
- COMMERCIAL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SIZE IS MINIMUM 6" AND MUST CONNECT TO AN EXISTING OR PROPOSED MANHOLE.
- ANY PUBLIC WATER LINES MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8", LOOPED, AND MUST BE CENTERED WITHIN A 20' WIDE EASEMENT.
- ANY UTILITY CONNECTION MADE UNDERNEATH OF AN EXISTING PUBLIC ROADWAY MUST BE COMPLETED BY DRY BORE. OPENING CUTTING WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
- ONLY ONE "USE" OFF A DEAD-END LINE (DOMESTIC, IRRIGATION, FIRE SPRINKLER, FIRE HYDRANT, ETC.)
- MIN 20' UTILITY EASEMENTS.
- WATER TO BE 10' SEPARATED FROM STORM AND SEWER LINES.
- ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES MUST BE CENTERED IN EASEMENT.

ROADWAY PAVING ITEMS:
- MUST MEET CITY DRIVEWAY SPACING REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL PARKING, STORAGE, DRIVE AISLES MUST BE REINFORCED CONCRETE. (NO ROCK, GRAVEL, OR ASPHALT ALLOWED).
- ALL PARKING TO BE 20'X9' MINIMUM. PARKING MAY NOT BE OFF A PUBLIC ROADWAY. VEHICLE MUST NOT BE REQUIRED TO BACK ONTO A PUBLIC ROADWAY, INCLUDING TRASH TRUCKS.
- NO DEAD-END PARKING ALLOWED WITHOUT AN CITY APPROVED TURNAROUND.
- DRIVE ISLES TO BE 24' WIDE.
- FIRE LANE TO BE 24' WIDE AND IN A PLATTED EASEMENT.
- FIRE LANE TO HAVE 20' MIN RADIUS IF BUILDINGS ARE LESS THAN 30' TALL. IF ANY OF THE BUILDINGS ARE 30' OR MORE, THE FIRE LANE WILL BE 30' RADIUS MINIMUM.
- PAVEMENT SPECS WILL BE REVIEWED WITH ENGINEERING PLANS.

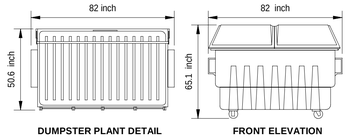
LANDSCAPING:
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 10' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER OR STORM LINE THAT IS 10" IN DIAMETER OR LARGER.
- NO TREES TO BE WITH 5' OF ANY PUBLIC WATER, SEWER, OR STORM LINE THAT IS LESS THAN 10".

PARKING REQUIREMENT SCHEDULE

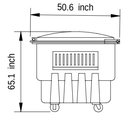
INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING LAND USES (LI)	
LAND USE	MINIMUM PARKING REQUIRED
Apparel Manufacturing	1/200 SF
Asphalt or Concrete Batch Plant	As Determined by the Director
Industrial and Manufacturing Other Than Listed	As Determined by the Director
Light Assembly and Fabrication	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Heavy Manufacturing	1/500 SF or 0.75/Employee[1&3]
Printing, Engraving, and Related Businesses	1/300 SF or 1/Employee[1]
Welding Repair	1/500 SF or 1/2 Employees[1]

NOTES:
1. IN THIS PROJECT NO TYPE OF GATES ARE PROPOSED
2. DOES NOT PROPOSE ANY GROUND OR PLATFORM MOUNTED UTILITY EQUIPMENT
3. AN OFF-STREET LOADING DOCK IS NOT PROPOSED AS THE BUILDING IS DESIGNED FOR TRUCKS TO LOAD INSIDE.
4. THERE WILL BE NO OUTSIDE STORAGE OR ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE TANKS.
5. ALL PUBLIC SERVICES ARE UNDERGROUND.
6. SIGNAGE IS DONE THROUGH SEPARATE PERMITS WITH THE BUILDING INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT
7. SEPARATE FENCE PERMIT FROM THE BUILDING PLANS IS REQUIRED
8. WILL BE REQUIRED TO "CLEANOUT" DITCH TO ENSURE PROPER DRAINAGE
9. WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT RCP CULVERT BETWEEN TWO DRIVEWAYS ON CURB AND GUTTER ROADWAY.

NOTE:
LOCATION OF THE MOBILE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE INSIDE THE BUILDING. THE GARBAGE CONTAINER WILL BE TAKEN OUTSIDE ONLY ON DAYS WHEN THE GARBAGE TRUCK PASSES BY AND CAN BE ACCESSED.



DUMPSTER PLANT DETAIL — **FRONT ELEVATION**



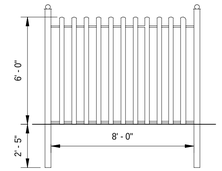
SIDE ELEVATION

FL030

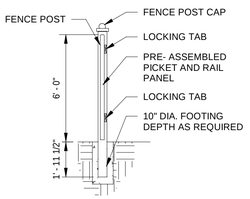
3 CUBIC YARD FEL
W 82.0"
D 50.6"
H 65.1"
LOADING RATING 1500 LBS
WEIGHT 281 LBS

MOBILE TRASH CONTAINER / DUMPSTER (1,500 LB. CAPACITY)

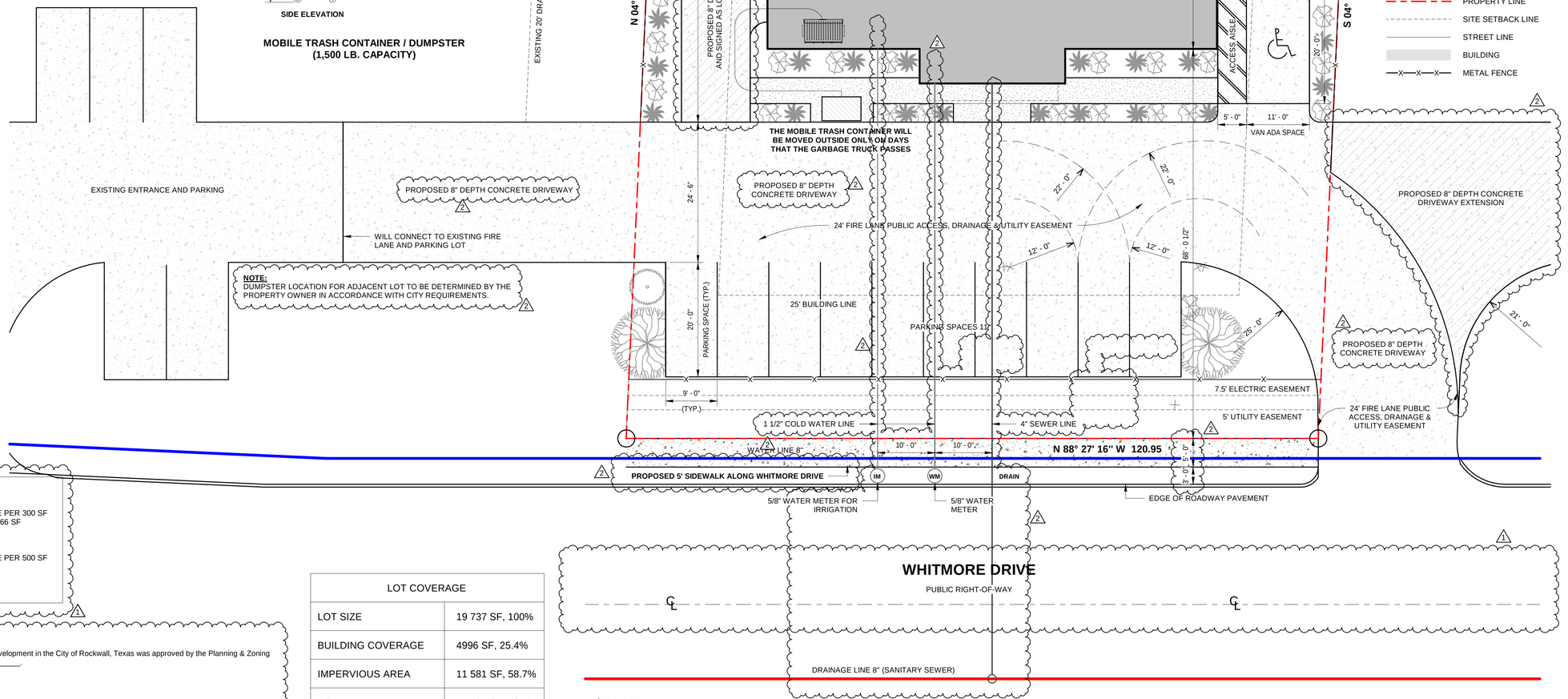
METAL IRON DETAILS



ELEVATION VIEW



CROSS SECTION VIEW



LEGEND
- PROPERTY LINE
- SITE SETBACK LINE
- STREET LINE
- BUILDING
- METAL FENCE

0 5'-0" 10'-0" 20'-0"
SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"

PARKING CALCULATION

REQUIRED PARKING SPACES FOR OFFICE AREA:	1 SPACE PER 300 SF
OFFICE AREA:	366 SF
PARKING SPACES:	2
REQUIRED PARKING SPASEC FOR MANUFACTURING:	1 SPACE PER 500 SF
WORK AREA:	4263 SF
PARKING SPACES:	9
TOTAL PARKING SPACES:	**11**

LOT COVERAGE	
LOT SIZE	19 737 SF, 100%
BUILDING COVERAGE	4996 SF, 25.4%
IMPERVIOUS AREA	11 581 SF, 58.7%
TOTAL	11 581 SF, 58.7%

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman — **Director of Planning and Zoning**

1 SITE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

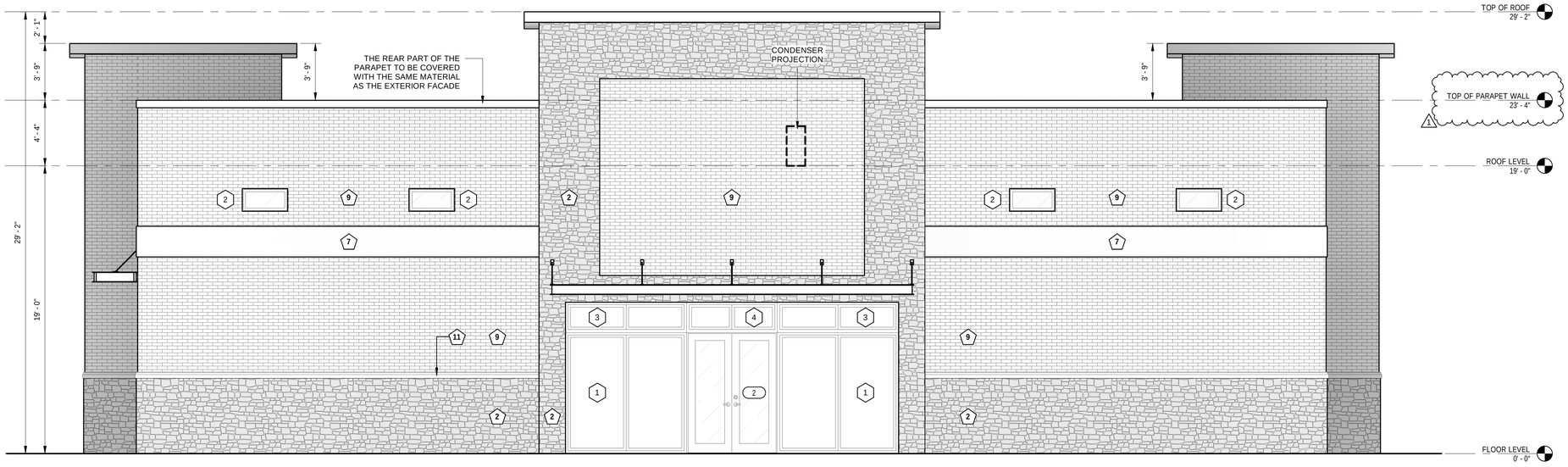
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A1.01



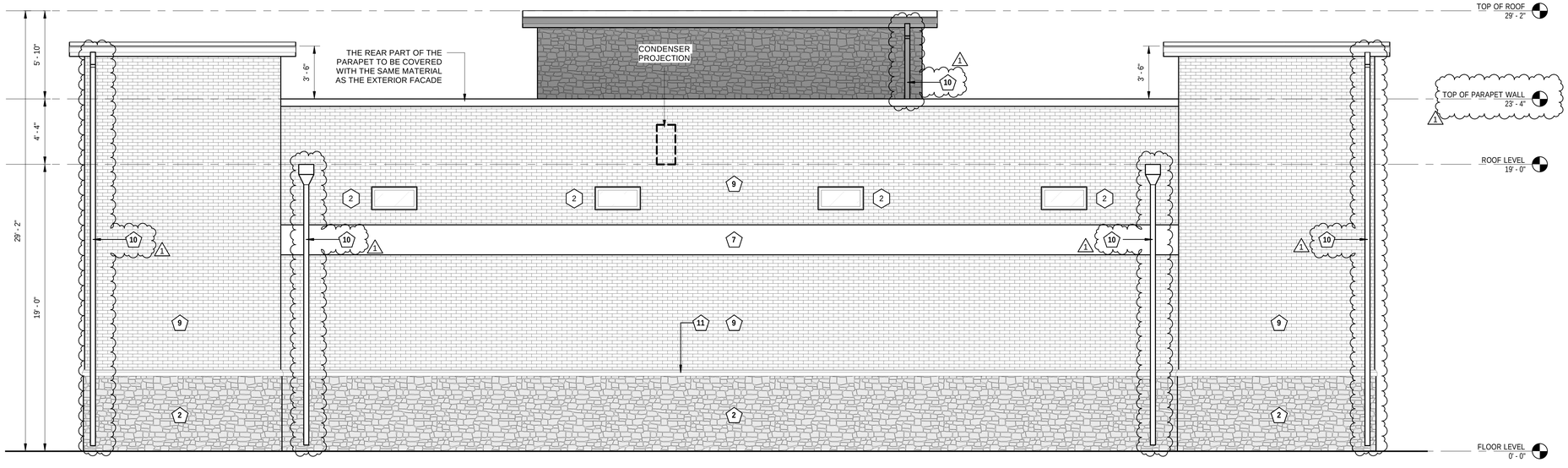
1 FRONT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT
11. WATER TABLE

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,136 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,510 S.Q. F.T.	64.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	616 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,312 S.Q. F.T.	100 %



2 REAR ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	FRONT ELEVATION	2128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	2,116 S.Q. F.T.	94.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,415 S.Q. F.T.	73.0 %
2	NATURAL STONE	427 S.Q. F.T.	21.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	159 S.Q. F.T.	06.0%
	TOTAL	2,128 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

2

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

2

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

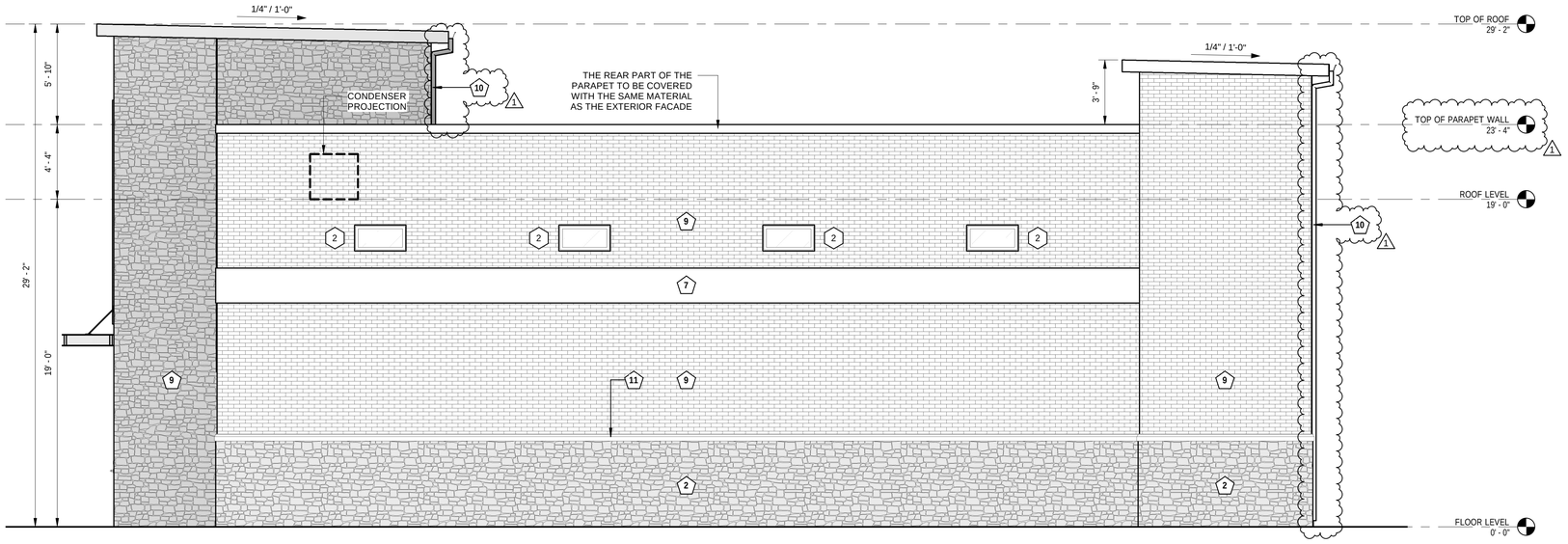
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A2.01



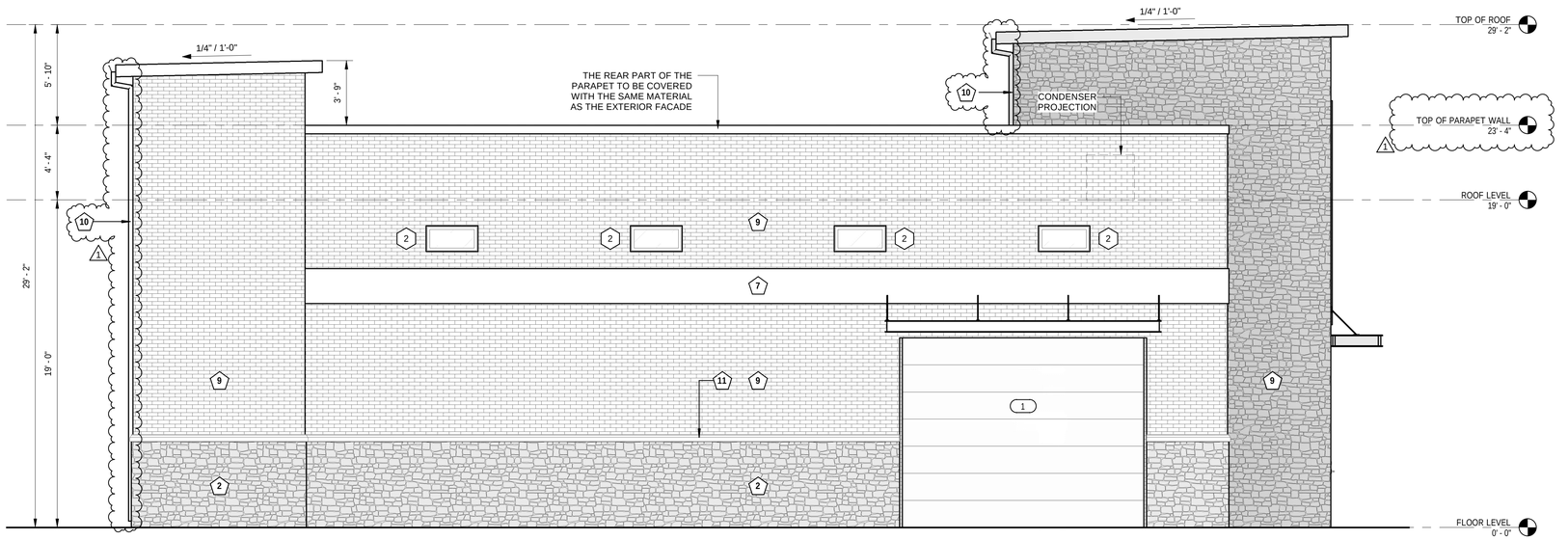
1 RIGHT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

KEYNOTE LEGEND

1. ALUMINUM SHEETS
2. STONE SMOKED LUEDERS
3. STUCCO
4. FIBER CEMENT SIDING
5. WOOD
6. GLASS
7. STANDING SEAM
8. ASPHALT SHINGLES
9. BRICK GEORGETOWN
10. DOWNSPOUT
11. WATER TABLE

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %



2 LEFT ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF MATERIALS

		TOTAL AREA	PERCENTAGE
	LEFT ELEVATION	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %
2 & 9	MASONRY MATERIALS	1,693 S.Q. F.T.	93.0 %
9	BRICKS	1,217 S.Q. F.T.	63.0%
2	NATURAL STONE	476 S.Q. F.T.	30.0 %
7	SECONDARY MATERIAL	106 S.Q. F.T.	07.0%
	TOTAL	1,801 S.Q. F.T.	100 %

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

2

2 **CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

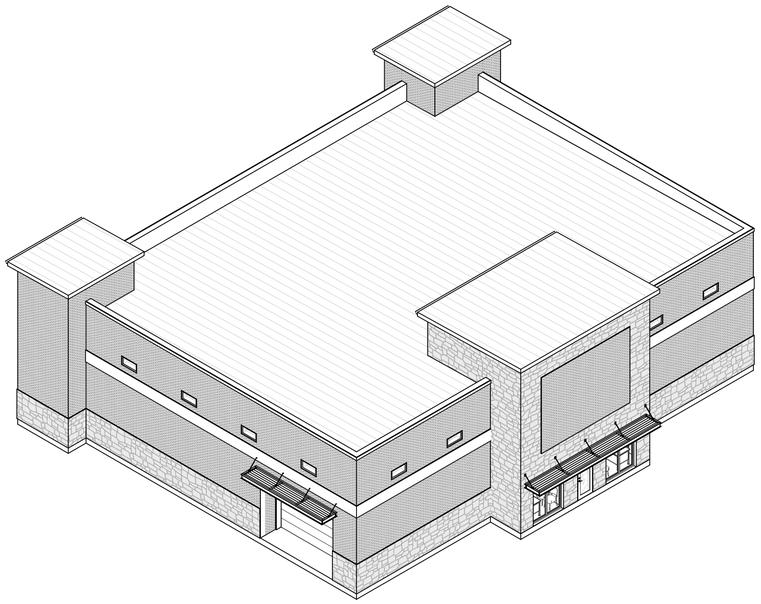
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

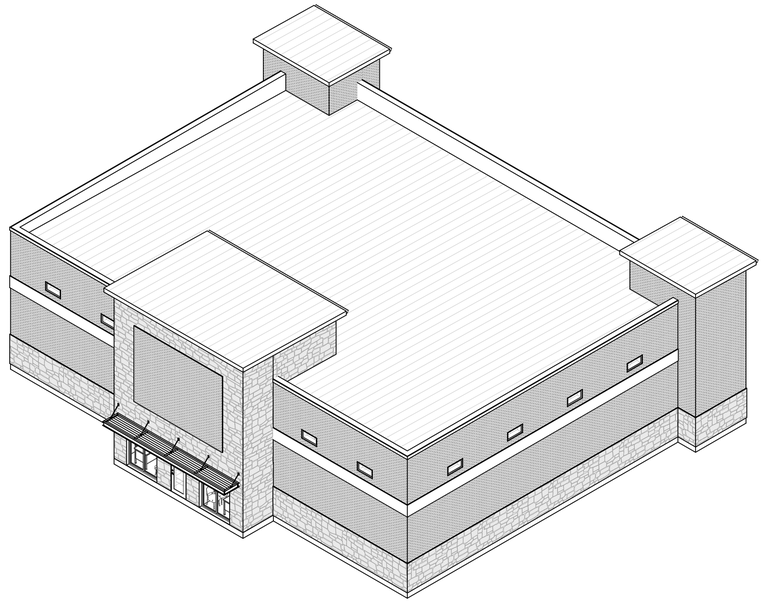
ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

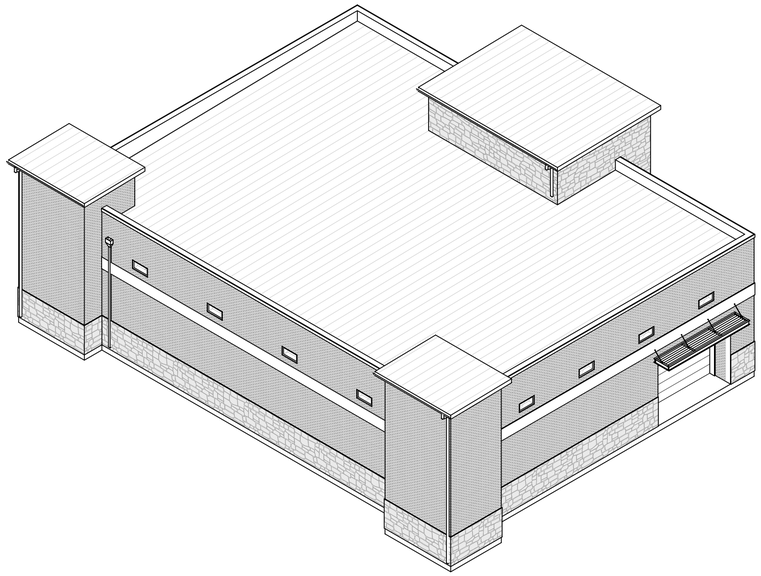
A2.02



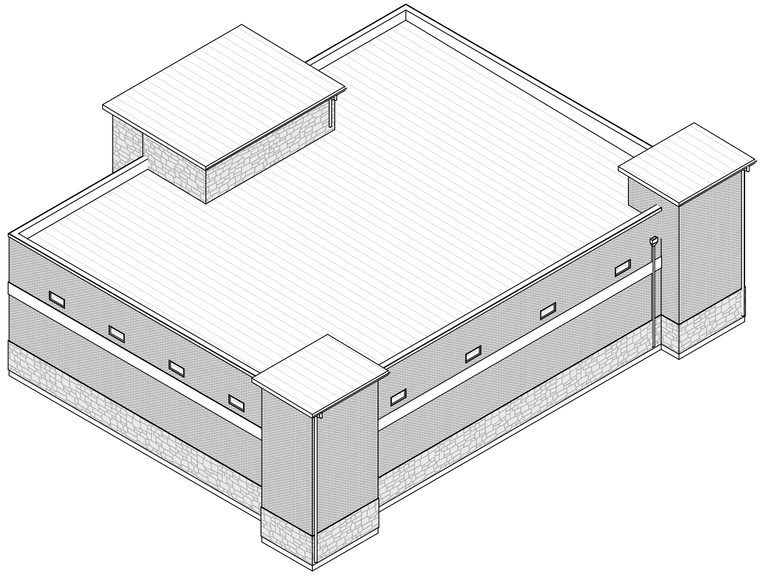
ISOMETRIC VIEW 1



ISOMETRIC VIEW 2



ISOMETRIC VIEW 3



ISOMETRIC VIEW 4

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman **Director of Planning and Zoning**

2

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

2

NEW BUILDING

855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

3D VIEWS

SCALE:

A10.01

GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES

1. BY SUBMITTINGA PROPOSAL FOR THE LANDSCAPE PLANTING SCOPE OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR CONFIRMS THAT HE HAS READ, AND WILL COMPLY WTI THE ASSOCIATED NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DETALS WITH THIS PROJECT,
2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL EXISTING VEGETATION (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO REMAN)
3. IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS.

a. BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +10. OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETALED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION:
b. CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS. AND CONSTRUCT ANO MAINTAN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED EY THE GEOTECHNICAL. REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRANAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE. GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING. POTENTIAL
c. THELANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WIL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (BASED NA SOIL TEST, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISED.
d. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO LIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
e. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHARE AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO ALIS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACE, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 15 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIVATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALES,
f. ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALK AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, 18 Y" BELOW THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS. TAPER THE SOL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIMATELY 19" AY FROM THE WALKS
g. SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS ANDIOR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH EMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OVNER.

4. ALLPLANTLOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER PRIOR TO PLANTING. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY ARE MET (E, MINIMUM PLANT QUANTTIES, PLANTING METHODS, TREE PROTECTION METHODS, ETC)

a. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR 15 RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING PLANT QUANTITIES: PLANT QUANTITES SHOWN ON LEGENDS AND CALLOUTS ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLAN AND THE PLANT LEGEND, THE PLANT QUANTITY AS SHOWIN ON THE PLAN (FOR INDIVIDUAL SYMBOLS) OR CALLOUT (FOR GROUNDCOVER PATTERNS) SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
b. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ¡F SOME OF THE PLANTS ARE NOT AVALABLE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING (VA PROPER CHANNELS).
c. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT A MINIMUM. PROVIDE REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOS. OF ALL PLANTS PROPOSED FOR THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND THE ONNERIOWNER'S. REPRESENTATIVE TO INSPECT, AND APPROVE OR REJECT, ALL PLANTS DELIVERED TO THE JOBSITE.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MANTA THE LANDSCAPE IN A HEALTHY CONDITION FOR 50 DAYS AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDITIONS OF. ACCEPTANCE FOR THE START OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, AND FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF TE MAINTENANCE PERIOD.
6. SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETALS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

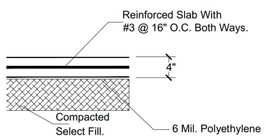
MULCHES
AFTER ALL PLANTING IS COMPLETE, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 3" THICK LAYER OF 1-1/2" SHREDDED WOOD MULCH, NATURAL (UNDYED), IN ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR TURF AND SEEDED AREAS). CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL MULCHES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ABSOLUTELY NO EXPOSED GROUND SHALL BE LEFT SHOWING ANYWHERE ON THE PROJECT AFTER MULCH HAS BEEN INSTALLED (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE "GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES" AND SPECIFICATIONS).

ROOT BARRIERS
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING OR CURBS. ROOT BARRIERS SHALL BE "CENTURY" OR "DEEP-ROOT" 24" DEEP PANELS (OR EQUAL). BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. INSTALL PANELS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE ROOTBALL.

IRRIGATION CONCEPT
1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR
2. THEIRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
3. ALLNON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
4. ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE.
5. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.
6. ALLIRRIGATION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL'S UDC (SUBSECTION 05.04, OF ARTICLE 08)

CONCRETE:
(A) PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.2
(B) UP-TO 20% (BY WEIGHT) OF THE CEMENT CONTENT MAY BE REPLACED WITH TYPE C FLY ASH. FLY ASH REPLACEMENT SHALL BE 1.25 POUNDS PER 1.0 POUND OF CEMENT REDUCTION. ALSO REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303
(C) AGGREGATES SHALL BE AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.2.1. RIVER ROCK OR BLENDED AGGREGATES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.
(D) MANUFACTURED SAND SHALL NOT EXCEED 20% OF THE TOTAL SAND CONTENT IN THE CONCRETE MIX DESICN.
(E) CONCRETE FOR ALL PAVING AND CURBS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 5 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OI 4,000 PSI WHEN TESTED AT THE AGE OF 28 DAYS. HAND PLACED CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 6 1/2 SACK/CUBIC YARD OF CEMENT CONTENT AND MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI.
(F) THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL APPROVE THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN IN WRITING PRIOR TO USE.
(G) PAVEMENT CURBS SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY. PLEASE REFER TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.5.2.4.
(H) STAMP OR DIE PROJECT PAVING LIMITS INCLUDING ALL STREET INTERSECTIONS TO N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM. 303.4.2.3 AND DETAIL ON THIS SHEET.
(I) THERE SHALL BE ZERO TOLERANCES FOR CONCRETE STRENGTH AND DEPTH. NO VARIANCES ARE ALLOWED. ANY AREAS OF (J) DEFICIENCY SHALL BE PROVED. REMOVED AND REPLACED. ALL CURBS AND GUTTERS SHALL BE POURED IN ONE COURSE. CONSTRUCTION CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED IN FORMS ON COMPACTED. WETTED SUBGRADE AND SHALL BE TAMPED AND SPADED UNTIL MORTAR COVERS THE ENTIRE SURFACE. TAMPING AND SPADING OF NEWLY POURED CONCRETE SHALL BE GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ENSURE ADEQUATE COMPACTION AND SURFACES FREE OF HONEYCOMBS.

CURING:
(A) PLEASE REFER TO ITEM 303.5.8 AND 303.2.12.1.1 OF THE N.C.T.C.O.G. SPECIFICATIONS
(B) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE A WHITE PIGMENTED UQUID CURING COMPOUND AS PER N.C.T.C.O.G. ITEM 303.5.8. AND 303.2.12.1.1



① CONCRETE DETAIL
UNSCALED

REFERENCE CONCRETE

MIX DESING	MASS PER M³	C1-270- FA10-W165
CLINKER 1: CEM1 52.5R	KG	270
FLY ASH (EN 450)	KG	10
WATER	KG	162
SUPERPLASTICIZER	KG	2.8
RIVER SAND 0-2 mm	KG	597
RIVER GRAVEL 2-8mm	KG	446
RIVER GRAVEL 8-16mm	KG	847
$^{W}/_{C}$	–	0.61
$^{W}/_{Ceq}$	–	0.60

LANDSCAPE STANDARDS

05.02 LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS LIGHT INDUSTRIAL (LI) DISTRICT.

	±19,737 SQ.FT.
TOTAL SITE AREA:	2,960 SQ.FT. (15%)
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	8,516 SQ.FT. (43%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	
LOCATION OF LANDSCAPING:	A MINIMUM OF 100% OF THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE LOCATED IN FRONT OF AND ALONG THE SIDE OF BUILDINGS WITH STREET FRONTAGES 2,960 SQ.FT X 100% = 2,960 SQ.FT
LANDSCAPE AREAS IN FRONT & SIDES OF BUILDINGS:	3,960 SQ.FT. (46%)
MIN. SIZE OF AREAS	ALL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE NO LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET WIDE AND BE A MINIMUM OF 25 SF IN AREA UNLESS IT IS WITHIN TEN (10) FEET OF A BUILDING ON THE SAME LOT.
DETENTION BASIN:	DETENTION BASINS SHALL BE LANDSCAPED IN A NATURAL MANNER USING GROUND COVER, GRASSES, SHRUBS, BERMS, AND ACCENT AND CANOPY TREES. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CANOPY TREE PER 750 SF AND ONE (1) ACCENT TREE PER 1,500 SF OF DETENTION AREA.
PROPOSED DETENTION BASIN:	1,500 SQ. FT.
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 750 SQ. FT. = 2 CANOPY TREE
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED:	3 CANOPY TREE
ACCENT TREES REQUIRED:	2,960 SQ. FT. / 1,500 SQ. FT = 1 ACENT TREE
ACCENT TREES PROVIDED:	2 ACENT TREE
PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING	PARKING LOTS WITH MORE THAN TWO (2) ROWS OF PARKING SPACES (I.E. ONE [1] DRIVE ISLE WITH ROWS OF PARKING ON EITHER SIDE) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FOR FIVE (5%) PERCENT OR 200 SF OF LANDSCAPING -- WHICHEVER IS GREATER -- IN THE INTERIOR OF THE PARKING LOT AREA. SUCH LANDSCAPING SHALL BE COUNTED TOWARD THE TOTAL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING.
PROPOSED PARKING AREA:	2,140 SQ. FT
REQ. PARKING AREA LANDSCAPING:	60 SQ. FT. OR 200 SQ. FT.
PROPOSED PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING:	1,400 SQ. FT.
PARKING SPACES:	(1) LARGE CANOPY TREE FOR EVERY TEN (10) PARKING SPACES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE PLANTED INTERNAL TO THE PARKING AREAS. (3) NO TREE SHALL BE PLANTED CLOSER THAN FIVE (5) FEET TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TREES REQUIRED:	1 LARGE CANOPY TREE
TREES PROVIDED:	3 LARGE CANOPY TREE
05.02 LANDSCAPE BUFFERS - NON-RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL/OFFICE/TECHNOLOGY LAND USES: 50-FEET ALL LANDSCAPE BUFFERS SHALL INCORPORATE GROUND COVER, A BUILT-UP BERM AND SHRUBBERY OR A COMBINATION THEREOF ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE FRONTAGE. BERMS AND SHRUBBERY SHALL EACH HAVE MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 30-INCHES AND A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 48-INCHES. IN ADDITION,
REQ. ABUTTING A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY:	
4207" STREET FRONTAGE	TWO (1) CANOPY TREES
REQUIRED PLANTING:	FOUR (2) ACCENT
PROVIDED 10' BUFFER:	TREES SHALL BE PLANTED PER 100-FEET OF LINEAR
SHRUBS	FRONTAGE ALONG THE PRIMARY ROADWAY.

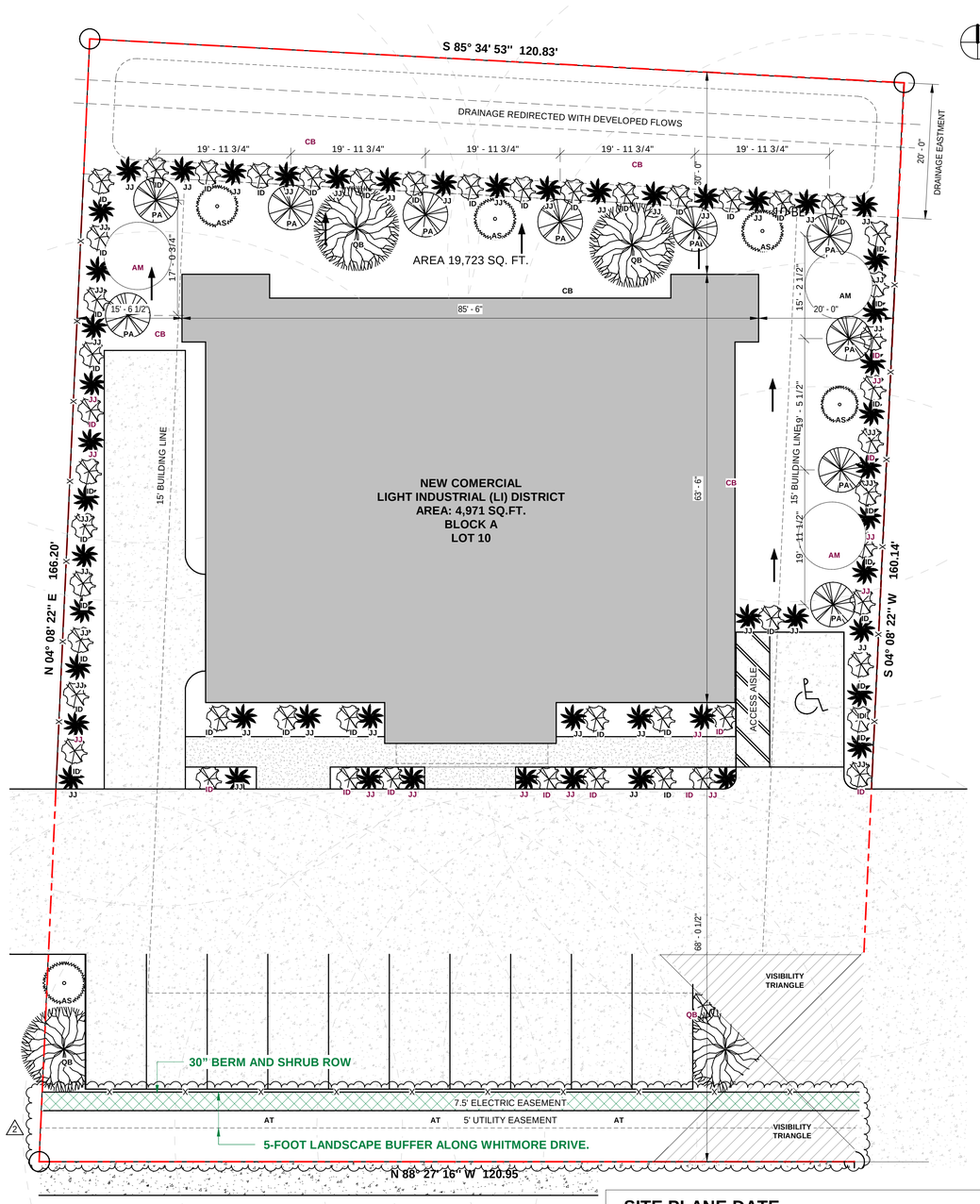
BASED ON CITY OF ROCKWALL | UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE

PLANT SCHEDULE

CODE	TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CAL.	CONT.	SIZE
QB		4	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BUR OAK (CANOPY TREE) 2	4" CAL	CONT.	14' MIN
AM		3	ACER SACCHARUM 'CADDO'/ CADDO MAPLE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
PA		10	PINUS ELDARICA /AFGHAN PINE	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN
AS		6	ACER TRUNCATUM/ SHANTUNG MAPLE (CANOPY TREE) 2	4" CAL	CONT.	12' MIN

CODE	SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONTAINER	SPACING	SIZE
ID		77	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA' / DWARF YAUPON HOLLY	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN
JJ		78	JUNIPERUS SP. /JUNIPER	5 GAL.	36" OC	24" MIN

CODE	GROUND COVERS	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	SPACING	SIZE
CB		8,516 SQ.FT	CYNODON DACTYLON / BERMUDA GRASS	SOND		



1 LANDSCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

NOTE:
THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
WATER SHALL NOT BE DIRECTEO TO DRAIN ONTO ADJOINING PROPERTY

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

_____ **Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman**

_____ **Director of Planning and Zoning**

Equation for the calculation and sizing of wet ponds

For North Central Texas, the average 85th percentile annual rainfall event is 1.5 inches. Therefore, WQv is calculated using the following formula:

$$WQv = \frac{1.5\ Rv\ A\ (1.2)}{12}$$

where:
WQv = water quality protection volume (acre-feet)
Rv = volumetric runoff coefficient
A = total drainage area (acres)

IA = 200/CN - 2
where:
Ia = initial abstraction
CN = curve number

Ia/P

where:
Ia = initial abstraction
P = accumulated rainfall obtained from rainfall tables by county in the Hydrology TM Section
5.0 (inches)
Using the following equation from TR-55 for a Type II rainfall distribution, VS/Vr can be calculated.
VS/Vr = 0.682 – 1.43 (qO/qI) + 1.64 (qO/qI) 2/3- 0.804 (qO/qI)

where:
VS = required storage volume (acre-feet)
Vr = runoff volume (acre-feet)
qO = peak outflow discharge (cfs)
qI = peak inflow discharge (cfs)
The required storage volume can then be calculated by:

$$VS = \frac{(VS/Vr)(Qd)(A)\ (3.2)}{12}$$

where:
VS and Vr are defined above
Qd= the developed runoff for the design storm (inches)
A = total drainage area (acres)

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	DATE	REVISION
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A5.01

TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIALS

1. " FABRIC: 4 FOOT HIGH ORANGE PLASTIC FENCING AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SHALL BE WOVEN WITH 2 INCH MESH OPENINGS SUCH THAT IN 'AVERTICAL DIMENSION OF 23 INCHES ALONG THE DIAGONALS OF THE OPENINGS THERE SHALL BE AT LEAST 7 MESHES.
2. POSTS: POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 72 INCHES LONG AND STEEL T 'SHAPED WITH A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 1.3 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT.
3. TIE WIRE WIRE FOR ATTACHING THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN NO. 12 GAUGE GALVANIZED WIRE.
4. USED MATERIALS: PREVIOUSLY-USED MATERIALS, MEETING THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS AND WHEN APPROVED BY THE OWNER, MAY BE USED.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

1. ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHOWN TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROXIMITY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY.
2. EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF AN ISA (INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF 'ARBORICULTURE) CERTIFIED ARBORIST AND OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS TO PRUNE THE EXISTING TREES FOR CLEANING, RAISING AND. THINNING, AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
3. PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT. ZONE (GR EQUAL TO FROM THE TRUNK FOR EVERY 1" OF DEH) AT LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE ONSULTANT ANDIOR CITY ARBORIST, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE. DETAILS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. FENCING SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING SITE CONSTRUCTION. TREES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY SHALL BE FENCED TOGETHER, RATHER THAN INDIVIDUALLY.
4. PROTECTIVE FENCE LOCATIONS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO STREET INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVES SHALL ADHERE TO THE APPLICABLE JURISDICTION'S SIGHT DISTANCE CRITERIA.
5. THE PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE ERECTED BEFORE SITE WORK COMMENCES AND SHALL REMAIN IN PLAGE DURING THE ENTIRE. CONSTRUCTION PHASE. THE INSTALLATION POSTS SHALL BE PLACED EVERY § FEET ON CENTER AND EMBEDDED TO 18 INCHES DEEP. MESH FABRIC SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE INSTALLATION POSTS BY THE USE OF SUFFICIENT WIRE TIES TO SECURELY FASTEN THE FABRIC TO THE T-POSTS TO HOLD THE FABRIC INA 'STABLE AND UPRIGHT POSITION.
6. WITHN THE CRZ.

   a. DO NOT CLEAR, FILL OR GRADE IN THE CRZ OF ANY TREE.
   b. DO NOT STORE, STOCKPILE OR DUMP ANY JOB MATERIAL, SOIL OR RUBBISH UNDER THE SPREAD OF THE TREE BRANCHES.
   c. DO NOT PARK OR STORE ANY EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES UNDER THE TREE CANOPY. DO NOT SET UP ANY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS UNDER THE TREE
   d. CANOPY (SUCH AS PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING, MORTAR MIXING, FAINTING OR LUMBER CUTTING).
   e. DO NOT NAIL OR ATTACH TEMPORARY SIGNS METERS, SWITCHES,IRES, BRACING OR ANY OTHER ITEM TO THE TREES.
   f. ONOT PERT RUNOFF FROM WASTE MATERIALS INCLUDING. SOLVENTS, CONCRETE WASHOUTS, ASPHALT TACK COATS (MC-30 OIL), ETC. TO ENTER THE CRZ. BARRIERS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO. PREVENT SUCH RUNOFF SUBSTANCES FROM ENTERING THE CRZ WHENEVER POSSIBLE. INCLUDING IN AN AREA WHERE RAIN OR 'SURFACE WATER COULD CARRY SUCH MATERIALS TO THE ROOT 'SYSTEM OF THE TREE
8. ROUTE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO AVOID THE CRZ. IF DIGGING IS UNAVOIDABLE, BORE THE ROOTS, OR HAND DIG TO AVOID SEVERING THEM,
9. WHERE EXCAVATION IN THE VICINITY OF TREES MUST OCCUR, SUCH AS FOR IRRIGATION INSTALLATION. PROCEED WITH CAUTION, AND USING HAND TOOLS ONLY.
10 .THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT GUT ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INGH IN DIAMETER WHEN EXCAVATION OCCURS NEAR EXISTING TREES. ALL ROOTS LARGER THAN ONE INCH IN DIAMETER ARE TO BE CUT CLEANLY. FOR OAKS ONLY. ALL WOUNDS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH WOUND SEALER WITHIN 30 MINUTES
11. REMOVE ALL TREES, SHRUBS OR BUSHES TO BE CLEARED FROM PROTECTED ROOT ZONE AREAS BY HAND.
12. TREES DAMAGED OR KILLED DUE TO CONTRACTOR'S NEGLIGENCE DURING. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MITIGATED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND TO THE PROJECT OWNER'S AND LOCAL JURISDICTION'S SATISFACTION.
13. ANY TREE REMOVAL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO ITS REMOVAL, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS FOR SUCH ACTIVITIES.
14. COVER EXPOSED ROOTS AT THE END OF EACH DAY WITH SOIL, MULCH OR WET BURLAP.
15. IN CRITICAL ROOT ZONE AREAS THAT CANNOT BE PROTECTED DUING CONSTRUCTION AND WHERE HEAVY TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED, COVER THE SOIL WITH EIGHT INCHES OF ORGANIC MULCH TO MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION. THIS EIGHT INCH DEPTH OF MULGH SHALL BE MAINTAINED. THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
16. WATER ALL TREES IMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, DEEPLY ONCE AWEEK DURING PERIODS OF HOT DRY WEATHER. SPRAY TREE CROWNS WITH WATER PERIODICALLY TO REDUGE DUST ACCUMULATION ON THE LEAVES.
17. WHEN INSTALLING CONCRETE ADJAGENT TO THE ROOT ZONE OF A TREE, USE A PLASTIC VAPOR BARRIER BEHIND THE CONCRETE TO PROHIBIT LEACHING OF LIME INTO THE SOIL.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING WHEN ALL THREATS TO THE EXISTING TREES FROM CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN REMOVED.

TREE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

- PRIOR TO THE LAND CLEARING STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY MARK ALL PROTECTED TREES FOR WHICH A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT HAS NOT BEEN ISSUED AND SHALL ERECT BARRIERS FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE TREES ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING:

  A. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN A SIX-FOOT RADIUS OF ALL SPECIES OF MANGROVES AND PROTECTED CABBAGE PALMS;
  B. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN THE FULL DRIPLINE OF ALL PROTECTED NATIVE PINES;
  C. AROUND AN AREA AT OR GREATER THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE DRIPLINE OF ALL OTHER PROTECTED SPECIES.

- NO PERSON SHALL ATTACH ANY SIGN, NOTICE OR OTHER OBJECT TO ANY PROTECTED TREE OR FASTEN ANY WIRES, CABLES, NAILS OR SCREWS TO ANY PROTECTED TREE IN ANY MANNER THAT COULD PROVE HARMFUL TO THE PROTECTED TREE, EXCEPT AS NECESSARY IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST.
- DURING THE CONSTRUCTION STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT THE CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OR ON THE NEARBY GROUND OF ANY TREE OR GROUP OF TREES WHICH IS TO BE PRESERVED. WITHIN THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE CROWN (DRIPLINE) OF ANY TREE OR ON NEARBY GROUND, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE OR PERMIT STORAGE OF BUILDING MATERIAL AND/OR EQUIPMENT, OR DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIAL SUCH AS PAINTS, OIL, SOLVENTS, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, MORTAR OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL HARMFUL TO THE LIFE OF THE TREE.
- NO PERSON SHALL PERMIT ANY UNNECESSARY FIRE OR BURNING WITHIN 30 FEET OF THE DRIPLINE OF A PROTECTED TREE
- ANY LANDSCAPING ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE BARRIER AREA SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH HAND LABOR.
- PRIOR TO ISSUING A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR COMPLIANCE FOR ANY DEVELOPMENT, BUILDING OR STRUCTURE, ALL TREES DESIGNATED TO BE PRESERVED THAT WERE DESTROYED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH TREES OF EQUIVALENT DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT TREE CALIPER AND OF THE SAME SPECIES AS SPECIFIED BY THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, BEFORE OCCUPANCY OR USE, UNLESS APPROVAL FOR THEIR REMOVAL HAS BEEN GRANTED UNDER PERMIT.
- THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR MAY CONDUCT PERIODIC INSPECTIONS OF THE SITE DURING LAND CLEARANCE AND CONSTRUCTION.
- IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR, DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES WILL SO SEVERELY STRESS SLASH PINES OR ANY OTHER PROTECTED TREE SUCH THAT THEY ARE MADE SUSCEPTIBLE TO INSECT ATTACK, PREVENTATIVE SPRAYING OF THESE TREES BY THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED.

APROVED:

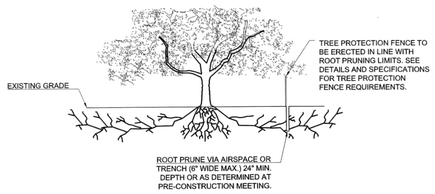
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

_____ **Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman**

_____ **Director of Planning and Zoning**

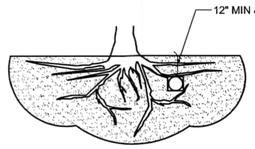
2



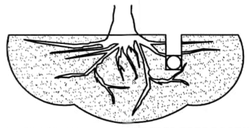
ROOT PRUNING DETAIL

TREES THAT ARE MARKED TO BE PRESERVED ON A SITE PLAN AND FOR WHICH UTILITIES MUST PASS TROUGH THEIR ROOT PROTECTION ZONES MAY REQUIRE TUNNELING AS OPPOSED TO OPEN TRENCHES. THE DECISION TO TUNNEL WILL BE DETERMINED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS BY THE ENGINEER.

TUNNELS SHALL BE DUG THROUGH THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE.



TUNNEL TO MINIMIZE ROOT DAMAGE (TOP) AS OPPOSED TO SURFACE-DUG TRENCHES IN ROOT PROTECTION ZONE WHEN THE 5' MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM TRUNK CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED.

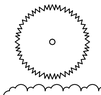


OPEN TRENCHING MAY BE USED IF EXPOSED TREE ROOTS DO NOT EXCEED 3" OR ROOTS CAN BE BENT BACK.

BORING THROUGH ROOT PROTECTION ZONE

NOTE: ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND LOCAL JURISDICTION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. ALL TREE TRIMMING MUST BE DONE BY AN ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL TREE PRESERVATION ORDINANCE.

EXISTING TREE LEGEND

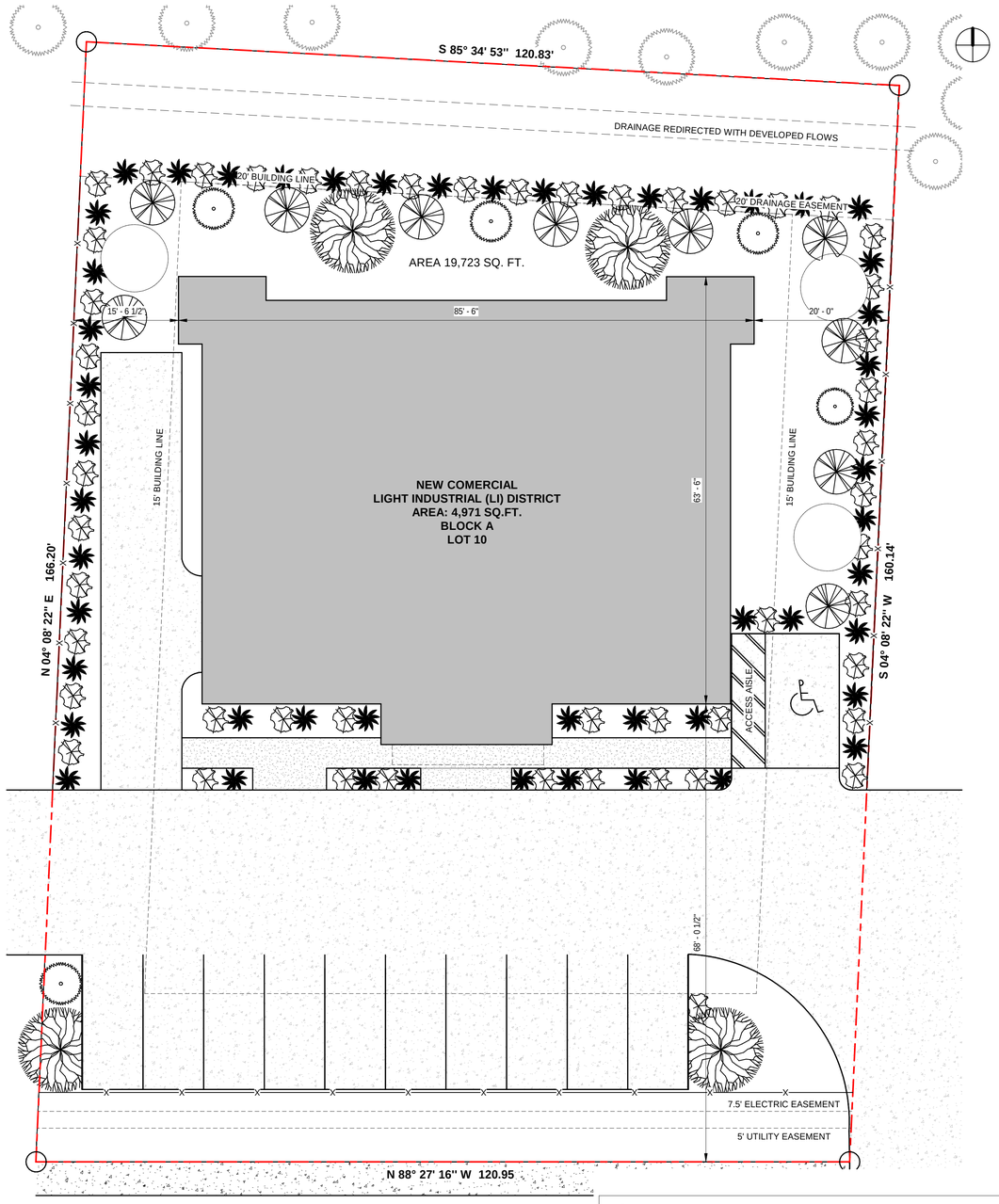


EXISTING TREE OFF SITE

TREES SCHEDULE

NUMBER	DIAMETER	SPECIE	CONDITION
001	2.5"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
002	5"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
003	6"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
004	6"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
005	4"	HACKBERRY	SIGNIFICANT LEANING
006	2.5"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
007	5"	HACKBERRY	SIGNIFICANT LEANING
008	4"	HACKBERRY	GOOD
009	9"	HACKBERRY	DEAD

2



1 TREESCAPE PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

SITE PLANE DATE

SIZE OF LOT	19,737 SQ.FT.
BUILDING	4,996 SQ.FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED TOTAL SITE:	2,960 SQ.FT, (15%)
LANDSCAPE PROVIDED, TOTAL SITE:	8,156 SQ.FT, (41%)
DRIVEWAY	4,454 SQ.FT.
PARKING	2,140 SQ.FT.
TOTAL COVERED AREA	11,581 SQ.FT.
COVERAGE PERCENT	56%

2 **CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

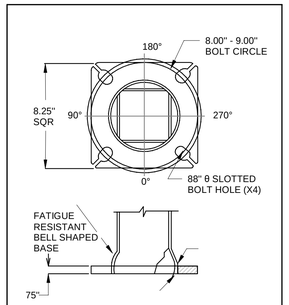
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

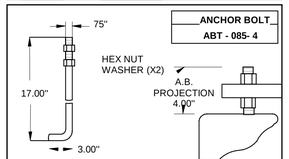
TREESCAPE PLAN

SCALE: As indicated

A6.01



DETAIL 1 BASE PLATE



ANCHOR BOLT
ABT - 085- 4

DETAIL 2 ANCHOR BOLT

1) HARDWARE TO BE GALVANIZED TO ASTM A153
2) ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE FULLY GALVANIZED PER A153
3) ALL WELDING TO CONFORM TO: AWS DL1 MOST RECENT EDITION
4) FABRICATION MEETS AISC (AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STELL CONSTRUCTION) QUALITY CERTIFICATION
5) PROVISIONS FOR CROUNDING LOCATED AT BASE HAND HOLE.

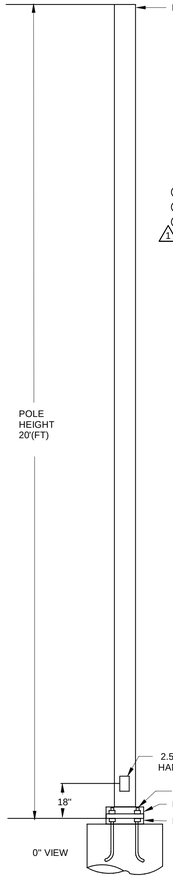
LOADING DATA								
DESIGN CRITERIA:	COMMERCIAL STANDARD							
SPEED (mph)	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150
EPA FT:	9.6	6.7	4.5	3.5	2.0	0.8	---	---
WEIGHT (lbs)	240	167	150	88	50	20		

FINISH
TBD

MATERIAL DATA	
COMPONET	ASTM
POLE SHAFT	A500 GR. B
BASE PLATE	A36
ANCHOR BOLTS	F1554 GR.55
MISC. STEEL	A38

POLE DIMENSION DATA						
TYPE	DESING	POLE LENGTH (FT)	BASE DIA (IN)	TOP DIA (IN)	GAUGE OR THK (IN)	WEIGHT (LBS)
	SNS- 20- 40-11- AB	20	4.00	4.00	11 - GA (.1196")	140

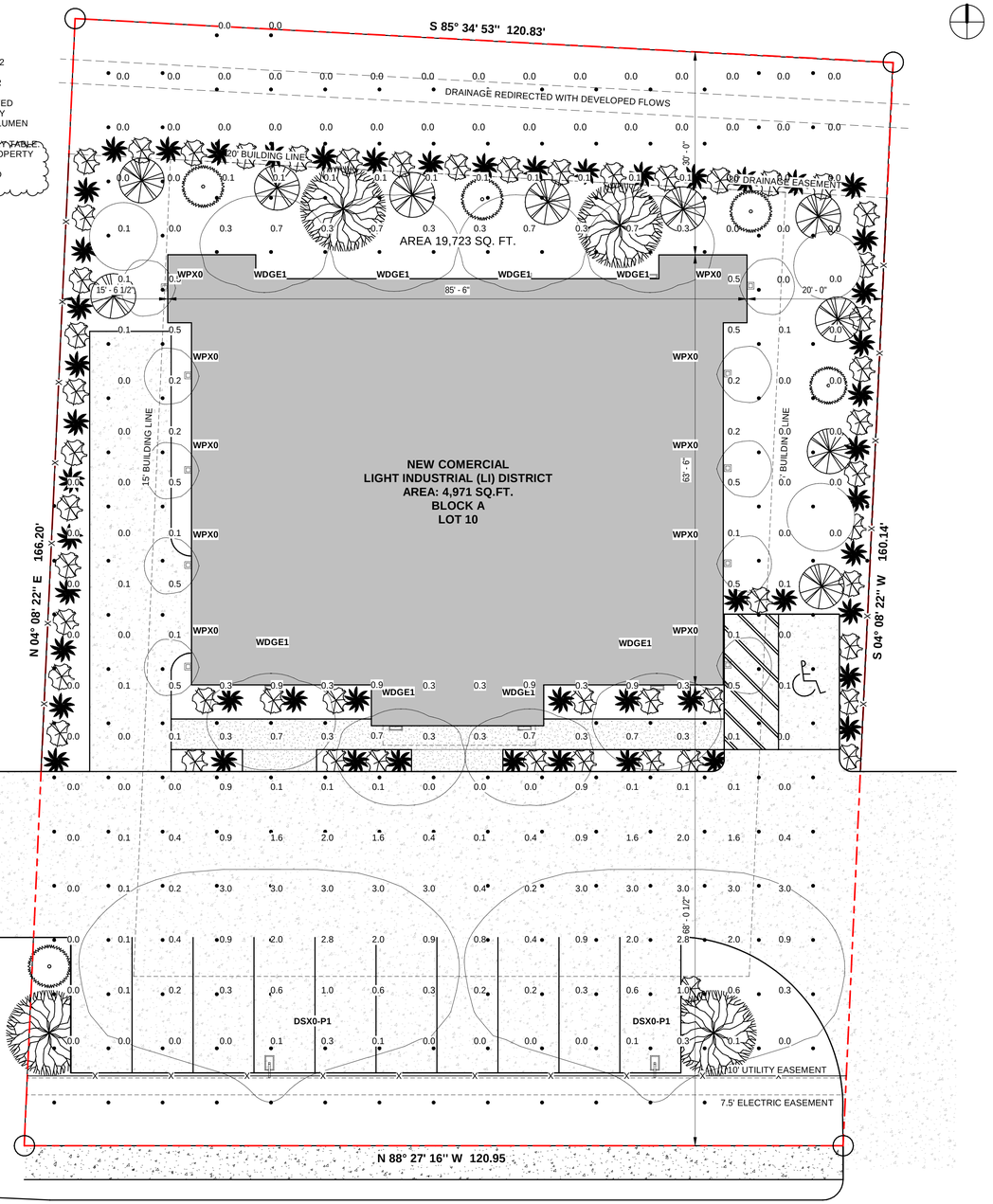
DETAIL GENERAL NOTES



NOTES:

1. SURFACE REFLECTANCES: VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL - 50/20
2. MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE DESIGNATED ON DRAWING WITH A4.02
3. LUMINAIRE DESCRIPTION DOES NOT NESSARLY REFLECTS SPECIFICATION MODEL NUMBER. CONTACT SALESPERSON FOR VERIFICATION.
4. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IS CALCULATED BASED ON ESTIMATED BALLAST/DRIVER ENERGY CONSUMPTION. ENGINEER TO VERIFY
5. FOR LUMEN OUTPUT OF SCALE LUMINAIRES, MULTIPLY TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT BY USER DEFINED FACTOR.
6. CALCULATION VALUES ARE AT HEIGHT INDICATED IN SUMMARY TABLE
7. LIGHT LEVELS SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 0.2 FC AT ALL PROPERTY LINES.
8. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED AND ORIENTED DOWNWARD.

1



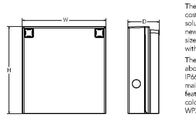
1 SITE PHOTOMETRICS PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	TYPE	QTY	MANUFACTURER / CATALOG NUMBER	TOTAL LUMEN OUTPUT	TOTAL INPUT WATTS	BALLAST FACTOR	LIGHT LOST FACTOR	USER DEFINED FACTOR
DSX0-P1	P	2	2 DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD / D-SERIES SIZE 0 LED AREA LUMINAIRE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	8,800	68.11	1.000	0.850	1.000
WDGE1	W	8	WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD / WDGE1 LED ARCHITECTURAL WALL SCONCE (LITHONIALIGHTING)	7,200	24	1.000	0.800	1.000
WPX0	W	10	WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD / WPX0 LED WALL PACK (LITHONIALIGHTING)	6,940	20	1.000	0.850	1.000

WPX0 LED
Wall Pack

Specifications
Depth (D): 2"
Height (H): 5.75"
Width (W): 5.5"
Weight: 2.9lbs



Introduction
The WPX LED wall packs are energy-efficient, cost-effective, and aesthetically appealing solutions for both HID wall pack replacement and new construction opportunities. Available in four sizes, the WPX family delivers 850 to 9,200 lumens with a wide, uniform distribution.

The WPX0 full cut-off wall pack is an excellent above the door lighting solution. Reliable IP66 construction and excellent LED lumen maintenance ensure a long service life. Standard features such as Adjustable Lumen Output (ALO), color switching and switchable photocell make WPX0 ideal for any application.

Ordering Information EXAMPLE: WPX0 LED ALO SWW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD

Series	Color Temperature	Voltage	Controls	Finish
WPX0 LED ALO 850 - 1,650 Lumens	SWW2 3000K / 4000K / 5000K	MVOLT 120V – 277V	PE Photocell (On/Off)	DDBXD Dark bronze

Note: The Lumen output and input power shown in the ordering tree are average representations of all configuration.

NOTES:
Default out of the box settings: 1,650 Lumens, 4000K, Photocell enabled

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The WPX LED wall packs are designed to provide a cost effective, energy efficient solution for the one-for-one replacement of existing HID wall packs. The WPX0, WPX1, WPX2 and WPX3 are available in wattages up to 70W, 100W, 200W, and 400W HID luminaires respectively. WPX luminaires deliver a uniform side distribution. WPX is rated for -40°C to 40°C.

CONSTRUCTION
WPX features a die-cast aluminum main body with optimal thermal management that both enhances LED efficacy and extends component life. The luminaires are IP66 rated, and sealed against moisture or environmental contaminants.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consist of high-efficacy LEDs and LED lumen maintenance of L86/100,000 hours. Color temperature (CCT) can be switched between 3000K, 4000K and 5000K with minimum CRI of 80. Electronic driver ensures system power factor >90% and THD <20%. The luminaire operates on MVOLT (120V - 277V) input.

A module inside the luminaire allows the installer to not only switch between CCTs, but also the adjust the lumen output and switch on and off the photocell (PE).

INSTALLATION
WPX can be mounted directly over a standard electrical junction box. A port on the back surface allows poke through conduit wiring on surfaces that don't have an electrical junction box. Wiring can be made in the integral wiring compartment in all cases. WPX is only recommended for installations with the LEDs facing downwards.

LISTINGS
CSA Certified to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. Suitable for wet locations. IP66 Rated. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

WARRANTY
5 year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create warranties of any kind. All terms, limitations and exclusions are as detailed. Complete warranty terms located at www.lithonia.com/support/lithoniawarranty_terms_and_conditions.aspx

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25°C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Performance Data

Electrical Load

ALO Setting	Input Power (W)	120V (A)	208 V (A)	240 V (A)	277 V (A)
ALO 4	13.8	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.05
ALO 3	9.2	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.03
ALO 2	7.8	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.03
ALO 1	6.4	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance
Data references the extrapolated performance projections in a 25°C ambient, based on 6,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).
To calculate L27, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	50,000	75,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	>0.93	>0.89	>0.86

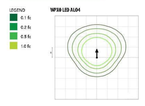
Lumen Output

ALO Setting	CCT Color Temperature	Lumen Output
ALO 4	3000K	1,591
	4000K	1,644
	5000K	1,667
ALO 3	3000K	1,164
	4000K	1,191
	5000K	1,225
ALO 2	3000K	974
	4000K	994
	5000K	1,025
ALO 1	3000K	814
	4000K	829
	5000K	859

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers
Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-50°C (32-122°F).

Ambient	Ambient	Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.027
5°C	41°F	1.023
10°C	50°F	1.018
15°C	59°F	1.013
20°C	68°F	1.006
25°C	77°F	1.000
30°C	86°F	0.993
35°C	95°F	0.986
40°C	104°F	0.979

Photometric Diagrams To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WPX LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.



Switchable Features

LITHONIA LIGHTING. COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR
One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2020-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.
WPX0 LED
Rev. 10/31/22

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, _____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

2

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE PHOTO - METRICS & DETAILS

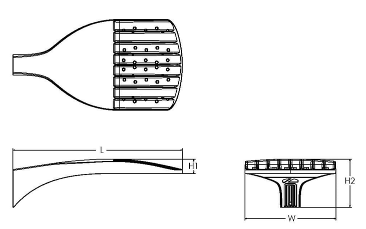
SCALE: As indicated

A4.01

D-Series Size 0
LED Area Luminaire

Specifications

EPA:	0.44 ft² (0.04 m²)
Length:	26.18" (66.5 cm)
Width:	14.06" (35.7 cm)
Height H1:	2.26" (5.7 cm)
Height H2:	7.46" (18.9 cm)
Weight:	23 lbs (10.4 kg)



Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series features a highly refined aesthetic that blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series offers the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. D-Series outstanding photometry aids in reducing the number of poles required in area lighting applications, with typical energy savings of 70% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX0 LED P6 40K 70CRI T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX0 LED

Series	LEDs	Color temperature[2]	Color Rendering Index[2]	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
DSX0 LED	**Forward optics** P1 P5 P2 P6 P3 P7 P4 **Rotated optics** P10[1] P12[1] P11[1] P13[1]	(this section 70CRI only) 30K 3000K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K (this section 80CRI only, extended lead times apply) 27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	70CRI 70CRI 70CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI 80CRI	AFR Automotive front row T1S Type I short T2M Type II medium T3M Type III medium T3LG Type III low glare[3] T4M Type IV medium T4LG Type IV low glare[3] TFTM Forward throw medium T5M Type V medium T5LG Type V low glare T5W Type V wide BLC3 Type III backlight control[3] BLC4 Type IV backlight control[3] LCCO Left corner cutoff[3] RCCO Right corner cutoff[3]	MVOLT (120V-277V)[4] HVOLT (347V-480V)[5,6] XVOLT (277V-480V)[7,8] 120[16,24] 208[16,24] 240[16,24] 277[16,24] 347[16,24] 480[16,24]	**Shipped included** SPA Square pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3.5" min. SQ pole) RPA Round pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. RND pole) SPA5 Square pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole)[9] RPA5 Round pole mounting (#5 drilling, 3" min. RND pole)[9] SPA8N Square narrow pole mounting (#8 drilling, 3" min. SQ pole) WBA Wall bracket[10] MA Mast arm adapter (mounts on 2 3/8" OD horizontal tenon)

Control options		Other options	Finish (required)
Shipped installed NLTAIR2 PIRHN nLight AIR gen 2 enabled with bi-level motion / ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc.[11,12,18,19] PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-40' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 2fc[13,18,19] PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14] PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19]	PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[14,19] FAO Field adjustable output[15,19] BL30 Bi-level switched dimming, 30%[16,19] BL50 Bi-level switched dimming, 50%[16,19] DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17]	**Shipped installed** HS Houseside shield (black finish standard)[20] L90 Left rotated optics[1] R90 Right rotated optics[1] CCE Coastal Construction[21] HA 50°C ambient operation[22] BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[24] DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[24] **Shipped separately** EGSR External Glare Shield (reversible, field install required, matches housing finish) BSDB Bird Spikes (field install required)	DDBXD Dark Bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural Aluminum DWHXD White DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.94
50,000	0.89
100,000	0.80

FAO Dimming Settings

FAO Position	% Wattage	% Lumen Output
8	100%	100%
7	93%	95%
6	80%	85%
5	66%	73%
4	54%	61%
3	41%	49%
2	29%	36%
1	15%	20%

*Note: Calculated values are based on original performance package data. When calculating new values for given FAO position, use published values for each package based on input watts and lumens by optic type.

Motion Sensor Default Settings

Option	Unoccupied Dimmed Level	High Level (when occupied)	Photocell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Dimming Fade Rate
PIR	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	30%	100%	Enabled @ 2FC	7.5 min	3 sec	5 min

Controls Options

Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS (not available on DSX0)	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell receptacle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
PIR	Motion sensor with integral photocell. Sensor suitable for 8' to 40' mounting height.	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls rSBG	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSBG	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app. Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads.
BL30 or BL50	Integrated bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output	BLC device provides input to 0-10V dimming leads on all drivers providing either 100% or dimmed (30% or 50%) control by a secondary circuit	BLC UVOLT1	BLC device is powered off the 0-10V dimming leads, thus can be used with any input voltage from 120 to 480V

Electrical Load

Performance Package		LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Wattage	Current (A) 120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	20	530	34	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.07
	P2	20	700	45	0.38	0.22	0.19	0.16	0.13	0.09
	P3	20	1050	69	0.57	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P4	20	1400	94	0.78	0.45	0.39	0.34	0.27	0.19
	P5	40	700	89	0.75	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.26	0.19
	P6	40	1050	136	1.14	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.39	0.29
	P7	40	1300	170	1.42	0.82	0.71	0.62	0.49	0.36
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	30	530	51	0.42	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.15	0.11
	P11	30	700	67	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.14
	P12	30	1050	103	0.86	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.22
	P13	30	1300	129	1.07	0.62	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.27

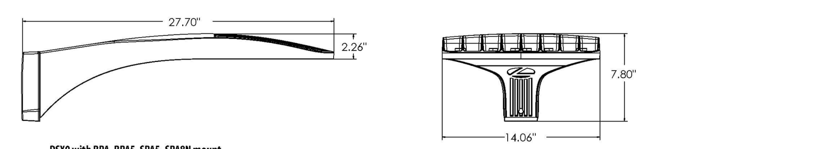
LED Color Temperature / Color Rendering Multipliers

	70 CRI		80CRI		90CRI	
	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability	Lumen Multiplier	Availability
5000K	102%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	71%	(see note)
4000K	100%	Standard	92%	Extended lead-time	67%	(see note)
3500K	100%	(see note)	90%	Extended lead-time	63%	(see note)
3000K	96%	Standard	87%	Extended lead-time	61%	(see note)
2700K	94%	(see note)	85%	Extended lead-time	57%	(see note)

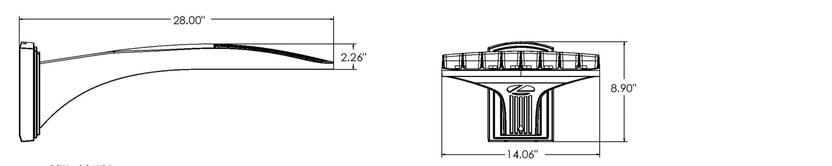
Note: Some LED types are available as per special request. Contact Technical Support for more information.

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

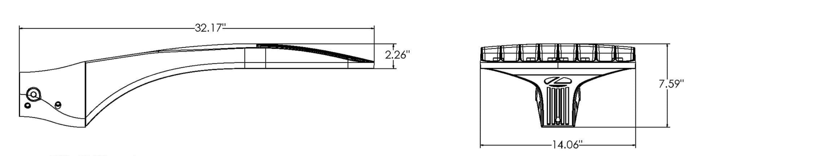
Dimensions



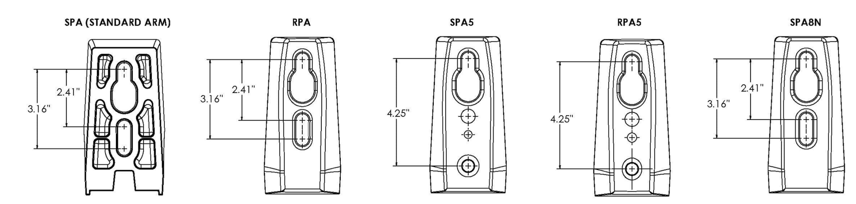
DSX0 with RPA, RPA5, SPA5, SPA8N mount
Weight: 25 lbs



DSX0 with WBA mount
Weight: 27 lb



DSX0 with MA mount
Weight: 28 lbs

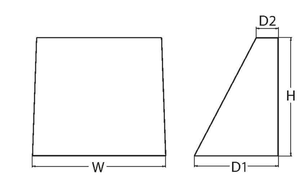


© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

WDGE1 LED
Architectural Wall Sconce

Specifications

Depth (D1):	5.5"
Depth (D2):	1.5"
Height:	8"
Width:	9"
Weight: (without options)	9 lbs



Introduction

The WDGE LED family is designed to meet specifier's every wall-mounted lighting need in a widely accepted shape that blends with any architecture. The clean rectilinear design comes in four sizes with lumen packages ranging from 1,200 to 25,000 lumens, providing true site-wide solution.

WDGE1 delivers up to 2,000 lumens with a soft, non-pixelated light source, creating a visually comfortable environment. The compact size of WDGE1, with its integrated emergency battery backup option, makes it an ideal over-the-door wall-mounted lighting solution.

WDGE LED Family Overview

Luminaire	Standard EM, 0°C	Cold EM, -20°C	Sensor	Lumens (4000K) P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6
WDGE1 LED	4W	--	--	1,200	2,000	--	--	--	--
WDGE2 LED	10W	18W	Standalone / nLight	1,200	2,000	3,000	4,500	6,000	--
WDGE3 LED	15W	18W	Standalone / nLight	7,500	8,500	10,000	12,000	--	--
WDGE4 LED	--	--	Standalone / nLight	12,000	16,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	25,000

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT SRM PE DDBXD

Series	Package	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
WDGE1 LED	P1 P2	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K[1] 5000K	80CRI 90CRI	VF Visual comfort forward throw VW Visual comfort wide	MVOLT 347[2]	**Shipped included** SRM Surface mounting bracket ICW Indirect Canopy/Ceiling Washer bracket (dry/damp locations only)[5] **Shipped separately** AWS 3/8inch Architectural wall spacer PBBW Surface-mounted back box (top, left, right conduit entry) Use when there is no junction box available.

Options	Finish	
E4WH[3] Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (4W, 0°C min) PE[4] Photocell, Button Type DS Dual switching (comes with 2 drivers and 2 light engines; see page 3 for details) DMG 0-10V dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately) BCE Bottom conduit entry for back box (PBBW). Total of 4 entry points. BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant	DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DSSXD Sandstone	DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white DSSTXD Textured sandstone

Accessories
Ordered and shipped separately.

WDGEAWS DDBXD	WDGE 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer (specify finish)
WDGE1PBBW DDBXD U	WDGE1 surface-mounted back box (specify finish)

NOTES
1. 50K not available in 90CRI.
2. 347V not available with E4WH, DS or PE.
3. E4WH not available with PE or DS.
4. PE not available with DS.
5. Not qualified for DLC. Not available with E4WH.

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	27K (2700K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	30K (3000K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	35K (3500K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	40K (4000K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	50K (5000K, 80 CRI) Lumens	LPW	B	U	G
P1	10W	VF	1,120	112	0	0	0	1,161	116	0	0	0	1,194	119	0	0	0	1,227	123	0	0	0	1,235	123	0	0	0
		VW	1,122	112	0	0	0	1,163	116	0	0	0	1,196	120	0	0	0	1,229	123	0	0	0	1,237	124	0	0	0
P2	15W	VF	1,806	120	1	0	0	1,872	125	1	0	0	1,925	128	1	0	0	1,978	132	1	0	0	1,992	133	1	0	0
		VW	1,809	120	1	0	0	1,876	125	1	0	0	1,929	128	1	0	0	1,982	132	1	0	0	1,996	133	1	0	0

Electrical Load

Performance Package	System Watts	Current (A) 120V	208V	240V	277V	347V
P1	10W	0.082	0.049	0.043	0.038	--
	13W	--	--	--	--	0.046
P2	15W	0.132	0.081	0.072	0.064	--
	18W	--	--	--	--	0.056

Lumen Multiplier for 90CRI

CCT	Multiplier
27K	0.845
30K	0.867
35K	0.845
40K	0.885
50K	0.898

Lumen Output in Emergency Mode (4000K, 80 CRI)

Option	Dist. Type	Lumens
E4WH	VF	646
	VW	647

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.03
10°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°F	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
40°C	104°F	0.98

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	1.0	>0.96	>0.95	>0.91

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of configurations shown within the tolerances described within LM-79.
Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

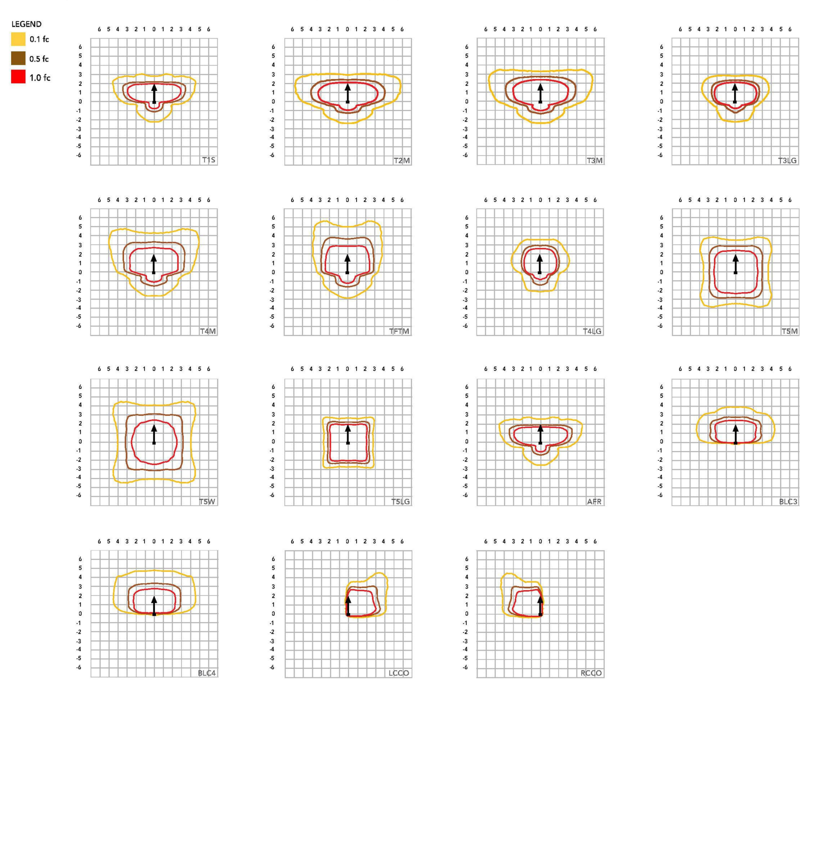
Performance Package	System Watts	LED Count	Drive Current (mA)	Distribution Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	40K (4000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	50K (5000K, 70 CRI) Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
P1	33W	20	530	T1S	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
				T2M	4,545	1	0	2	137	4,736	1	0	2	143	4,829	1	0	2	145
				T3M	4,597	1	0	2	138	4,791	1	0	2	144	4,885	1	0	2	147
				T3LG	4,107	1	0	1	124	4,280	1	0	1	129	4,363	1	0	1	131
				T4M	4,666	1	0	2	141	4,863	1	0	2	146	4,957	1	0	2	149
				T4LG	4,244	1	0	1	128	4,423	1	0	1	133	4,509	1	0	1	136
				TFTM	4,698	1	0	2	141	4,896	1	0	2	147	4,992	1	0	2	150
				T5M	4,801	3	0	1	145	5,003	3	0	1	151	5,101	3	0	1	154
				T5W	4,878	3	0	1	147	5,084	3	0	2	153	5,183	3	0	2	156
				T5LG	4,814	2	0	1	145	5,018	2	0	1	151	5,115	2	0	1	154
				BLC3	3,344	0	0	1	101	3,485	0	0	1	105	3,553	0	0	1	107
				BLC4	3,454	0	0	2	104	3,599	0	0	2	108	3,670	0	0	2	111
				RCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				LCCO	3,374	0	0	1	102	3,517	0	0	1	106	3,585	0	0	1	108
				AFR	4,906	1	0	1	148	5,113	1	0	1	154	5,213	1	0	1	157
P2	45W	20	700	T1S	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
				T2M	5,862	1	0	2	130	6,109	1	0	2	135	6,228	1	0	2	138
				T3M	5,930	1	0	3	131	6,180	1	0	3	137	6,301	1	0	3	140
				T3LG	5,297	1	0	1	117	5,521	1	0	1	122	5,628	1	0	1	125
				T4M	6,018	1	0	3	133	6,272	1	0	3	139	6,395	1	0	3	142
				T4LG	5,474	1	0	1	121	5,705	1	0	1	126	5,816	1	0	1	129
				TFTM	6,060	1	0	3	134	6,316	1	0	3	140	6,439	1	0	3	143
				T5M	6,192	3	0	1	137	6,453	3	0	2	143	6,579	3	0	2	146
				T5W	6,293	3	0	2	139	6,558	3	0	2	145	6,686	3	0	2	148
				T5LG	6,210	2	0	1	138	6,472	3	0	1	143	6,598	3	0	1	146
				BLC3	4,313	0	0	2	96	4,495	0	0	2	100	4,583	0	0	2	102
				BLC4	4,455	0	0	2	99	4,643	0	0	2	103	4,733	0	0	2	105
				RCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				LCCO	4,352	0	0	2	96	4,536	0	0	2	100	4,624	0	0	2	102
				AFR	6,328	1	0	1	140	6,595	1	0	1	146	6,724	1	0	1	149
P3	69W	20	1050	T1S	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
				T2M	8,343	2	0	3	121	8,694	2	0	3	126	8,864	2	0	3	129
				T3M	8,439	2	0	3	122	8,795	2	0	3	128	8,967	2	0	3	130
				T3LG	7,539	1	0	2	109	7,857	1	0	2	114	8,010	1	0	2	116
				T4M	8,565	2	0	3	124	8,926	2	0	3	129	9,100	2	0	3	132
				T4LG	7,790	1	0	2	113	8,119	1	0	2	118	8,277	1	0	2	120
				TFTM	8,624	1	0	3	125	8,988	1	0	3	130	9,163	2	0	3	133
				T5M	8,812	3	0	2	128	9,184	4	0	2	133	9,363	4	0	2	136
				T5W	8,955	4	0	2	130	9,333	4	0	2	135	9,515	4	0	2	138
				T5LG	8,838	3	0	1	128	9,211	3	0	1	134	9,390	3	0	1	136
				BLC3	6,139	0	0	2	89	6,398	0	0	2	93	6,522	0	0	2	95
				BLC4	6,340	0	0	3	92	6,607	0	0	3	96	6,736	0	0	3	98
				RCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	6,194	1	0	2	90	6,455	1	0	2	94	6,581	1	0	2	95
				AFR	9,006	1	0	2	131	9,386	1	0	2	136	9,569	1	0	2	139
P4	93W	20	1400	T1S	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130
				T2M	10,557	2	0	3	113	11,003	2	0	3	118	11,217	2	0	3	121
				T3M	10,680	2	0	3	115	11,130	2	0	3	120	11,347	2	0	3	122
				T3LG	9,540	1	0	2	103	9,942	1	0	2	107	10,136	1	0	2	109
				T4M	10,839	2	0	3	117	11,296	2	0	3	121	11,516	2	0	4	124
				T4LG	9,858	1	0	2	106	10,274	1	0	2	110	10,474	1	0	2	113
				TFTM	10,914	2	0	3	117	11,374	2	0	3	122	11,596	2	0	3	125
				T5M	11,152	4	0	2	120	11,622	4	0	2	125	11,849	4	0	2	127
				T5W	11,332	4	0	3	122	11,811	4	0	3	127	12,041	4	0	3	129
				T5LG	11,184	3	0	1	120	11,656	3	0	2	125	11,883	3	0	2	128
				BLC3	7,768	0	0	2	83	8,096	0	0	2	87	8,254	0	0	2	89
				BLC4	8,023	0	0	3	86	8,362	0	0	3	90	8,524	0	0	3	92
				RCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				LCCO	7,838	1	0	2	84	8,169	1	0	2	88	8,328	1	0	2	90
				AFR	11,396	1	0	2	122	11,877	1	0	2	128	12,109	2	0	2	130

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's homepage.

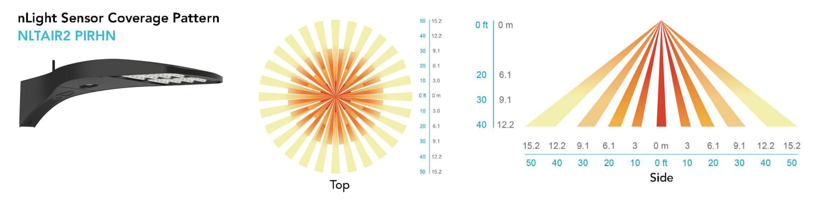
Isofootcandle plots for the DSX0 LED P7 40K 70CRI. Distances are in units of mounting height (20').



© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

nLight Control - Sensor Coverage and Settings

nLight Sensor Coverage Pattern
NLTAIR2 PIRHN



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The sleek design of the D-Series Size 0 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and pedestrian areas.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing driver compartment is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP66). Vibration rated per ANSI C136.31 for 3G. Low EPA (0.44 ft²) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

COASTAL CONSTRUCTION (CCE)
Optional corrosion resistant construction is engineered with added corrosion protection in materials and/or pre-treatment of base material under super durable paint. Provides additional corrosion protection for applications near coastal areas. Finish is salt spray tested to over 5,000 hours per ASTM B117 with scribe rating of 10. Additional lead-times may apply.

OPTICS
Precision-molded proprietary silicone lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. 80CRI configurations are also available. The D-Series Size 0 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine(s) configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L80/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS
The DSX0 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 0, comes standard with 0-10V dimming driver. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. PIR integrated motion sensor with on-board photocell feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Control option BL features a bi-level device that allows a second control circuit to switch all light engines to either 30% or 50% light output.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS
The DSX0 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaires can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION
Integral mounting arm allows for fast mounting using Lithonia standard #8 drilling and accommodates pole drilling's from 2.41 to 3.12" on center. The standard "SPA" option for square poles and the "RPA" option for round poles use the #8 drilling. For #5 pole drillings, use SPA5 or RPA5. Additional mountings are available including a wall bracket (WBA) and mast arm (MA) option that allows luminaire attachment to a 2 3/8" horizontal mast arm.

LISTINGS
UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP66 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

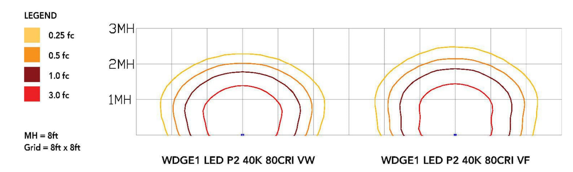
WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

© 2011-2023 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WDGE LED homepage.
Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.



WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VW
WDGE1 LED P2 40K 80CRI VF

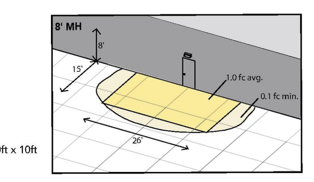
Emergency Egress Options

Emergency Battery Backup

The emergency battery backup is integral to the luminaire — no external housing required! This design provides reliable emergency operation while maintaining the aesthetics of the product. All emergency battery backup configurations include an independent secondary driver with an integral relay to immediately detect loss of normal power and automatically energize the luminaire. The emergency battery will power the luminaire for a minimum duration of 90 minutes (maximum duration of three hours) from the time normal power is lost and maintain a minimum of 60% of the light output at the end of 90minutes.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9

The example below shows illuminance of 1 fc average and 0.1 fc minimum in emergency mode with E4WH and VF distribution.



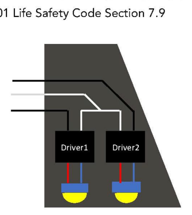
Grid = 10ft x 10ft

WDGE1 LED xx 40K 80CRI VF MVOLT E4WH

Dual Switching (DS) Option

The dual switching option offers operational redundancy that certain codes require. With this option the luminaire comes integrated with two drivers and two light engines. These work completely independent to each other so that a failure of any individual component does not cause the whole luminaire to go dark. This option is typically used with a back generator or inverter providing emergency power.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9



© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

Mounting, Options & Accessories

E4WH – 4W Emergency Battery Backup
D = 5.5"
H = 8"
W = 9"

PBBW – Surface-Mounted Back Box
Use when there is no junction box available.
D = 1.75"
H = 8"
W = 9"

AWS – 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer
D = 0.38"
H = 4.4"
W = 7.5"

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
Common architectural look, with clean rectilinear shape, of the WDGE LED was designed to blend with any type of construction, whether it be tilt-up, frame or brick. Applications include commercial offices, warehouses, hospitals, schools, malls, restaurants, and other commercial buildings.

CONSTRUCTION
The single-piece die-cast aluminum housing integrates secondary heat sinks to optimize thermal transfer from the internal light engine heat sinks and promote long life. The driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting for a low operating temperature and long life. The die-cast door frame is fully gasketed with a one-piece solid silicone gasket to keep out moisture and dust, providing an IP66 rating for the luminaire.

FINISH
Exterior painted parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum, sandstone and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
Well crafted reflector optics allow the light engine to be recessed within the luminaire, providing visual comfort, superior distribution, uniformity, and spacing in wall-mount applications. The WDGE LED has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consists of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L91/100,000 hours at 25°C). The electronic driver has a power factor of >90%, THD <20%. Luminaire comes with built in 6kV surge protection, which meets a minimum Category C low exposure (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2). Fixture ships standard with 0-10v dimmable driver.

INSTALLATION
A universal mounting plate with integral mounting support arms allows the fixture to hinge down for easy access while making wiring connections. The 3/8" Architectural Wall Spacer (AWS) can be used to create a floating appearance or to accommodate small imperfections in the wall surface. The ICW option can be used to mount the luminaire inverted for indirect lighting in dry and damp locations. Design can withstand up to a 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31.

LISTINGS
CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Luminaire is IP66 rated. PIR options are rated for wet location. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified. International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 2700K and 3000K color temperature only and SRM mounting only.

BUY AMERICAN ACT
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT regulations.
Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

© 2019-2022 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _______, _____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _______, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

2

2 **CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

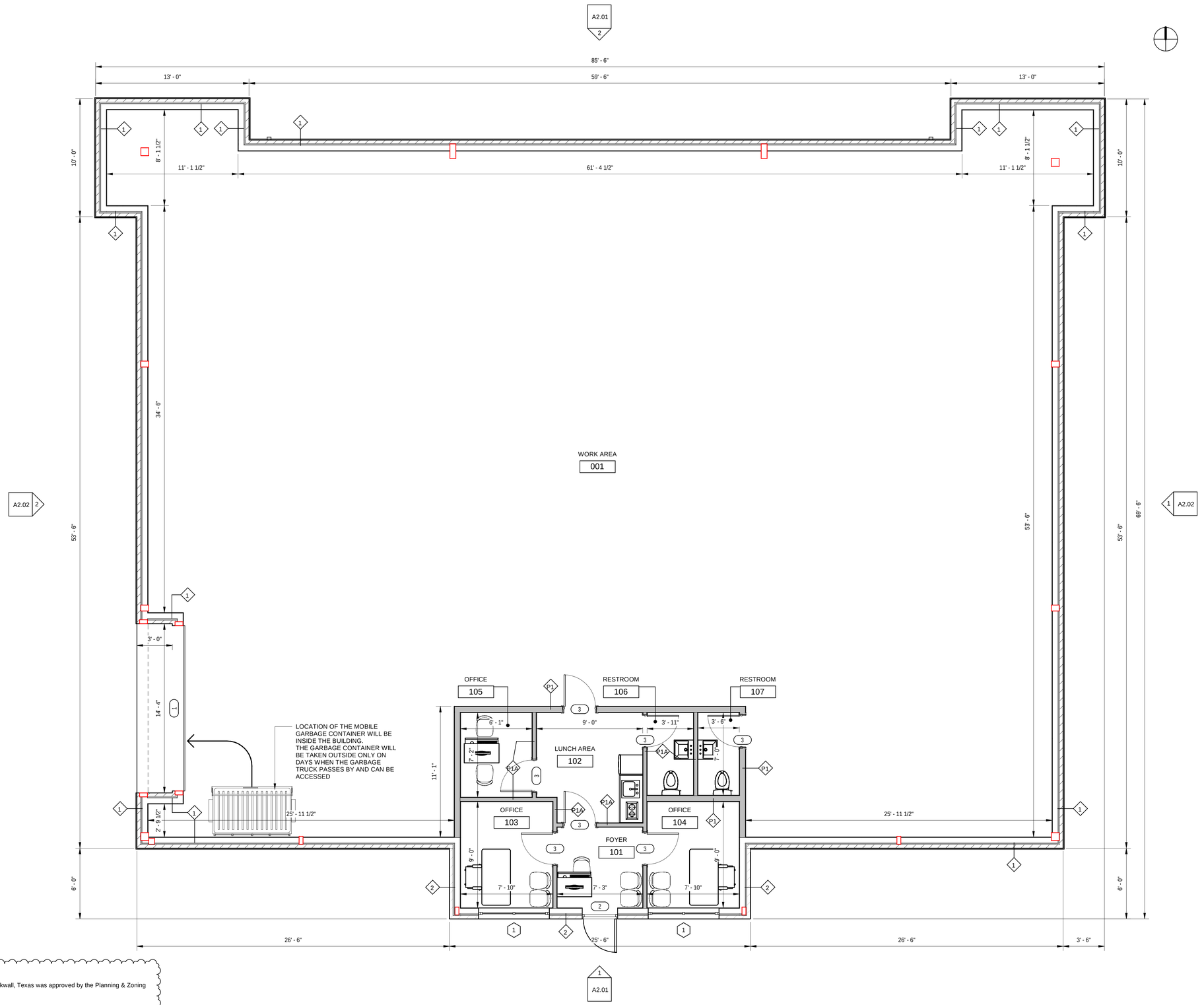
DRAWING TITLE:

PHOTO - METRICS DETAILS

SCALE:

A4.02

ROOM SCHEDULE		
Number	Name	Area
001	WORK AREA	4239 SF
101	FOYER	50 SF
102	LUNCH AREA	80 SF
103	OFFICE	70 SF
104	OFFICE	70 SF
105	OFFICE	43 SF
106	RESTROOM	27 SF
107	RESTROOM	25 SF
TOTAL AREA		4605 SF



1 FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

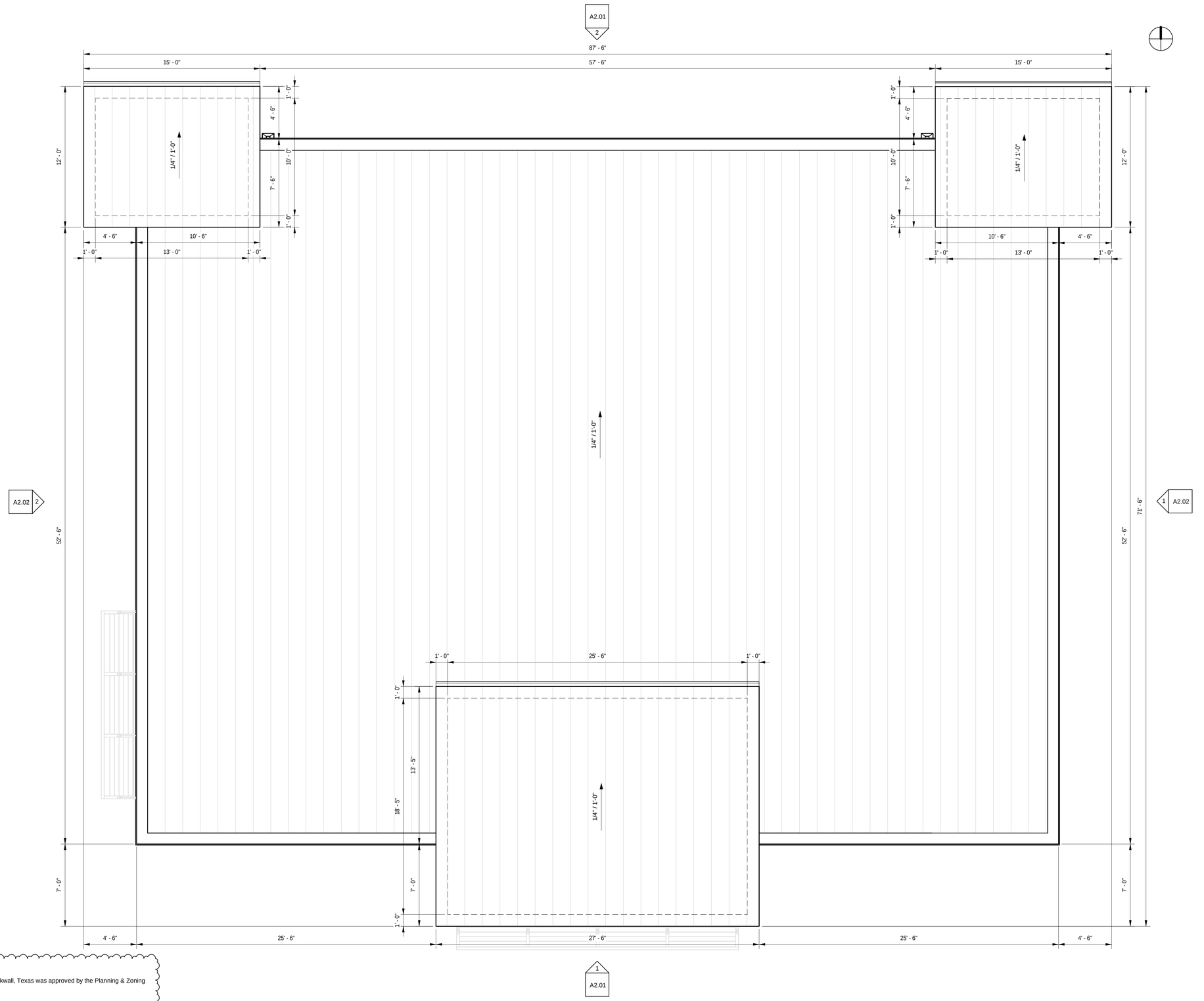
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.02



APROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commision of the City of Rockwall on the __ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF _____, ___

Planning & Zoning Commission, chairman | **Director of Planning and Zoning**

2

1 ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

2 **CASE NUMBER: SP2026-002**

NEW BUILDING
855 Whitmore Dr, Rockwall, TX 75087

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

DRAWING TITLE:

ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A1.03

DATE: March 24, 2026

TO: Salvador Salcedo
210 Cedar Tree Lane
Heath, TX 75032

FROM: Henry Lee, *Senior Planner*
City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, TX 75087

SUBJECT: SP2026-002; *Site Plan for 855 Whitmore Drive*

Salvador Salcedo,

This letter serves to notify you that the above referenced case (*i.e. Site Plan*) that you submitted for consideration by the City of Rockwall was approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission on March 10, 2026. The following is a record of all recommendations, voting records:

Conditions of Approval:
(1) All staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering and Fire Department must be addressed prior to the submittal of engineering plans; and,

(2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this *Site Plan* shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

Planning and Zoning Commission
On March 10, 2026, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a motion to approve the site plan by a vote of 5-0, with Commissioners Brock and Bentley absent.

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding your site plan case, please feel free to contact me at (972) 772-6434.

Sincerely,

Henry Lee, *AICP*, *Senior Planner*
City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Department